

THE SCOTHORN FAMILY

by

Ralph H. Lane

Washington, D. C.

1955

To the memory of
Monroe Scothorn,
who inspired this work.

Contents

Foreword	vii
The Name	1
The Family	2
Early History	3
Robert Scothorn, American Colonist	7
Descendants of Robert Scothorn (1659-1708)	11-105
Descendants of Samuel Scothorn (1703-1731)	11-80
Descendants of Nathan Scothorn (1705-1731)	81-105
Appendix	
I Gibbons	107
II David-Davis	107
III Brown	108
IV Henton-Jones	108
V Bell-Rumford-Scaife; Yocum	109
VI Tallman-Durfee-Hall; Hedges; Boone-Lincoln	113
VII Miller; Coffman	115
VIII Cole	116
IX Crum	117
X Hoover	118
XI Morrison-Crossin-Schwenk	119
XII Stanley-McClintock	120
XIII Smith-Tussing	121
XIV Whitehead	121
XV Twiggs-Thomasson	121
XVI Descendants of 'Dilly Scothorn'	122
XVII Unidentified Persons	129
Index of Persons	133

Foreword

In October, 1905, appeared History of the Scothorn Family, by Monroe Scothorn (assisted by Stephen Miller, and published by The Home News, Ashville, Ohio). That pamphlet of barely thirteen pages commemorated the arrival in Fairfield County, Ohio, a century earlier, of Lewis Scothorn (1765-1816). It contains 23 dates and names of 24 persons and refers to some 65 other persons. The compilers, who had relied on history 'handed down to us by the fathers,' found their task difficult, adding 'It is probable that we have made some errors, but if we have, it was unintentional on our part, as we have endeavored to use fairness toward all.' The manuscript of this preliminary sketch, in the hand of Monroe Scothorn, bears out the statement -- and the earnestness of the writer and his deep respect for the character of his forbears compensate for the brevity of the work. It, in fact, has been the indispensable foundation of the present publication, which honors its forerunner on its fiftieth anniversary.

A second, more elaborate treatment of the Scothorns is found in Our Ancestors, by Homer Eiler (and published by James S. Dancy, Grenola, Kansas) was issued in 1929. This work, hampered by a lack of primary sources, contains some important errors, which the present history rectifies. It, nevertheless, added certain facts not previously known, and the author's intention deserves commendation.

This third history is the result of exhaustive research in England and eastern United States, so that almost all facts cited rest upon documentary evidence. Every supposition is clearly indicated, in order not to mislead a future searcher. For the accuracy and comparative completeness of this work, the writer is indebted, in many instances, to a score of kinsmen who assisted in the collection of information. All of them, particularly Miss Florence LeC. Eisele, deserve the thanks of every interested reader. Special notice also is due to two able but disinterested searchers, Mrs. Edith V. Paschall, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania, and Dr. Raymond M. Bell, Washington, Pennsylvania. Likewise, grateful thanks go to two Britons, whose talent and generosity have enriched this book: The Reverend W. T. P. Wheeler, New Basford, Nottingham, former Vicar of Oxton, and Mr. James Lomas, Sturminster Newton, Dorset, a leading historian of the Society of Friends.

The pages following are chiefly a register of known descendants of Robert Scothorn (1659-1708), although other figures are treated as fully as possible. The modern generations are listed solely in their relationships; and there is no effort to indicate their occupations, military service, or political or religious affiliations.

Ralph H. Lane

Washington, D. C.
31 October 1955

The Name

The rarity of the surname, Scothorn, suggests that all who bear it are related by blood. The overwhelming majority, in fact, prove to be so related; and all who are registered in this history descend from Robert Scothorn, the American colonial emigrant. The remaining few, in all likelihood, belong to the same family, for the name was unusually well localized in Nottinghamshire, England (the surrounding counties showing records of almost none of this name during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries).

Despite its former geographical fixity, however, the name became severed from its history soon after its appearance in America. Within a century, all knowledge of its history had been lost to the members of the family; and when they felt obliged to account for it, in all branches simultaneously they contrived the notion that it was of Scottish origin. The legend persists today.

This folk etymology, nevertheless, is a misinterpretation of the first syllable, Sco. Most probably this surname derives from a Saxon place-name, memorializing an incident involving a harmful thorn tree (a combination of sca and thorn). The ancient pronunciation of the name, as revealed in countless documents, was indeed Scawthorn, which varied as Scathern and Scothern (the second syllable slurred in all cases). In England it is still so pronounced, and the present generation in Virginia still so pronounce it. The far larger American branches of the family, however, submitted to changes imposed by environment as the years went by. The descendants of Nathan Scothorn in Delaware found their name cumbersome to the Swedes (who cannot sound th), so that records there show Scuttaron, Scottrann, Skotshorn, and finally Scotthorn. The last form, which mutilates the basic parts, approximates the pronunciation now preferred by that branch of the family. By contrast, the descendants of Samuel Scothorn retained the original pronunciation until a few of them arrived in Ohio. There, the Scotch-Irish and Pennsylvania-Germans required more explicit accents, so that contemporaneous records show Skoethorn (with equal emphasis on the syllables). Such the sound has remained among the descendants of Lewis Scothorn (1765-1816), who sometimes use Scathern in levity but will not tolerate Scott-horn. It has been a difficult name, generally speaking, and has lent itself on the one hand to mistaken elegance (as in Scothran) and on the other hand to comic distortion (as in Shorthorn) -- not to mention downright confusion (as in Scocharine).

If Scothorn be a place-name, dating from a thousand years ago, it is one which has quite vanished from Nottinghamshire. The nearest resemblance remains in Lincolnshire (which adjoins Nottinghamshire on the east). There we find the village of Scotherne (near the city of Lincoln) and Scotherne Heath, which certainly once was a congenial home for a thorn tree. Scholars, however, link these place-names with two other Saxon words, sceat, tax, and torne, to issue; and they reason that there was a center where taxes were issued and paid. There is absolutely no record of a person named Scotherne in that region.

The Family

The Scothorn family is typically American, especially because it has made many adaptations to environment and cannot, therefore, boast a genuine unity. Like all other blood-related groups widely dispersed throughout the United States, it demonstrates no noticeably distinguishing trait. Like the others, too, it stems from simple people who, here and there, have enjoyed favorable opportunities. There has been, nevertheless, a natural desire in some branches of it to romanticize or sentimentalize supposed 'traditions,' without a clear knowledge of the origin of these memories.

The staggering number of ancestors usually eludes most persons who are interested in family history, so it is easy to attribute favorite characteristics to a known forefather. It must be remembered, however, that several children named in this book have 511 other ancestors of the same degree as Robert Scothorn, and all had equal potentiality in shaping inheritance. In view of this often overlooked fact, it is absurd to fancy a Quaker viewpoint, or even an English one, as predominant in this group.

When the first Scothorn came to Pennsylvania, he justly might have claimed being 'pure' English (since his antecedents had lived in Nottinghamshire at least five generations), and he married a Derbyshire woman with a similar background. Their two sons married women of Southern Welsh parentage (no doubt from bi-lingual households), so the second American-born generation was half-Welsh. The next two generations married among the Swedes, Northern Irish, and Germans. As a result, the fifth generation of this family was less than half English. In religion a corresponding diversity arose. From the first household of Friends sprang Anglicans, Methodists, Baptists, Presbyterians, and Lutherans, who represented the popular churches of particular settlements or preferences of persons who had married into the group.

These obvious differences among the members of the 'family' scarcely hint of still greater variations. Whatever congeniality the Quakers had found for their regimen of life in an English setting, they must have felt a grave dislocation when they attempted to build a pietistic England in the primitive scene of Pennsylvania during the 1680s, and the cultural pattern altered drastically. Very soon these folk were obliged to adapt to wholly alien currents (as represented by the Swedes, among others). The sedate manner of the Friend then gave way to the hysteria of pioneering from 1760 to 1860, during which period still deeper cuts were made in the cultural scheme. Samuel Scothorn's descendants became farmers (and almost all Democrats, as a result of life in Virginia), whereas Nathan Scothorn's descendants were primarily artisans (and usually Republicans, by reason of longer residence in Pennsylvania). During the past century the various branches remained relatively stable and a sort of consolidation occurred. The present mania for movement, however, invites new variations.

An examination of the entire 'family,' then, reveals little that is constant (although as much as such a hybrid might afford). For various reasons -- and often the working of chance -- a remarkable number of Scothorn men were swallowed up, culturally, by their wives' families. Frequently this tendency was accentuated by events which precluded choice; for a number of the men died early, leaving their children to the mercies of others; and these vicissitudes invariably broke the thread of tradition -- and, paradoxically, wove a fabric of self-reliance.

Early History

Although references to the name still may lie buried in earlier records, those of the reign of Henry VIII show the first known Scothorne to be William, who in 1526 was Vicar of Woodborough, a hamlet northeast of Nottingham, barely three miles from Oxton, whence the American Scothorns came. William Skothorn, clerk [clergyman], then of Willoughby [a few miles farther northeast], died in 1569 without descendants. Two contemporaries, Thomas Skothorne and Richard Skothorne, appear to be his brothers. A study of the wills of these three (although not conclusive) suggests the relationships here outlined.

[?Thomas] Skothorn had four sons, about the end of the fifteenth century: _____, Richard, William, and Thomas.

Skothorn had a son: Thomas.

Thomas Scothorne, husbandman, of Oxton, died 1580; he married Isabell _____, and they had one child: Isabell. His will, dated 21 Apr 1580 and proved at York 30 Nov 1580, leaves property to his daughter, after whose death the heirs are William Scothorne [?nephew] and Frances Earl [?niece]; it also names a godson, Thomas Skothorn.

Richard Skothorne, husbandman, of 'Oxen,' died 1558; he married Alis _____ (who had a son, John Lewes); their children were: Richard, John, Jeanne, Alis, and Isabel. His will, dated 20 Jan 1557, was proved at York 12 Oct 1558.

Richard Skothorne was willed £5 by William the clerk, 1569.

William Skothorn, clerk, died 1569, apparently unmarried. His will, dated 2 Oct 1568 and proved at York 10 Aug 1569, gives Richard Skothorne, £5; Edward [?Skothorne], £5; William Smithe, £5; John Clarke, 40s; Peter Holland, £5; and Thomas Skothorne [?nephew], 'all my land within Willoughbe.'

Thomas Skothorn in 1549 was a tenant of the Collegiate Church of Southwell, in Grevis Lane, parish of Edingley [northeast of Woodborough, within five miles]. He seems to be the father of Thomas, William [?and Isabel].

Thomas Schothorne, of Eykeringe [about 10 miles northeastward of Woodborough, a place, incidentally, soon thereafter troubled by non-conformity], died 1571; he married Agnes _____; they had four children: Aline [Alice], John, Agnes, and one unborn when the will was written. The will, dated 26 Jan 1570 and proved at York 15 May 1571, also mentions John Clerke.

William Skothorn, of Grevis Lane, Edyngley, died 1562; he married Lettice _____; apparently they had two daughters: Bennet and another one [?who married Robert Walker]. His will, dated 20 Aug 1562 and proved at York 8 Oct 1562, names his brother Thomas and the latter's daughter Alis; Isabel Pecke [?sister]; Richard Pecke [?brother-in-law]; Robert Walker's wife's child.

?Isabel Skothorn married Richard Pecke; possibly they had sons Thomas and Roland (legatees of Thomas Schothorne of Eykeringe, 1571).

Of these, the most probable ancestor of the American Scothorns appears to be Richard (d. 1558), but there is no evidence through which son they descend, for extant records of the next generation offer no help in this matter.

Another set of Scothorn records of the sixteenth century imply relationship with the persons in the outline above. The will of Alice Northage, widow, of Oxton (dated 2 Apr 1575 and proved at Nottingham 23 Sept 1575) names her son, Roger Scothorne. He might actually be a son-in-law (if not a son of the first of three marriages); for when she married James Nordiche, of Westhorpe, parish of Southwell, 30 Nov 1560, her name was Alice Sheppard and her residence was Cay-

thorpe [some five miles southeast of Woodborough]. Owing to the fact that there was another Scothorn-Sheppard connection, all probably were related. William Scothorne [?grandson of Richard who died 1558] married at Oxton 31 Jan 1586 Agnes Shepard (daughter of William Sheparde, of Oxton, husbandman, and Margerie, his wife). William Sheparde willed to William Scotherne's child 7 Aug 1590; and Margerie Sheparde willed to Agnes Scotherne, Isabell Scotherne, and William Scotherne 22 Feb 1590. William Sheparde, son of William and Margerie, willed to Agnes Scotherne and Isabell Lupton, his sister, 15 Jul 1591. The only child of William and Agnes (according to these wills) was Isabell. Thus the reign of Elizabeth I ends without disclosing the thread which connects the Scothorns.

Neither can Jacobean records supply a dependable link, as the evidence will show. In Tithby [south, but nearer Oxton than some of the foregoing references], Thomas Scothorne on 18 Nov 1605 married Margaret Morice (daughter, evidently, of William Morrice and Margaret Smyth). This same Thomas, yeoman, died early in 1631, and his will was proved at York 12 Feb 1631. At Auborn, Lincolnshire [the adjoining county on the east] Will Skothern married 29 Mar 1618 Katherine Swift. This bride might be Katherine Scawthorn, who married at Rotherham, Yorkshire, 17 Oct 1633 William Wasse. The family at Oxton, meanwhile, left no records; and, in summary, one may only speculate regarding their life during the times of James I.

In Oxton the continuity remained unbroken, despite the scarcity of records which might sustain a history. Robert Scotherne married there, on 6 May 1628, Ann Barrate (apparently from a junior branch of the Barrets of Thoroton). He evidently was a grandson of Richard Skothorne (d 1558); but since, in all likelihood, he died during the Civil War, there is slight hope of tracing his family. In Kirkby-in-Ashfield [rather far from Oxton, northwestward] John Scothorne married 2 July 1633 Elizabeth Fox; and they left descendants there (including Matthew Scothern, who married Sutton-in-Ashfield 14 July 1662 Dorothy Oldham, daughter of John Oldham of Harestoffe, Derby, gentleman; and Nathan, who married Sels-ton 26 Feb 1688 Anne Parsons of South Normanton, Derby). At Laxton [some twelve miles northeast of Oxton], Richard Scothorne married 7 May 1633 Jane Jenniver. At Laneham [near Laxton], George Scawthorne married 15 May 1637 Margery Gabbates [and William Gabitas of nearby East Markham emigrated to Darby, Pennsylvania, 1684, at about the time when Robert Scothorn did so]; and he seems to be the same George who lived in nearby Dunham 1641, although his wife is listed as Dorothy at the baptism of a son Francis on 17 Oct 1641. In the same parish lived Thomas Scawthorne, whose daughter Elizabeth was buried 11 Apr 1641. The loss of the early records of Dunham precludes elaboration of this family. Nevertheless, George Scawthorne of Dunham, labourer, died 1670, and his inventory was filed 8 Jan 1671. William Scauthorn [evidently a grandson of George] married at Headon [west of Dunham and Laneham] 10 Apr 1703 Mary Parkinson, daughter of James Parkinson and his wife Mary. This couple had daughters Sarah and Anne, and a son William, who died in infancy; William died in 1714 and his wife in 1718. These scattered records show that the family had become more numerous and somewhat more widely spread, although still almost wholly within Nottinghamshire.

The difficulty in tracing the Scothorns among the 80,000 persons in Nottinghamshire in Stuart times derives from their status and from the fate of records generally. The Scothorns were humble, seldom higher than husbandmen [farmers] who occupied village tenements amidst the land they tilled. Such persons appear mostly in ecclesiastical records. But the churches of Nottinghamshire have suffered frequent damage, and the parish registers are somewhat fragmentary, especially those of the first half of the seventeenth century. Besides the usual vicissitudes, the Civil War marked that period; and one of the crucial regions was eastern Nottinghamshire, which was split by the warring factions (the King's men holding Newark, and Parliament's forces, Nottingham). The siege of Newark (1645-

1646) must have been felt in Oxton, which lay between. After the siege ended in defeat for Charles I, the county suffered a virulent epidemic of the plague, which did not spare the rural parishes. Few records, therefore, are extant for use in a family history.

Immediate Ancestors of Robert Scothorn

William Scothorne (probably a grandson of Richard Skothorne, who died 1558) seems to have been the father of the Scothorns who became Quakers. Born, presumably in Oxton c1605, he evidently died c1661 [a son was called William Scothorn jr on 1 June 1660, but not so designated 29 July 1662]. He married c1630, and his children seem to be these, among others: William, Francis, Thomas, Robert.

William Scothorn jr b c1633 & still living 1689; m 1659 or earlier Elizabeth _____. Children: Anne, Elizabeth. During the reigns of Charles II & James II he was listed in county records as absent from church, apparently after joining the Society of Friends, to which he belonged at least as early as 1680. At the Quarterly Meeting at Mansfield 27 July 1680, a committee (including Thomas Worth, who later emigrated to Darby, Pennsylvania) was ordered to inquire into the complaint of John Senior, whose proposal of marriage had been rejected by Anne Scothorn, daughter of William. At the same Meeting, 20 April 1681, John Senior renounced his interest, and Anne Scothorn was given approval to marry John Oldham; included in the records is the consent note of William Scothorn, witnessed by Francis Scothorn and Thomas Worth. In 1689, William Scothorne affirmed instead of taking the oath, in accordance with the Toleration Act. On 28 March 1682 he witnessed the marriage of Thomas Lamby and Mary Mottoram at East Side Forest Friends Meeting, as did his daughter, Anne Ouldham, and her husband, John Ouldham.

Anne Scothorn b 1 June 1660; baptized Oxton church 13 June 1660; m Oxton (in a Quaker rite) 15 July 1681 John Oldham of Calverton [adjacent village]; this couple lived in Oxton 1696, when John Oldham paid a fine of £3.15 in wool for failure to tithe.

Elizabeth Scothorn b 1662; baptized Oxton church 29 July 1662.

Francis Scothorne b c1635 & d March 1706 (buried by the Friends 31 March). He married 1658 or earlier Marie _____, and they had five or more children (born in Oxton): Robert, Sarah, Francis, John, Thomas. During a period of growing Separatism (there being 45 dissenting churches in Nottinghamshire in 1672), this family joined the Society of Friends; but it seems that they remained nominal members of their original parish of the Church of England, for the county records list Francis Scothorne sr (as well as his son, Francis, and William, obviously his brother) as absent from church for one month during the reigns of Charles II and James II [i. e., between 1660 and 1688]. The same records list 'Fra. Scothorne' of Oxton as one who 'Made Statutory Declaration by affirming instead of taking Oath in accordance with the Toleration Act of 1689.' Francis Scothorne served as clerk of his Friends Meeting (but the date has not been discovered). He was a witness, 20 April 1681, to the marriage consent for his niece, Anne, recorded at Mansfield Meeting. In the record of sufferings for 1696, Mansfield and Farnsfield Meeting [about four miles north of Oxton] lists 'ffrancis Scottorne of Oxen Senior' as being fined ten shillings' worth of wool for failure to pay tithes.

Robert Scothorn b 21 March 1659 & d Darby, Pennsylvania, 8 January 1708. His life and descendants are the subject of this history.

Francis Scothorne jr b 1662; baptized Oxton church 24 May 1662; m c1692 (probably in a Quaker rite) Elizabeth _____. This couple evidently belonged to the Church of England for a few years, since two children were baptized in the parish church; however 'Francis Scothorne Junior' was fined 13sh 9d in wool and corn, for failure to pay tithes in 1696, according to the book of sufferings of Mansfield and Farnsfield Meeting. Children (born in Oxton): Sarah, Francis, Elizabeth (and, perhaps, George).

Sarah Scothorne b 18 August 1693 (according to the Friends register).

Francis Scothorne b 21 July 1696 (according to the Friends register); baptized at Oxton church 7 October 1696. He probably was grandfather of Francis Scothern, who married at Oxton church 12 September 1756 Hannah Blatherwick.

Elizabeth Scothorne b 30 May (according to the Friends register) or 1 August (according to the church register at time of baptism) 1699.

George Scothern, framework knitter, b 1705 & d Oxton 11 September 1782 (buried at Oxton, by the Friends, 13 September); married Hannah _____ (b 1707 & d Oxton 3 February 1782). At least one child: Mary.

Mary Scothern b 1737 & d Oxton 17 March 1782 (buried, by the Friends, at Oxton 20 March); unmarried.

John Scothorn b 1665; baptized at Oxton church 12 September 1665; married Martha _____. At least one child: William.

William Scothorn b 1703; baptized Oxton church 3 April 1703.

Thomas Schothorn b 1667; baptized at Oxton church 8 October 1667.

Sarah Scotherne b after 1688 & d Oxton 17 Apr 1691 (buried at Farnsfield).

Thomas Scotherne, baker, of Nottingham, b c1640; witnessed the marriage of Robert Scotherne and Ales Alvey 15 December 1663. He might be the same Thomas Scothorn who married at Burton Joyce, Notts, 14 July 1660 [?or 1661] Ales Knight.

Robert Scothorne, butcher, b c1642; married at St Peter's Nottingham 15 December 1663 Ales [Alician] Alvey (daughter of Henry Alvey of Epperston, husbandman), the bond by Thomas Scotherne, baker, of Nottingham. Alice obviously was the daughter of Henry Alvy [then of Woodborough, Notts], who married at Horsley, Derbyshire, 8 July 1635 Anne Evatt; and her grandparents appear to have been Gabriell Ivate & Alice Woodhouse (who had married at Horsley 21 January 1615). Alice Scothorne and Robert are listed in county records as absent from church for one month during the reigns of Charles II and James II; and Alice joined the Society of Friends before 1668. In that year (the first for which records survive) her Meeting exhorted her three times (the first undated; the others: 30 April, 28 July) for departing from the truth. On the first two occasions, she pleaded the opposition of her husband. She was disowned by the Quakers on 28 April 1669. At least one child: Sarah.

Sarah Scothorn b 1664; baptized at Oxton church 25 October 1664.

Robert Scothorn, American Colonist

Robert Scothorn (son of Francis Scothorn and Marie _____) was born in Oxton, Nottinghamshire, 21 March 1659, and christened in the Parish Church of St. Peter and St. Paul, in that Midland village, on 23 April of the same year. Nothing is known of his early life as an obscure farmer's son during the Restoration period -- a rather contrary time for his parents to join the Society of Friends, as they seem to have done c1668 [his younger brother, John, was baptized an Anglican in 1667, and Alice Scothorne, evidently his aunt, was mentioned in Quaker minutes of 1668]. Although there had been much Separatism in the county for two generations, the pietistic ways of the early Quakers must have set such a family apart, especially since those customs often received official notice. The only reference to him in English Friends records is his signature witnessing the marriage of Thomas Lambly and Mary Mottoram, at East Side Forest Meeting, 28 March 1682 (along with the signatures of William Scothorne, Anne Ouldnam, and Thomas Bradshaw). There are no English public records mentioning him.

During that same year, 1682, Samuel Bradshaw and Thomas Worth -- and possibly Robert Scothorn too -- left Oxton to join Penn's colony, among 1,000 British subjects who came in 23 ships to America. There had been a considerable interest in resettlement among the Quakers, some of them from neighboring Yorkshire having emigrated to West [New] Jersey as early as 1677; and Penn's purchase of West Jersey in 1682 doubtlessly added impetus to the movement, as did his own voyage from Deal, 31 August 1682, to his new territories.

As an indentured servant (primarily a formality related to financing the voyage), Robert Scothorn, along with others, was imported by John Blunston, who arrived in Pennsylvania in 1682, from Little Hallam, Derbyshire. When the trip occurred is not clear. The 'Darby Township Book,' earliest public record of that part of Chester County, Pennsylvania, recording the year of arrival in the township of the first residents, lists among those who came in 1684: Robert Scothorn. There is no further reference to him in public records until 4 April 1690, when the record of the Court of Chester County states: 'George Simcakes [Simcox] appeared in Open Court and Delivred a Deed for 43 Ackers of Land to John Wood being appointed Attorney for Robert Scothorne to receive Said Deed.' On 1 September 1692, no doubt in anticipation of marriage, he received in the same court a deed for 50 acres in Darby Township, from Anthony Morgan (and he held this tract until death). This land appears on the survey map of [Upper] Darby Township as 53 acres, confirmed to Robert Scothorne 7 September 1692.

The Minutes of Darby Monthly Meeting for 2 September 1692 record that Robert Scothorne and Mary Gibbins declared intentions of marriage.¹ Samuel Bradshaw and Thomas Worth (both from Oxton) were appointed to examine Robert, and Elinor Smith and Isabel Worth, to examine Mary. At the next meeting, 7 October, the second announcement was made, and the examiners reported that they had 'found things cleare [and so they may] proceed according to truth.' Although no certificate of this marriage has been found, it occurred during the next two months. The minutes for 1694 refer to Robert Scothorn as active in the meeting, and those of 1707 name him on the committee to clear Edward Bolton for marriage.

Robert Scothorn was a member of a jury on a slander case, impanled 22 April 1693 in Chester County; attorney for Robert Smyth in a land transaction; grantor of 59 acres in Darby Township to John Wood during that same year. In 1695 he was a township constable [justice of the peace] and road supervisor; in 1696, a viewer of fences and a member of the grand jury (summoned 8 July), and attorney

¹ See Appendix I, for notes on Gibbons.

for George Wood in the sale of 435 acres in Darby, also in July 1696.

At the Session of the Commissioners at Philadelphia, 21 November 1701,

'James Cooper, Hannah Cooper, Robert Scothorn, Henry Giles, Francis Crompton, Dan'l Hybert, John Marshall, Robert Smith, Jno Kirk, John Roads, Thomas Collier & John Ball, having come in Serv'ts in the years 1682 and '83, as by Certificates from Jno Blunston, &c., Does appear,

'Request their head Land, according to the Prop'rs Engagement. Ordered to the first Six one War't, and to the last Six another for 300 acres each, to be laid out in the Township allotted for Servants.'

This document implies that John Blunston was financier of an emigration project; and the two warrants seem to divide the petitioners according to the year of arrival, so that the first six may have arrived in 1682. On the other hand, an indenture fixes the arrival of John Ball as servant of Griffith Owen, beginning 1684 -- so the accuracy of the dates in the petition is open to question.

Soon after receiving this grant of land, Robert Scothorn was named sole executor of his father-in-law, Henry Gibbins, in a will dated 25 December 1701. At this rather late period in a late marriage were born the two children of Robert Scothorn and Mary Gibbons: Samuel and Nathan.

Robert Scothorn died 8 January 1708, according to the records of Darby Meeting. His will made on the previous day (witnessed by Samuel Sellers, Benjamin Cliffe, and John Wood, and proved 24 April 1708) gives to his wife the 53 acres he had bought from Anthony Morgan, to be retained during her widowhood; 'otherwise to my sons, Samuel and Nathan when 21.' This important provision of his will was, in some way, circumvented, presumably with the approval of the overseers he had named: Samuel Sellers (his brother-in-law) and Jonathan Cockshaw; for on 27 July 1709, Roger Ball, the prospective husband of Mary Gibbons Scothorn, acquired this parcel of land, perhaps with an assumption of guardianship. There is no record that the sons ever received title to the land; and when Roger Ball died in 1736 after the deaths of his step-sons, his will made no reference to them.

Quite soon after his death, Robert Scothorn was forgotten, and he remained forgotten for two hundred years. He lacked even that folk-immortality of namesakes in later generations, for his sons, surrounded by the Ball family, can scarcely have heard his name during their childhood. It is therefore belated but astounding justice that this sturdy, pious man at last won recognition as a 'Nottinghamshire notability.' On 14 October 1951, the author of this history had the honor to unveil a memorial to Robert Scothorn, in the lovely church where his parents had presented him for baptism in 1659. But now, while the ancient bells rang as they had rung three centuries before, the font was the cynosure of a magnificent company. Present were representatives of the Queen and of the American Ambassador; the High Sheriff of Nottingham; the Squire of Oxton, Rear Admiral R. St. V. Sherbrooke, V. C., D. S. O., R. N.; Lord Charles Cavendish-Bentinck, D. S. O.; and Mr. James Lomax, of the Society of Friends. The Bishop of Southwell in his sermon paid tribute to Robert Scothorn and others like him who were 'protagonists of that religious liberty which is now again in such mortal danger'; and the Vicar of Oxton, the Reverend W. T. P. Wheeler, with a fine sense of history, conducted a solemn and dramatic service. The Scothorn Memorial, a plaque of ancient English oak incised in gold, together with the flag of Pennsylvania (the gift of the Honorable John S. Fine, then Governor) and an account of the ceremony on vellum, preserves forever the memory of this son of Oxton.

Descendants of Samuel Scothorn (1703-1731)

Samuel Scothorn (son of Robert Scothorn and Mary Gibbons) was born in Darby, Pennsylvania, 14 July 1703 (and obviously named for his uncle, Samuel Sellers) and died there 13 January 1731, leaving no estate. He and his brother, Nathan, must have lived with their widowed mother until her marriage in 1709 to Roger Ball and thereafter as part of the Ball household, which included a half-brother, John, and three half-sisters, Mary, Elizabeth, and Hannah. Although all were members of Darby Friends Meeting, Samuel Scothorn married, at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 17 May 1727, Ann Davis.² This couple lived in Darby (where Samuel paid 1 sh 6d tax in 1730, whereas he had paid 9sh tax in Upper Darby in 1725 and 2sh tax in Upper Darby in 1727 -- the only times his name appears on Chester County tax lists). At Merion Friends Meeting, 14 March 1730, was filed 'Ann Scothorn's paper condemning the scandal and reproach she has brought on our Christian Society and going out in Marriage Contrary to the good order.' It is possible that Samuel and Ann Scothorn finally lived with the David family. The children of Samuel Scothorn and Ann Davis were: Joseph and Lewis.

Although Lewis Scothorn was the younger, his brief record will be presented first (since he has been mistaken as the father of Lewis Scothorn, the Ohio pioneer).

Lewis Scothorn (son of Samuel Scothorn and Ann Davis) was born in Darby, Pennsylvania, c1730 and obviously named for his grandfather, Lewis David, in whose home he doubtlessly spent his childhood. After the marriage of his mother to Rees Price in 1737, he lived with the Price family until death, following the trade of house carpenter. In 1747, although a mere youth, he pledged £1.10 toward a Quaker school; this gift he acknowledged in 1765, and it was paid in 1770.³ On 15 November 1752, Lewis Scothorn signed at the marriage of Mary Davis (his cousin, daughter of John Davis & Rebecca Need) to John Price (his step-brother) at Darby Meeting. An account book concerning residents of Blockley Township shows references to Lewis Scothorn c1760. On 26 October 1761, he witnessed the will of Phillip Foreman, mason, of Chester County; on 4 May 1773, the codicil to the will of Joseph Tunis, yeoman, of Lower Merion; and on 31 March 1778, the will of his step-brother, Edward Price, of Providence, Montgomery County. As a resident of Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, he sold two acres to Thomas Terry on 15 May 1786. Although it is doubtful that he ever left his native region, his name is listed as a co-plaintiff in a suit in Frederick County, Virginia, 3 March 1774 (more fully described in the account of his brother Joseph); he was a taxpayer in Lower Merion that year, as he was in 1769, 1782, 1780 (valuation: £200), and 1783. His death, on 23 August 1795, as well as burial the following day in the Friends Grave Yard at Merion Meeting House, is recorded several times. The most informative account appears in the diary of Joseph Price son of his step-brother, John Price [preserved by the Pennsylvania Historical Society]:

1795 Aug 23 word Came about 6 O'C Lewis Scothorn was dead.

1795 Aug 24 Buried Lewis. . . He has lived with the family Ever since he 12 years old, Except while apprentice he was about 64 years old Grandfather Married Lewis's Mother & he came with her their, I suppose in the year 1743, he served his apprentic ship with Uncle Ellis Price house Carpenter, & I learnt with him a very Good Workman. -- Live & dyed a Celibacy & of course not much Lamentations after him.

² See Appendix II, for parentage and life of Ann Davis.

³ The school was erected on 2,000 square yards deeded 1 Dec 1747 by his step-father, Rees Price, and his step-brother, Edward Price.

Joseph Scothorn (son of Samuel Scothorn and Ann Davis) was born in Upper Darby, Pennsylvania, c1728 and died in Shenandoah County, Virginia 1808-1813. Following the death of their father, Joseph and his brother Lewis evidently lived among Davis relatives, and Joseph seems to have remained with them after his mother's marriage in 1737; for he learned the trade of weaver with his uncle, John Davis, and the latter's sons, Joseph, Lewis, and John. He witnessed the will of this uncle, 14 June 1749. In the same year he paid 9sh tax as a single freeman in Upper Darby; and in 1750, the same. His cousin, Joseph Davis, willed him £5 on 15 August 1750. He witnessed the marriage of Mary Davis (also a first cousin, the daughter of John Davis and Rebecca Need) at Darby Meeting on 15 November 1752 to John Price (his step-brother, son of Rees Price and Elizabeth Ellis). In 1753 and 1754 he was taxed 6sh; in 1757, 10sh; and in 1758, £1 (the last rate an indication of rapid financial rise).

Although he had been reared a Quaker, Joseph Scothorn was not obedient to custom (as his parents had not been): he married, at Gloria Dei (Old Swedes) Church, Philadelphia, 22 December 1759, Elizabeth Brown, who probably was an Anglican.⁴ For this marriage contrary to the Discipline, and for his 'practice of privateering,' he was condemned by Darby Meeting, 29 October 1760; and on 27 November 1760, he apologized. By this time, 'marrying out' was sufficient cause for disownment, although the practice had been tolerated earlier --and his parents, by contrast, both had been Quakers before their irregular marriage. He never regained standing, and the Darby Meeting disowned him on 3 November 1763. This episode ended his connection with organized religion. In this regard, it is noteworthy that he ignored the Quakers in Virginia, although Smith's Creek Meeting was only a short distance downstream from his land. Clearly he was opposite in temperament from his quietistic brother, Lewis, but tended to be rebellious and adventurous, as befitted a pioneer.

Joseph and Elizabeth Scothorn lived at least a year in Upper Darby, where he paid 5sh tax in 1760 (a lower rate as a married man). His mother died in Merion Township, Philadelphia [now Montgomery] County, 9 July 1760; and on 17 December, letters of administration in her estate were issued to 'Joseph Scothorn of Darby in the County of Chester, Weaver, Eldest son of Ann Price, late of Merion Widow Deceased.' His signature on the bond is clear and strong.

Soon thereafter, Joseph moved to Springfield [northwest of Philadelphia], Chester County, where he paid 8sh 6d tax in 1762, and £1.13.0 in 1763. No tax record exists for 1764, but there is a list for 1765 -- when Joseph Scothorn is not to be found in all of Chester County. His oldest children, then, were born in Upper Darby or Springfield, but the exact whereabouts of the family for some three years is unknown. During that period they evidently were moving southwestward towards the frontier; and they had reached Winchester, Virginia, some months before 6 June 1766, when Joseph's suit against Paul Frohman [a Quaker who lived on Cedar Creek at the present Shenandoah-Frederick line] was dismissed. Although the matter is not described in the Court Order Books of Frederick County, it pertained to failure of contract -- a fact suggesting several months of prior residence in the county (which then included present Shenandoah, where this family no doubt lived). This suit was dismissed because the plaintiff failed to appear; re-introduced (6 November 1767) and continued; and finally won in a jury trial, with judgment for £24 'damages by occasion of the non-performance of that promise,' and costs, on 3 March 1774 (at which time the plaintiffs were listed as Joseph Scothorn and Lewis Scothorn -- a fact that indicates his brother's interest in the unknown venture). On 7 May 1773, Joseph Scothorn sued Robert Wilson there for debt due by account and received judgment of £1.9.9 and costs. These dates indicate residence in Frederick [present Shenandoah] County for about six years.

⁴ See Appendix III, for notes on Brown.

Meanwhile, on 19 October 1771, Joseph Scothorn bought part of John Harrison's estate in Augusta [now Rockingham] County, Virginia, actually quite near the southern edge of Shenandoah County -- and the remainder of his life is connected with the present Rockingham-Shenandoah line, since he usually lived within five miles of it. In August 1773, he sued Harrison Rutherford for failure of contract, alleging that Capt. Matthew Harrison had promised, in Winchester, in 1769, to give him lands in the Plains. He is recorded as buying part of the Harrison estate (possibly the same one) on 17 October 1775.

Elizabeth Brown Scothorn, wife of Joseph, was a patriot of the Revolution. She was a witness against William Hinton, a Tory demonstrator, in a trial in Rockingham County on 23 August and 18 September 1777.

On 27 October 1785, Joseph Scothorn, assignee of Henry Banks, entered 310 acres for warrants dated December 1783, locating land on the head draughts of Smith's Creek (on a survey made 26 May 1769 for Robert Williams). This land he held but three years, paying tax on it in Rockingham County for the years 1786, 1787, and 1788; but he paid personal tax there 1782-1788 inclusive (and, no doubt, during the first ten years of his residence there, records for which do not exist). The sale of this land undoubtedly resulted from a reverse of fortune. Scarcely three months after acquisition of the new land, a series of suits for debts began, involving seven sets of plaintiffs (who included even his staunch son-in-law, Peter Henton). On 28 March 1786 Matthias Layer [Loehr] withdrew a suit because his debt had been paid before the hearing. Soon thereafter [in a different hand in the Minutes Book, but undated] the suit of Allse's [?] administrators was given a continuance [and no identifiable reference to this action occurred again]. At the same indefinite time, Joseph Scothorn sued George Henton, and this case too was continued without further mention. On 24 September 1787, three such suits were scheduled: those of Peter Henton, Solomon Matthews, and Andrew Jamason; the first two were continued, but the third was dismissed for failure to prosecute. On 24 December 1787 Joseph Lair won a judgment against Joseph Scothorn and Joseph Davis for £20.8.3 (to be paid by immediate remittance of £10.4.1 1/2 and the balance to bear interest at 5% from 26 July 1787). On 25 February 1788, the suit of Matthews was dismissed because the account in question had been lost, but he entered it again, 28 April 1788, when Peter Henton's suit was heard, and both were continued. On 23 June 1788, the Jamason suit was heard and continued; and on that day Joseph and Elizabeth Scothorn sued George and Eve Harmon, and in the latter case, Andrew Shanklin, the presiding justice, and Peter and Lidia Sellers pledged £25 each in tobacco for supplying witnesses for one day -- but nothing more can be found regarding this case, which must have ended in the loss of the land to the Harmons six months later. On 28 July 1788, the suits of Henton, Matthews, and Jamason were heard again; the first two were continued (and never mentioned again), and the third resulted in the admission of indebtedness of £2.18.7 and, from the court, allowance of another month for payment.

In 1789 Joseph Scothorn still was listed as a titheable in the 13th military district of Rockingham County, a roster evidently made on New Year's Day; for on 2 January 1789 Joseph and Elizabeth Scothorn conveyed 190 acres (bordering David Harned) to George Harmon, for £50 [but details are not available; this deed, among many others, was wantonly burned by Union soldiers]. On 23 January following, the court examined Elizabeth respecting her dower rights in the land, and the deed was proved. In the January court also was proved the transfer of 120 acres by Joseph and Elizabeth Scothorn to Jacob Conrad, and this deed may have been made on the same day as the Harmon deed. For some reason, the July court also considered these deeds.

Since Joseph Scothorn paid no taxes after 1788, he must have been ruined financially. Nevertheless, he remained in the same region at least until 26 September 1791, when Feliz Gilbert sued him and John Harrison for debt on a replevin bond; Gilbert received judgment of £7.9.1 and costs (£3.14.6 to be paid immediately and the balance to bear 5% interest from 21 April 1787 — a date no doubt related to the earlier suits).

Few other records in Rockingham County refer to Joseph Scothorn. Since he usually was taxed for four horses, he may have been a drover or guide to westward emigrants. On 23 November 1786, incidentally, he reported as lost a branded bay horse, nine years old. The remaining references to him in the county records are consents to marriages of two daughters in 1788 and in 1799 (although he had crossed the line into Shenandoah County long before the latter date).

His residence during the remainder of his life was Shenandoah County, near his earlier settlement. In Shenandoah, he (or his son Joseph) served on the jury hearing Jones v. Roberts, 1 September 1792; and for duty while hearing Winsborough v. Young, 14 February 1793, he (or his son) was allowed four days' pay. Two years after the sale of land in Rockingham County, the 1791 tax list of Shenandoah County for the first time lists his son, Joseph Scothorn jr, whose name appears in 1792 also; then Joseph Scothorn [without designation] appears in 1793, 1795 (with two adult males), 1796, 1798, 1799 (two males), 1800 (three males), 1801, 1802, and 1803. In 1804, Joseph Scothorn jr appears again, as he does in 1806 (with three males) and 1807 (three males). [Records for 1808 have perished.] After that, from 1809 through 1823, only Joseph Scothorn appears (with four males in 1809, three in 1810, two in 1811, two in 1813, and two in 1821). The list of 1812 seems to say: Joseph Scothorn & s [?and son], although one male only is listed. In short, it is impossible to distinguish father and son, who seem to have served interchangeably as head of the household.

Joseph Scothorn (or his son) and Francis Sybert bought in 1799 (confirmed 7 September 1801), for \$1933, 119 acres on the south side of the North River of Shenandoah (part of 445 acres granted 1 August 1750 to Patrick Grimes, and later owned by Joseph Rambo), from Matthias Painter and his wife Mary. On 8 March Joseph Scothorn sold his undivided half of this tract to Francis Seibert, and the grantor, who had no wife, acknowledged the deed in court the same day. In the Shenandoah court on 14 February 1804, Joseph Scothorn sued Francis Seibert for debt; but 'This day came the parties by their attorneys and this suit is Dismissed by order of the Plaintiff.' This matter may refer to Joseph Scothorn jr, since he was near the age of Francis Seibert.

Corroboration of Joseph Scothorn's final residence is found in the diary of Joseph Price (son of his step-brother, John Price), of Lower Merion, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. On 26 December 1801, he wrote: 'John Farer from New Market Shenado County, Virginia here Lives near Jos. Scothorn's.'

The children of Joseph Scothorn and Elizabeth Brown appear to be: Mary, Lewis, Ann, Elizabeth, and Joseph.

Mary (Polly) Scothorn (daughter of Joseph Scothorn and Elizabeth Brown) was born (probably in Upper Darby, Pennsylvania) 1760-1764 and died in Rockingham County, Virginia, c1831; she was married, in Rockingham County, 1780, to Peter Henton (b Berks co Penna c1762 & d Rockingham co Va c1820, son of William Henton & Mary).⁵ In 1782, the first year for which Virginia tax records exist, the Widow Henton, William Henton, and Peter Henton (grouped as a family) paid taxes; and Mary, the

⁵ See Appendix IV, for notes on Henton.

widow, owned 70 acres, nine of which she conveyed to William and continued paying taxes on the remaining 63 acres through 1803; later (noticeable in 1807) Peter Henton held a parcel of 63 acres, obviously inherited, along with 400 acres more, on Smith's Creek (where Joseph Scothorn sr had owned land). Many references to Peter Henton appear in the county court-order books, the most interesting being a temporary estrangement from his wife's relatives; these legal difficulties have been rehearsed in the account of Joseph Scothorn. Peter Henton and Mary Scothorn had ten children (according to Census records), but only nine of them lived to maturity (since Peter's estate was distributed in ninths). No accurate list of them exists, owing to destruction of records during the Civil War. Six, however, are named in deeds, as heirs of Peter Henton living in 1831: Evan, Peter, William, Phebe, Jesse, and Moses. Three other sons [? Elias, John, and Thomas] cannot be positively identified.

_____ Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1784-1794 [possibly Elias, b 1790-1800 and living 1830].

Evan Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1790 & d 1850-1860; m Rockingham co Va 5 Sept 1811 Margaret (Peggy) Burnsides (b 1792 & d 1863, dau of William Burnsides). Eleven children, only three of whom are known: Harriet, Joseph, James. Evan Henton was keeper of the county poor-house in 1850.

- I _____ Henton (son) b 1810-1820 & d young.
- II _____ Henton (daughter) b 1810-1820; d young or m early.
- III _____ Henton (son) b 1810-1815; alive 1830 but d young.
- IV _____ Henton (daughter) b 1810-1815; alive 1840; m or d before 1850.
- V _____ Henton (daughter) b 1810-1815; alive 1840; m or d before 1850.
- VI _____ Henton (daughter) b 1815-1820; alive 1840; m or d before 1850.
- VII _____ Henton (daughter) b 1815-1820; alive 1840; m or d before 1850.
- VIII Harriet Henton b c1825; unmarried in 1850.
- IX Joseph Henton b 1827 & living 1870; m [? Rockingham co Va 29 Sept 1851 Margaret Ann Earman; but Census names her Mary (b 1835)]. Seven children: Amanda, Margaret, James, Malinda, Phebe, Samuel, William. Ashby tp.
 - A Amanda Henton b 1854.
 - B Margaret Henton b 1855.
 - C James Henton b 1857.
 - D Malinda Henton b 1861.
 - E Phebe Henton b 1862.
 - F Samuel Henton b 1866.
 - G William Henton b 1867.
- X James Henton b 1829 & living 1850.
- XI _____ Henton (daughter) b 1830-1835 & d 1840-1850.

Thomas Henton [? son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn; this man may belong to the Benjamin Henton family, which had two Silases; but taxlists show him grouped with Moses, William & Jesse, in a different region] b 1791; m Rockingham co Va 1814 Betsey Strayer (b 1790, dau of Jacob Strayer). Five children (one known): Silas.

- I Silas Henton b 1815 & living 1870; m Rockingham co Va 21 Mar 1842 Sarah Andes (b 1825). Four children: Calvert, John, Thomas, Robert. Central tp.
 - A Calvert A Henton b 1850.
 - B John W Henton b 1854; m Rockingham co Va 18 Nov 1879 Maggie A Rhoades (b 1858, dau of Anthony Rhoades & Hannah).
 - C Thomas H Henton b 1858; m Rockingham co Va 19 Oct 1885 Hattie Driver (b 1858, dau of Benjamin Driver & Lucinda).

D Robert A Henton b 1860; m Rockingham co Va 11 Feb 1886 M E Byrd (b 1858, dau of William P Byrd & Katie C).

II _____ Henton (daughter) b 1815-1820 & d young.

III _____ Henton (daughter) b 1820 & living 1840.

IV _____ Henton (daughter) b 1825 & living 1840.

V _____ Henton (daughter) b 1825-1830 & d young.

_____ Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b c1792.

Peter Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1793 & d c1860; m (1) Rockingham co Va 9 Mar 1818 Polly Sellers (b 1794-1804 & d 1822-1830); two children: a daughter & Andrew; m (2) after 1831 (when he was single) Lurena _____ (b 1801 & d c1868); three children: a son, Mary, John. Peter Henton usually had 2 or 3 slaves and 8 or more horses. Jesse Henton, his uncle lived with him in 1850 and apparently also in 1840. Linville tp Rockingham co Va

I _____ Henton (daughter) b c1819 & d before 1830.

II Andrew S Henton b 1821; m (1) Rockingham co Va 24 Nov 1845 Barbara Catherine Harrison (b 1824 & d c1864); five children: John, Harrison, Lizzie, Maryann, Josie; m (2) Rockingham co Va 8 Aug 1864 Sarah Catherine Sipe (b 1825); two children: Nancy, Ellen. Linville tp Rockingham co Va

A John Henton b 1847; m Rockingham co Va 9 May 1882 Alberta Florence West (b 1864, dau of John W West & Eliza A). Son: George.

1 George Harrison Henton b 1888; m Rockingham co Va 22 Sept 1909 Mable Ellen Neck (b 1883, dau of Edward D Neck & Frances). Son: George.

a George Edward Henton b 1913; m Rockingham co Va 11 Oct 1936 Virginia Pauline Martin (b 1909, dau of Robert P Martin & Ivy M Ruddell). Melrose Va

B Harrison Henton b 1849 & d young.

C Lizzie Henton b 1852.

D Maryann Henton b 1854.

E Josie Henton b 1858.

F Nancy Henton b 1866.

G Ellen Henton b 1868.

III _____ Henton (son) b 1830-1835 & d before 1850.

IV Mary Henton b 1836 & living 1850.

V John Henton b 1839 & living 1850.

_____ Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1784-1794 & possibly d young.

William Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1795; apparently unmarried, he lived alone in 1840 & 1850.

Phebe Henton (daughter of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1798 & d before 1860; m [bond] Rockingham co Va 6 Mar 1821 Jacob Barley, owner of a sawmill (b 1795 & living 1878, probably son of Jacob Barley, who sold land 1804). The Barleys, for

some reason, received two shares of Peter Henton's estate. Five children (none identifiable), who may have died young (since Jacob's estate was administered by others).

- I _____ Barley (daughter) b 1821.
- II _____ Barley (son) b 1821-1825 [Samuel, who m Rockingham co Va 12 June 1855 Mary J Rhodes? If so, he might be father of Albert N H Barley, who m Rockingham co Va 5 Dec 1900 Ivy Iola van Lear].
- III _____ Barley (daughter) b 1820-1825 [possibly Sarah Carrier, b 1824, who lived with Jacob & Phebe in 1850, along with a number of Carriers, marble-cutters; Phebe Carrier, b 1838, might be a grand-daughter].
- IV _____ Barley (son) b 1825-1830.
- V _____ Barley (daughter) b 1835-1840.

Jesse Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1800 or 1802; m Rockingham co Va 1 Feb 1825 Elizabeth Sellers (d before 1850, when Jesse lived with his brother Peter). A possible chil: Hannah.

?I Hannah Henton b 1826; m [as second wife?] William Carpenter (b 1814). Five children: Mary, Frances, Thomas, Delia, Edward. Three other children seem too old to belong to this marriage: Sarah (b 1838), Margaret (b 1840), Catherine (b 1843). Jesse Henton lived with this family in 1870

- A Mary Carpenter b 1854.
- B Frances Carpenter b 1856.
- C Thomas Carpenter b 1858.
- D Delia Carpenter b 1860.
- E Edward Carpenter b 1866.

_____ Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1800-1804.

Moses Henton (son of Peter Henton & Mary Scothorn) b 1800-1804 & d c1845; m (1) Rockingham co Va 4 Oct 1828 Nioma Boyers; m (2) Rockingham co Va 3 Apr 18 Diana Looker; m (3) Rockingham co Va 24 Feb 1845 Sarah Step. One child. In 1830, Moses' mother, then 60-70, evidently lived with him; also a man 20-30, possibly a brother.

I _____ Henton (son) b 1835-1840.

Lewis Scothorn (son of Joseph Scothorn and Elizabeth Brown) was born (probably in present Shenandoah County, Virginia) in 1765 and died in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, 26 September 1816 or soon thereafter (that being the date of the last visit of his physician, Silas Allen). He was reared in Rockingham County, Virginia, where he first paid personal tax 15 March 1787. He married (1) in Rockingham County, Virginia, 1788, Elizabeth Bell (b probably in Rockingham co Va c1768 & d [possibly in the same county] c1799, daughter of Lawrence Bell & Rebecca Yocum),⁶ the surety for the marriage being his brother-in-law, Peter Henton. His whereabouts during the next two years are a mystery, but he may have made a preliminary venture into the 'Greenbrier Country,' then opening to settlement. He was back in Rockingham County, however, on 27 April 1790, when he paid personal tax again (as he did for two more years there). In 1792 he was a titheable in the Tenth Legion of Rockingham County, listed between

6

See Appendix V, for the ancestry of Lawrence Bell and Rebecca Yocum.

his father-in-law, Lawrence Bell, and his brother-in-law, James Bell; and he then owned three horses. After 14 March 1792 (his last tax payment in Rockingham) he emigrated to Greenbrier (now Monroe) County, West Virginia, where he was a taxpayer 4 April 1793, and he remained on the list through 11 May 1797. There he purchased, for five shillings, from Joseph and Mary Higginbotham, 220 acres on Little Devil Creek, in 1797. In the meantime, his wife, Elizabeth, was present in Rockingham County on 16 April 1797, at the marriage of her sister, Hannah Bell. Possibly they returned permanently at that time, although Lewis Scothorn was still a property-owner in Greenbrier (for he appeared on the list of property owners for 1799 and, in fact, purchased 113 acres on Wolf Creek -- this purchase and the first one being finally confirmed in 1800). The children of Lewis Scothorn and Elizabeth Bell appear to be these four (the first two born in Rockingham, the last two in Monroe): Rebecca, Nancy, Mary, Joseph -- but probably not: Delilah, who has been supposed their child.⁷

Lewis Scothorn's name is missing from the list of qualified voters in Greenbrier County 3 November 1800, and at that time he indeed was in Rockingham again, for there he married (2) 4 November 1800 (by the Rev. John Welch, Methodist) Anna Tallman (b. Berks co Penna 15 Dec 1778 & d Hancock co 07 Oct 1866, daughter of Benjamin Tallman & Dinah Boone).⁸ His whereabouts during the next five years are unknown (although he may have lived with his father in adjoining Shenandoah County in 1800, when Joseph's household included three males). It appears that his father, his brother and he were all engaged in an activity which took them away for long periods, with the result that usually but one of them was at home. In any case, he may have returned to Greenbrier briefly, for on 15 May 1804 he sold his smaller tract of land there, apparently in person. By contrast, the larger tract of 220 acres was sold by William Hinchman, Attorney for Lewis and Anna Scothorn, no doubt in anticipation of their removal to Ohio, on 15 January 1805.

No doubt the journey to Ohio was made only after application for a grant of land. Lewis Scothorn's patent for 160 acres is dated 12 October 1805, and he already had arrived to claim it, for his son Benjamin was born there that very day (and on 25 October 1805, Silas Allen prescribed 'medicine for wife,' an item in his final bill presented in 1817). At all events, Lewis Scothorn, with his second wife and seven children -- and possibly Delilah Piercy too -- emigrated with their belongings on three pack-horses, to Turkey Run, Fairfield County, Ohio, then a land of wolves and Indians. He received a second grant of some 142 acres on 11 February 1811; and he bought 100 acres in section 17 Jackson Township, Wayne County, Ohio, on 28 November 1815 (apparently in person), and his heirs still held this land on 27 December 1831, when they paid taxes on it. Lewis and Anna Scothorn sold the second purchase (in present Walnut Township, Pickaway County) to Jacob Beery, for \$800, on 31 July 1815, when it was described as bought at Chillicothe. Besides his work as a farmer, he was a great hunter, and he sold moccasins; the inventory of his estate, incidentally, allows 'two small dressed deerskin' against his final doctor bill. The nine children of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman were these (the first three born in Virginia, the rest in Ohio): Samuel, Charles, Sarah, Benjamin, William, Eliza, Lewis, George, and John. Lewis Scothorn is buried at Reber Hill.

The administrators of Lewis Scothorn (relatives of his widow, Richard Hooker and William Tallman) were bonded on 12 December 1816; and they filed an inventory on 14 March 1817, showing a total of \$319.20, of which the widow held \$184.37 1/2 at appraised value. The appraisers were David Swoop, Thomas Dunnuck, and Christian Whiteman. A sale had been held on 28 January 1817; among the items disposed of to relatives were these: a silver watch, to Joseph Scothorn, for \$8.75; a cow, to Ann Scothorn for \$2; and small items to John Clore [son-in-law of Lewis]. The medical

⁸ Some descendants insist upon Annah, but she signed: Anna. See Appendix VI, for Tallman and Boone ancestry.

⁷ See Appendix XV, for a discussion of 'Dilly Scothorn.'

bill already referred to is found in the papers of this administration; besides the items already mentioned, it lists a charge for 'ague drops for son' 26 August 1815; visits to Lewis Scothorn on 18 September (charge of \$0.125), 25 September (\$2.50), and 26 September (.50); in addition to the credit of \$2 allowed for deerskins, there is acknowledgment of \$3 paid 10 November 1815 -- leaving a balance due of \$7.87 1/2. These papers include also a receipt for \$8, for two years' subscription to the Pittsburgh Mercury and postage, dated 11 March 1817; a note of Lewis Scothorn to Benjamin Tallman for \$12, dated 19 October 1813 and witnessed by Samuel Tallman; a receipt, for land bought at Canton on 28 November 1815, signed at Wooster 19 November 1817 by Reasin Beall, recorder for the Land Office.

Anna Scothorn was appointed guardian of John, William, Lewis, and Eliza Scothorn on 26 June 1818, and of George and Benjamin on 29 June 1818. The guardianship was to continue until the sons were 14 and Eliza 12. In 1820, Ann Scothorn was head of a family in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, with the six youngest children still with her. The account book of 'Squire' John Tallman, for 1822, charges: 'Anna Scothorn 40 lbs flour at 1 1/4 cts per lb; 1 lb coffee at 40 cts; 1 set cups and saucers 62 1/2 cts; 1/2 dozen tins 50 cts; 3 bushel wheat at 50 cts per bushel.' She lived with her son Lewis in 1850 and with her son John in 1860.

Rebecca Scothorn (daughter of Lewis Scothorn & Elizabeth Bell) was born in [?Rockingham County] Virginia c1790 and apparently died in Pickaway County, Ohio, c1810); she was married, in Fairfield County, Ohio, 4 May 1809 (by Richard Hooker, nephew of her step-mother) to Joshua Brown. Since Joshua Brown married, in Pickaway County, 3 January 1811, Actious Hall, it is evident that Rebecca died in 1810, without surviving children (since Joshua Brown's children were all under ten in 1820). Walnut tp Pickaway co O

Nancy Scothorn (daughter of Lewis Scothorn & Elizabeth Bell) was born in [?Rockingham County] Virginia c1792. She was married, in Pickaway County, Ohio, 16 March 1818 to Charles Yeung (b 1775-1794, probably son of Phillip Young [d early 1818] & Catherine). Charles Young bought iters at the sale of effects of Phillip Young on 23 March 1818, evidently setting up a household. In 1820 this couple lived in Madison Township, Pickaway County, between Catherine Young (the widow) and Phillip Young, obviously a brother -- all near George Brinker. By 1830 this family had left the community.

Mary (Polly) Scothorn (daughter of Lewis Scothorn and Elizabeth Bell) was born in Greenbrier [now Monroe] County, West Virginia, 28 February 1794, and died in Walnut Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, 5 July 1863 (buried at North Union Church but removed to Reber Hill). With her father and step-mother, she emigrated to Ohio in 1805. She was married (1) in Pickaway County, Ohio (by Jesse Morral, JP), on 20 October 1814, to John Claur (an 1812 soldier [listed as John Cloar in Capt. Hugh Creighton's Company, 1st Rgt, 28 Jul - 6 Sept 1813], son of William Clore, who died 1810, or of Adam Klore, who took up land in 1807; John Clore's inventory, 6 April 1818, was made by Peter Miller and Adam Clore, administrators). Mary Clore bought an axe for \$2.06 at the sale of the estate of Phillip Young (father-in-law of her sister Nancy) 23 March 1818. In the Census of 1820, Mary Clore was head of a household, with one daughter under 10. John Clore and Mary Scothorn had three children: Sarah and two infants.

Mary Scothorn Clore was married (2) in Pickaway County, Ohio (by the Rev. John Solomon), on 8 November 1821, to Peter Miller (b Cocalico tp Lancaster co Penna 10 or 16 Feb 1783 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 5 Sept 1849, son of Joash Miller & Nancy Stubbsch; 1812 service: Capt. Robert Reid's Company, 1st Rgt, 28 Jul - 6 Sept 1813; he was JP 21 years & county commissioner 6 years; he owned 640 acres of land).⁹ Peter Miller and Mary Scothorn had eight children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Joash, Nancy, Elizabeth, Stephen, Joseph, Mary, William, and an infant.

- I _____ Clore died in infancy.
- II _____ Clore died in infancy.
- III Sarah Clore [Klarr] b 14 Aug 1815 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 16 Apr 1845 (buried Brinker Cemetery). She was m Pickaway co O 15 Sept 1835 (by her step-father, Peter Miller JP) to Joshua Fridley (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 5 Nov 1811 & d there 14 Jul 1882, son of Lewis Fridley & Susannah Bradshaw; buried Reber Hill). Five children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Peter, Lewis, John, Ira, Mary.

A Peter Fridley b 24 Oct 1836 & d Madison tp Pickaway co O 25 Mar 1908; m Pickaway co O 15 Mar 1864 Elizabeth S Glick (b 1841 & d 24 June 1883); both buried Reber Hill. Five children (b Madison tp Pickaway co O, except as noted): Mary, Harry, Homer, Metta, Ora.

1 Mary B Fridley b 19 Mar 1865; m (as second wife) 25 May 1899 David Edwards Beavers (b 4 Jan 1847 & d 8 Aug 1907, son of Benjamin Beavers & Hannah Koch). No children.

2 Harry Walter Fridley b 21 Feb 1871 & d Ashville O 9 Feb 1946; m Franklin co O 2 Jan 1889 Clara Moore (d Ashville O 26 Mar 1926, dau of George Moore & Malinda Hoover). Five children (b Madison tp Pickaway co O, except as noted): Winifred, Stella, Lillian, Gladolia, Mary.

a Laura Winifred Fridley b 9 May 1889; m Pickaway co O 29 Sept 1907 Benjamin Beavers Morrison (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 30 Jul 1885, son of Samuel Morrison & Mary Beavers). One child: Elwood.

1 Elwood Fridley Morrison b 29 Dec 1907; m Pickaway co O 8 Oct 1935 Evelyn Beatrice Lindsey (b Columbus O 7 Mar 1914, dau of Marvin Frank Lindsey & Lillian Beatrice Hoover). One child: Beverly. Ashville O

a Beverly Kaye Morrison b 9 Mar 1939.

b Estella F Fridley b 3 Aug 1890; m Pickaway co O 22 Jan 1911 Lloyd H Kraft (b Fairfield co O 6 June 1886 & d Jan 1952, son of Warren H Kraft & Jennie Rudolph). Two children: (b Ashville O): Walter, Lloyd. Ashville O

1 Walter Warren Kraft b 27 Sept 1911; m Pickaway co O 13 Apr 1935 Martha Louise Newton (b 19 Jul 1912, dau of Orville J Newton & Edna Brown).

2 Lloyd Kraft jr.

c Lillian Marie Fridley b Columbus O 21 Apr 1892; m Pickaway co O 17 Dec 1914 Reuben C Weber (b Canal Winchester O 11 May 1892, son of Charles Weber & Clara Yearling).

d Gladolia Fridley b 24 Feb 1896; m Pickaway co O 31 Aug 1916

⁹ See Appendix VII, for Miller ancestry.

Thomas D Painter (b Canal Winchester O 12 Mar 1894, son of David Painter & Elizabeth Saylor).

Mary Fridley b Ashville O 9 Sept 1901; m Pickaway co O 10 Mar 1920 Howard J Rohr (b 27 Jan 1898, son of T S Rohr & Caroline Johnston).

- 3 Homer Mundell Fridley b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 12 Jul 1875 & d Ashville O 25 May 1937; m (1) Pickaway co O 19 Hattie A Stoltz (b Perry co O 21 Sept 1878 & d 26 Jul 1926, dau of Lewis Stoltz & Margaret Petty); m (2) Pickaway co O 29 Nov 1933 Ethel M Allison (b 1 Jan 1892, dau of Solomon C Allison & Flora Bow-ers). No children. Ashville O
- 4 Metta Florence Fridley b 7 or 8 Oct 1877; m Pickaway co O 2 May 1899 Ansel Vernon Peters (b St Paul's O 3 Jan 1878 & d 1953, son of Francis Jerome Peters & Mary Jane Cromley). Four children: Ralph, Mondell, Florence, Mary. Rice La
 - a Ralph Peters d young.
 - b Vernon Mondell Peters b 1911; m Ruby Bohom. No children.
 - c Florence Elizabeth Peters b 1914; m Earl Wilson Horne. Three children: Mary, Earl, Nancy.
 - 1 Mary Elizabeth Horne b 1941.
 - 2 Earl Wilson Horne jr b 1945.
 - 3 Nancy Carol Horne b 1951.
- 5 Ora Fridley d before 1912 [? same Ora Fridley who m Pickaway co O 3 Sept 1891 Noah Longenbaugh]. No children, according to papers in the estate of Stephen Miller.
- B Lewis Fridley b 27 June 1839 & d 14 Dec 1921; m Pickaway co O 11 Feb Sarah Jennie Coon (d 3 Nov 1926); both buried Reber Hill. Two or three daughters (b Madison tp Pickaway co O): Alberta, Anna.
 - 1 Alberta Fridley b 4 Nov 1876 & d 1903 (buried Reber Hill); unkm.
 - 2 Anna M Fridley b 27 June 1881; unkm.
- C John Fridley b 1841 & d c1865; m Pickaway co O 22 Dec 1863 Sarah M Cromley (b 9 June 1841 & d 31 Dec 1922, dau of Stephen Cromley & Mary Hoffhines). No children.
- D Ira Fridley b 4 Feb 1842 & d 2 Dec 1901; m Sarah A Preston (d Groveport O 8 Oct 1944); both buried Reber Hill. Six children: Jason, Hartzel, Earl, Utley, Guy, Fannie. Groveport O
 - 1 Jason Fridley Pana Ill
 - 2 Hartzel Fridley Lithopolis O
 - 3 Earl Fridley b Shelby co Ill 30 June 1879; m (1) Lola Edgerton (b 1888 & d 1931; buried Lithopolis O); at least one child: Guy; m (2) Franklin co O 2 Nov 1935 Keturah Buchanan (b Nicholas co Ky 15 June 1871, dau of Joseph Bishop & Lizzie Hauley). He lived in Brook Park Minn in 1912.

Guy K Fridley b Karrabec co Minn 22 Aug 1924; m Franklin co O 9 Apr 1946 Patricia R Zwayer (b Fairfield co O 29 Mar 1924, dau of Barton Zwayer & Marguerite Foor).

- 4 Utley M Fridley b Johnson co Mo 14 Jul 1881; m Franklin co 0 2 Oct 1904 Maude I Sallee (b Madison tp Franklin co 0 29 Jul 1882, dau of George C Sallee & Katie E Bishop). At least 5 children (b Canal inchester 0): Paul, Lester, Howard, Edna & Elsie (twins).
- a Paul Fridley b 7 Jul 1905; m Franklin co 0 9 Nov 1940 Jane Macklin (b Canal Winchester 0 10 June 1915, dau of Everett Macklin & Edith Houch).
 - b Lester Sallee Fridley b 2 Oct 1907; m Pickaway co 0 18 Nov 1938 Anna Christina Hay (b Harrison tp Pickaway co 0 14 Dec 1914, dau of John Hay & Lena Baum).
 - c Howard M Fridley b 7 Apr 1914; m Franklin co 0 21 Oct 1945 Bertha F Steele (b Ashville 0 23 Apr 1924, dau of Bruce Steele & Lexie Leigh).
 - d Edna Fridley b 28 Dec 1917; m Franklin co 0 2 Oct 1944 George A Wilson (b Groveport 0 29 Aug 1911, son of Earle Wilson & Edith Courtright).
 - e Elsie Fridley b 28 Dec 1917; m Franklin co 0 15 Sept 1940 James W Graham (b Columbus 0 5 Aug 1917, son of James P Graham & Mary Miller).
- 5 Guy V Fridley b Johnson co Mo 23 Jan 1884; m Franklin co 0 25 Apr 1925 Cornelia Maude Randall (b Mt Vernon 0 26 Oct 1882, dau of J J Fultz & Mary Calkins). Columbus 0
- 6 Fannie F Fridley b Pickaway co 0 14 Dec 1889 & d Columbus 0 25 Feb 1946; buried Reber Hill; m Franklin co 0 20 June 1912 Charles C Flowers (b Groveport 0 25 Jan 1885, son of Henry Flowers & Rachel Showalder). Columbus 0

E Mary Fridley b 1845 & d before 1880; apparently unmarried (at any rate, leaving no children, according to papers in the Stephen Miller estate). The 1850 Census lists her both with her father and with Sarah Miller (wife of Stephen); in 1860 she lived with her grandmother, Mary Scothorn Miller; in 1870 she lived with Stephen Miller, her uncle.

IV Joash Miller b 25 Aug 1822 & d Comanche Ia 24 May 1856 (buried Rose Hill Cemetery); m Pickaway co 0 31 Dec 1845 Alce Tallman (b Pickaway co 0 Nov or Dec 1827 & d Folletts Ia 3 Mar 1877; buried Shaff Cemetery); dau of Benjamin Tallman & Rebecca Hedges).¹⁰ Three children (b Circleville 0): Mary, Ella, William. Joash Miller was a lawyer and judge. Eden tp Clinton co Ia

A Mary Frances Miller b 28 or 30 Dec 1848 & d Springfield Mo 6 Sept 1928; m Clinton co Ia 20 Feb 1867 George Martin Coffman (b Fairfield co 0 22 Feb 1843 & d Springfield Mo 25 Mar 1925, son of Noah Whitehouse Coffman & Rhoda Williams).¹¹ Ten children (first four b Comanche Ia; next four b Frankford Tex): Will, Alce, Nellie, Lucy, Carrie, Georgia, Charles, Frank, Harry, Blanche. Springfield Mo

1 Noah William Coffman b 29 Mar 1868 & d Springfield Mo 5 Mar 1941; m 26 Nov 1890 Theresa _____; one daughter; m (2) Mary _____; one son: William. Springfield Mo

a _____ Coffman

b William Coffman

North Platte Nebr

- 2 Alce Rhoda Coffman b 29 Jan 1870 & d Camden Mo Apr 1896; m May 1888 Lewis Carmichael. Three children: Claude, two daughters.
- a Claude Tallman Carmichael b 22 Aug 1899; m _____. Two daughters. Long Beach Calif
- 3 Mary Ellen (Ella, Nellie) Coffman b 24 June 1871 & d Tunis Mo 8 or 9 June 1928; m May 1889 David Carmichael (d Kansas City Mo). Six children (order uncertain): Claire, Harold, Vivian, Clyde, Gerald, Pauline.
- a Claire Carmichael b 12 May 1890 & d 25 Jan 1955; m Grace _____. Two children.
 - b Harold Carmichael m Frances Underwood. Twin son & daughter.
 - c Vivian Carmichael b 31 Mar 1895 or 1899; m Joe Hale. One child: Eugene. Kansas City Mo
 - 1 Eugene Hale m _____. Two sons.
 - d Clyde Carmichael b 13 Nov 1902; m Gladys Shaefer. Two [?or four] children.
 - e The Rev Gerald Carmichael m (1) Flora ____; two sons; m (2) Mina Ruth; one daughter. N Kansas City Mo
 - f Pauline Carmichael died young.
- 4 Lucy Alice Coffman b 16 Feb 1873; m Springfield Mo 26 Nov 1890 William Henry Ramey (b Carter Ark 26 Oct 1866 & d Springfield Mo 30 May 1936, son of James Marion Ramey & Charity Mills).¹² Seven children (b Springfield Mo): Noah, Archie, Lloyd, Bernice, Herbert, Ina, George. Springfield Mo
- a Noah William Ramey b 1891 & d Springfield Mo 1893.
 - b Archie Marion Ramey b 11 Mar 1893; m Springfield Mo 7 Apr 1923 Thelma Ball (b Brighton Mo 7 June 1901 & d Springfield Mo 9 Aug 1948, dau of Sterling Price Ball & Hester Jane Fender). Two children: Mary, Billy. Springfield Mo
 - 1 Mary Frances Ramey b 21 Jan 1924; m Springfield Mo 27 Nov 1943 George Fredericks (b NY). Four children (b Springfield Mo): George, David, Douglas, John.
 - a George Fredericks
 - b David Lawrence Fredericks b 9 Oct 1948.
 - c Douglas Fredericks b 1951.
 - d John Fredericks b 1953.
 - 2 William Price Ramey b 25 Apr 1926; m Springfield Mo 16 May 1947 Ruth Robinson. One child: Neil.
 - a Neil Allen Ramey b 7 November 1952.
- Lloyd Martin Ramey b 22 Jan 1895 & d Barra do Pirahy, Brazil 29 June 1947; m Pocatello Ida 11 Sept 1915 Amelia Ann Burbank (b Montrose Colo 30 Dec 1895 & d Los Angeles 25 Sept 1951, dau of Timothy Frederic Burbank & Inez Cleveronia Hale); both buried Pacific Crest Cemetery, Redondo Beach Calif. Nine children (first four b Pocatello Ida; next two, Fresno Calif): Lloyd, Lucy, Cleveronia, Henry, Arch, Timothy, Iris, Ivar, Joseph.
- 1 Lloyd Martin Ramey b 25 Mar 1916 & d Fresno Calif 15 Sept 1923.

¹² Owen James Ramey m Elizabeth Strickler; their son, James Marion Ramey, m Charity Mills (dau of Enos Seth Mills).

- 2 Lucy Mae Ramey b 6 May 1917; m Las Vegas Nev 7 Feb 1935 Merl Woodrow Richardson (b Concord Mont 15 Mar 1913, son of Fred Richardson & Maude Wells). Four children: David, James, Arlene, Glen.
 - a David Allen Richardson b Centralia Wn 13 Sept 1936.
 - b James Clyde Richardson b Yakima Wn 4 Oct 1937.
 - c Arlene Merle Richardson b Newburgh NY 28 Sept 1941.
 - d Glen Richardson b & d Longview Wn 28 Nov 1949.
- 3 Clevonia Amelia Ramey m George Webster Ramey (record below)
- 4 Henry Frederic Ramey b 3 Mar 1921; m Provo Utah 5 Nov 1944 Thelma Gaudio (b Provo 16 Dec 1919, dau of Luigi Gaudio & Phoebe Lovina Jagers). Five children: Carolyn & Marolyn (twins), Louise, Linda, Betty.
 - a Carolyn Ramey b Rexburgh Ida 13 Feb 1946.
 - b Marolyn Ramey b Rexburgh Ida 13 Feb 1946.
 - c Louise Marie Ramey b Sugar City Ida 26 Nov 1947.
 - d Linda Ann Ramey b Blackfoot Ida 23 Feb 1949.
 - e Betty Marleen Ramey b Artesia Calif 25 Jul 1955.
- 5 Arch Ramey b 9 Nov 1922 & d Fresno Calif 10 Nov 1922.
- 6 Timothy Ramey b & d Fresno Calif 22 Nov 1924.
- 7 Iris Hellen Ramey b Orofino Ida 23 Mar 1926; m Norfolk Va 9 Sept 1944 Edward Lee Seyfried (b Riggins Ida 11 Feb 1922, son of Anthon Jacob Seyfried & Bessie Marion Swords). Three children: Edward, Bessie, Anton.
 - a Edward Lee Seyfried b Long Beach Calif 22 Apr 1945.
 - b Bessie Amelia Seyfried b New Meadows Ida May 1947.
 - c Anton Lloyd Seyfried b Council Ida 9 Jan 1949.
- 8 Ivar Floyd Ramey b Metaline Falls Wn 1 Jul 1930; m Mexico May 1952 Dorothy _____ (b Ida c1933). Two children (b Los Angeles): Jeffery, Suzanne.
 - a Jeffery Alan Ramey b 29 Jan 1953.
 - b Suzanne Carol Ramey b 21 June 1954.
- 9 Joseph William Ramey b Boulder City Nev 22 Aug 1932; m Las Vegas Nev 10 Jul 1955 Dorothy Jean Price (b 1937).
- d Charles Bernice Ramey b 2 Aug 1899; m (1) 21 Feb 1920 Ida Sophia Lindflott; two children: Betty, Charles; divorced 1940; m (2) Prosser Wn 14 Mar 1941 Laura Cry (b Grand Isle Me 2 Nov 1904, dau of Willie A Cry & Alice Chase); no children.
 - 1 Betty Lavonne Ramey b Spokane Wn 22 Feb 1923; m Wishram Wn 17 May 1942 Sherman W Holliday. Two children (b Wishram Wn): Michael, Stephen.
 - a Michael Douglas Holliday b 20 Apr 1947.
 - b Stephen Holliday b Feb 1949.
 - 2 Charles Bernice Ramey b Portland Ore 29 Oct 1928; m Goldendale Wn 6 June 1950 Morilse Dawn Lamb (b Vancouver Wn 21 May 1931). Four children (b The Dalles Ore): Charlene, Sharon, Robert, Pamela.
 - a Charlene Dawn Ramey b 3 Feb 1951.
 - b Sharon Lee Ramey b 14 Jan 1952.
 - c Robert Eugene Ramey b 10 Jan 1953.
 - d Pamela Lynn Ramey b 18 Apr 1954.
- e Herbert Steele Ramey b 16 Nov 1903 & d Clinton La 17 Oct 1948; m Springfield Mo 1 Sept 1926 Delia Williamette Sharp (b Springfield Mo 24 Jul 1908, dau of Walter H Sharp & Maude); two

children (b Springfield Mo): Dede Jo, Frances; divorced; m (2) 1946 Julia _____.

- 1 Dede Jo Ramey b 8 Jul 1927.
- 2 Frances Anne Ramey b & d 2 June 1930.

f Ina Grace Ramey b 8 Sept 1905; m Ozark Mo 26 May 1928 Leonard William Richey (b Rogersville Mo 24 Jul 1907). Four children (last 3 b Brighton Mo): Jack, Robert, Shirley, Charles.

- 1 Jack Cornel Richey b & d Springfield Mo 2 Nov 1929. [1948.
- 2 Robert William Richey b 16 Apr & d Brighton Mo 26 Feb
- 3 Shirley Marlene Richey b 18 Sept 1933; m Springfield Mo Leon Alvin Foley (b Springfield 12 Jan 1934). Two children (b Springfield): Alvin, Larry.
 - a Alvin Leon Foley jr b 6 Jan 1953.
 - b Larry William Foley b 4 Jul 1954.
- 4 Charles Roy Richey b 15 Nov 1937.

g George Webster Ramey b 16 May 1907; m (1) Ozark Mo 26 Nov 1926 Lura Margarette Byrd (b Springfield Jan 1910); one child: Edmund; divorced; m (2) 18 Feb 1933 Lillian Chastine Cockrom (b Rogersville Mo Apr 1915, dau of Benjamin Cockrom); one child: Robert; divorced; m (3) Kingman Ariz 13 Feb 1937 Clevonia Amelia Ramey (b Pocatello Ida 1 Dec 1918 [parentage above]); four children: George, Betty, Herbert, Hellen. Paris

- 1 Edmund Arthur Ramey b St Louis 9 Mar 1931 & d there [Ida 7 Apr 1931.
- 2 Robert Gordon Ramey b Springfield Mo 19 Oct 1933 & d there 5 Apr 1937.
- 3 George Webster Ramey jr b Council Ida 28 Jan 1939.
- 4 Elizabeth Ann Ramey b Grangeville Ida 9 Jul 1942.
- 5 Herbert Martin Ramey b Montpelier Ida 26 June 1944.
- 6 Hellen Clevonia Ramey b Montpelier Ida 30 Oct 1947.

5 Carrie Nettie Coffman b 1 or 12 Jul 1874; m Springfield Mo 1891 Daniel Roland Ramey (b Carter Ark 25 Nov 1868 & d Phoenix Ariz 1952, son of James Marion Ramey & Charity Mills). Ten children (b Springfield Mo): Rufus, Virgil, Belle, Nelle, Jessie, Roy, Ruby, Howard, and Kenneth & _____ (twins). Phoenix Ariz

a [Gen] Rufus Ramey b 15 Sept 1893; m Frances Witherspoon [? or Merriweather]. Two sons & one daughter: Stanley.

- 1 Stanley Ramey b c1920.

b Virgil Ramey b 10 Dec 1895; m Winnie Rea (b 29 Dec 1896). Three daughters & one son; seven grandchildren. Tulsa

c Belle Ramey b 30 Dec 1897; m Joe Dickerson. Two sons & one daughter. Phoenix Ariz

d Nelle Ramey b 5 Feb 1900; m Fred Melton. Two children: Fred, Wilma.

- 1 Fred Murray Melton
- 2 Wilma Jean Melton m _____ Caldwell.

e Jessie Ramey m Bert Hyde. Two sons & two daughters.

f Roy Lee W Ramey b 18 Oct 1905; m Phoenix 1935 Ophelia Francesca Morris (b Mexico, dau of Charles Morris & Pilar Arilano). Six sons (b Phoenix): Michael, Robert, Charles, Roy.

- 1 Michael Daniel Ramey b 30 Oct 1936.
- 2 Robert Ramey b 7 Feb 1938.

- 3 Charles Ramey b 19 Jul 1941.
- 4 Roy Lee W Ramey jr b 28 Jan 1943.
- g Ruby Ramey b 1 Sept 1909; m Alva Doyle. Three children.
- h Howard (Buster) Ramey b 1911; m Margaret _____. Three children
(including twins). Phoenix Ariz
- i Kenneth Ramey b 1915; married twice. Two children Phoenix Ariz
- j _____ Ramey b 1915 & d young.
- 6 Georgia Elvira Coffman b 11 Dec 1876; m 11 June 1895 Bryan H (Bide)
Langston (b 27 June 1874 & d 11 Apr 1934). Four children: Robert,
Anthony, Ted, Ruth. Kansas City Mo
- a Robert Langston b 1898; m Mary Beuhler. No children.
- b Anthony Langston b 1900; m Thelma Wysong; two children:
Elizabeth, Eleanor.
 - 1 Elizabeth Ann Langston m John Riley. Son & daughter.
 - 2 Eleanor Lee Langston m Robert Hunt. One son.
- c Theodore (Ted) Langston b 1904; m Helen Hutton. One child.
 - 1 _____ Langston m Jeanette Arthur.
- d Ruth B Langston b 1908; m J M Snapp. No children. Uniontown Kans
- 7 Charles Coffman b 27 Jan 1878 & d Frankford Tex Sept 1878.
- 8 Charles Francis (Frank) Coffman b 30 Oct 1880 & d Springfield Mo
12 Aug 1952; m May 1901 Pearl May Hancock (b 2 May 1884). One child:
Helen.
 - a Helen Frances Coffman b 6 Sept 1907; unm. Springfield Mo
- 9 Harry Lee Kyle Coffman b Dadeville Mo 5 Oct 1884 & d Springfield Mo
4 Aug 1918; m 1906 Edna Dehart (b 25 Feb ____). Two children: Paul,
Elizabeth.
 - a Paul Coffman b 1909; m Rebah R Soloman. One son & one daughter.
 - b Elizabeth Coffman b 25 Jan 1913; m Massey R Carter. No children.
- 10 Mary Blanche Coffman b Golden City Mo 8 Jan 1887; m Springfield Mo
25 May 1903 Charles Arthur Smith (b Willard Tex 14 May 1879, son of
Charles Smith & Mary Serena Burrows). Two children (b Springfield
Mo): Frances, Pearl. Canton Tex
 - a Frances Charlotte Smith b 21 Mar 1904; m Virgil Lee McCallum.
Five children: Walter, Robert, Joseph, Juaneta, Virginia.
 - 1 Walter A McCallum
 - 2 Robert Eugene McCallum
 - 3 Joseph Arthur McCallum
 - 4 Juaneta Jeanette McCallum m Harold Arrington.
 - 5 Virginia McCallum
 - b Pearl Edna Smith b 9 May 1907; m [Capt] George Richardson.
No children.
- B Ella Miller b 28 Oct 1850 & d Nebr 21 Jan 1874; m Turner Riley. One
child: Nellie.
 - 1 Nellie Riley b 1873 & d 19 Mar 1877.

- C William Tallman Miller b 22 Aug 1854 & d Eden tp Clinton co Ia 1 Apr 1932; m Low Moor Ia 24 Nov 1881 Elizabeth V McCone (b Elk River tp Clinton co Ia 16 Nov 1858 & d Moline Ill 26 Nov 1941). Four children (b Clinton co Ia): Edna, Edgar, Alce, Marjorie. Folletts Ia
- 1 Edna Mae Miller b 11 Jan 1883; m 19 Nov 1921 Ralph B Hinman. One child: William. Moline Ill
 - a William Ralph Hinman b 26 May 1923.
 - 2 Edgar Thomas Miller b 15 Apr 1889; m 7 Jan 1914 Bertha Hudson. One child: William.
 - a William George Miller b 26 Apr 1916.
 - 3 Sarah Alce Miller b 6 Dec 1890; m 14 Dec 1910 Alvah F Hill. One child: Jack.
 - a Jack Miller Hill b 18 Oct 1911.
 - 4 Marjorie Elizabeth Miller b 10 Feb 1900; m 26 Dec 1929 Everett L Gensicke. One child: David. Milwaukee Wisc
 - a David Joash Gensicke b 20 Apr 1934.
- V Nancy Miller b 23 Mar 1824 & d Plattsmouth Nebr 12 Jan 1882; m Pickaway co O 29 Nov 1846 the Rev Shadrach Cole (b Pickaway co O 14 Mar 1819 & d Plattsmouth Nebr 29 Dec 1888, son of Shadrach Cole & Mary Mathena). This family emigrated June or July 1850 to Lee co Ia and lived near Ft Madison until 1857, when they settled in Cass co Nebr, where Mr Cole ultimately held 640 acres of land. He was the organizer of the United Brethren Church in Nebraska. Eight children: Zerah, Mary, Alce, Olin, Ida, Alva, Stephen, Ransom. Plattsmouth Nebr
- A Zerah Wilbur Cole b Pickaway co O 10 Oct 1848 & d Mynard Nebr 27 Mar 1909; m (1) 1884 Eva Christina Rheinfrank (b 1861 & d 1889); one child: Gertrude; m (2) 1892 Ida Margaret Rheinfrank; one child: Lee Plattsmouth Nebr
- 1 Gertrude Viola Cole b 18 Aug 1886; m Charles C Barnard. No children. Plattsmouth Nebr
 - 2 Lee Atlee Cole b 28 Sept 1893 & d 28 Dec 1928; m Sylvia Green. Three children: Genevieve, Stephen, Gerald.
 - a Genevieve Ellen Cole b 3 Oct 1916; m Myrle Hall. Four children: Donald, Gary, Sandra, Mary. Stella Nebr
 - 1 Donald Dean Hall b 28 Sept 1935.
 - 2 Gary Lee Hall b 31 May 1938.
 - 3 Sandra Jean Hall b 24 Feb 1947.
 - 4 Mary Margaret Hall b 4 Mar 1948.
 - b Stephen Milton Cole b 19 Jan 1921.
 - c Gerald Lee Cole b 23 Dec 1924.
- B Mary Elizabeth Cole b Pickaway co O 7 Feb 1850 & d Roswell N Mex 3 Jan 1926; m 7 June 1881 Samuel Eccles. Two children: Grace, William. This family lived in Beatrice Nebr; later, Roswell N Mex.
- 1 Grace Eccles b 25 Apr 1882; m Eugene Paul Slack. Four children: Elizabeth, Ruth, Eugene, John. Birmingham Ala

- a Mary Elizabeth Slack b 10 Jul 1914; m Aug 1942 Perry Webb.
Albuquerque
- b Ruth Burton Slack b 23 Oct 1916; m 5 Mar 1939 P L McPherson.
- c Eugene Birdie Slack b 28 Dec 1921.
- d John William Slack b 16 Oct 1924; m 13 Apr 1951 Celia Dupont.
Two children: Paul, Patricia.
 - 1 Paul Eugene Slack b 23 Jul 1952.
 - 2 Patricia Ann Slack b 19 Nov 1954.
- 2 William Raymond Eccles b 29 Apr 1884 & d Roswell N Mex 30 Aug 1953;
m 1921 Birdie Canon. No children. Roswell N Mex
- C Alce Ann Cole b Lee co Ia 7 Nov 1851 & d Plattsmouth Nebr 20 June 1884;
unmarried.
- D Shadrach Olin Cole b Lee co Ia 23 Oct 1854 & d Plattsmouth Nebr 17 Sept
1931; m 23 Mar 1881 Caroline Cook (b 19 Mar 1863 & d 8 Oct 1946). Six
children: Earl, Olive, Carl, Roy, Sherman, Opal. Plattsmouth Nebr
 - 1 Earl Venner Cole b 30 May 1882 & d Seal Beach Calif 28 Nov 1954;
m 28 June 1905 Catherine Perry. Two children: Lois, Elmer. This
family lived in Brule Nebr & Seal Beach Calif.
 - a Lois Earlene Cole b 27 Feb 1913; m 28 June 1937 Hugh Bruce.
Two children: Kenneth, Dwane. Calif
 - 1 Kenneth Bruce b 1 May 1940.
 - 2 Dwane Bruce b 16 Feb 1944.
 - b Elmer Perry Cole b 31 Jan 1921; m 14 June 1942 Marian Gratz.
Three children: Judith, Douglas, David. Brule Nebr
 - 1 Judith Elaine Cole b 26 June 1946.
 - 2 Douglas Cole b 23 Apr 1948.
 - 3 David Cole b 10 June 1952.
 - 2 Olive Minnie Cole b 11 May 1884; m 19 Dec 1905 Cash L Wiles (b 2
Apr 1885). Three children: Delores, Chester, Alice. Plattsmouth
 - a Delores Jennie Wiles b 19 Oct 1907; m 28 Sept 1928 Fred Tri-
lety. Two children: Nancy, Bruce. Cincinnati O
 - 1 Nancy Jane Triletty b 16 Feb 1930; m 15 Aug 1953 Robert
Balzer. Middletown O
 - 2 Bruce Austin Triletty b 12 Sept 1931; m 12 Feb 1955
Joann Huggins. Columbus O
 - b Chester Linville Wiles b 17 Nov 1912; m 1 June 1934 Lucile
Albert. Two children: Janice, Alan. Plattsmouth Nebr
 - 1 Janice Elaine Wiles b 15 Dec 1937.
 - 2 Alan Thomas Wiles b 1 Jan 1940.
 - c Alice Barbara Wiles b 2 Aug 1917; m 12 June 1938 Thomas
Grosshans. Three children: James, Marjorie, Theodore.
Plattsmouth Nebr
 - 1 James Dale Grosshans b 5 Jan 1940.
 - 2 Marjorie Eileen Grosshans b 17 June 1942.
 - 3 Theodore William Grosshans b 24 Mar 1951.
 - 3 Carl Ransom Cole b 18 Jan 1885; m 19 Sept 1928 Ruby Blair. Two
children: Darlene, Clayton; adopted: Betsey. Brule Nebr

- a Darlene May Cole b 25 Oct 1933.
 - b Clayton Carl Cole b 9 Feb 1936.
- 4 Roy Olin Cole b 7 Oct 1887; m 9 May 1918 Virgia Pearl Keefer (b 4 Jan 1890). Three children: Robert, Eloise, Mary.
 - Plattsmouth Nebr
 - a Robert Roy Cole b 21 Jul 1925; m 30 Jul 1948 Lila Maxine Stock. Three children: Carol, Janice, Stephen.
 - Plattsmouth Nebr
 - 1 Carol Jean Cole b 23 Oct 1949.
 - 2 Janice Louise Cole b 4 Jan 1952.
 - 3 Stephen Robert Cole b 7 Feb 1955.
 - b Eloise Pearl Cole b 20 Dec 1927; m 30 June 1946 George E Jacobs. Three children: Raymond, JoAnn & Janell (twins).
 - Plattsmouth Nebr
 - 1 Raymond Alan Jacobs b 18 Jul 1949.
 - 2 JoAnn Jacobs b 12 May 1952.
 - 3 Janell Jacobs b 12 May 1952.
 - c Mary Margaret Cole b 8 Jan 1931; m 3 Oct 1953 James Chapman. One child: Beth.
 - Omaha Nebr
 - 1 Beth Lynn Chapman b 24 May 1954.
- 5 Sherman William Cole b 13 Aug 1889 & d Plattsmouth Nebr 1 June 1953; m 27 Dec 1911 Jennie Johnson (d 28 Nov 1951). Two children: Willis, Richard.
 - Plattsmouth Nebr
 - a Willis Ransom Cole b 4 Dec 1915; m 18 Apr 1937 Esther Carlson. Three children: Larry, Neil, Judith.
 - 1 Larry Duane Cole b 22 May 1941.
 - 2 Neil Richard Cole b 4 Mar 1944.
 - 3 Judith Elaine Cole b 24 Jan 1949.
 - b Richard Olin Cole b 6 Mar 1920; m 22 Jan 1950 Roberta Clinefelter. Two children: Sherman, Ransom.
 - 1 Sherman Olin Cole b 16 Feb 1952.
 - 2 Ransom Lee Cole b 23 Oct 1954.
- 6 Opal Birdella Cole b 8 June 1900; m 12 Oct 1922 Stephen Glenn Wiles. One child: Clark
 - Plattsmouth Nebr
 - a Clark Sterling Wiles b 9 May 1924; m 7 Mar 1954 Jean Lutz. One child: Marvin.
 - 1 Marvin Clark Wiles b 5 Sept 1955.
- E Ida Alice Cole b Lee co Ia Oct 1855 & d Vero Beach Fla 1 June 1938; m 15 May 1878 Silas Long (b 2 Aug 1852 & d 14 Nov 1941). Two children: Stella, Fern.
 - Vero Beach Fla
 - 1 Stella E Long b Oct 1881; unm.
 - Vero Beach Fla
 - 2 Fern Long b 3 Oct 1892; m 18 Aug 1915 Thurman Wilson. Two children: Donald, Merrill.
 - Ft Pierce Fla
 - a Donald Keith Wilson b 27 Sept 1917; m 26 Nov 1950 Marjorie Hill.
 - Asheville NC
 - b Merrill Allen Wilson b 4 Jul 1924; m 13 June 1950 Charleen Symmonds.
 - Des Moines Ia

- F Alva Rebecca Cole b Lee co Ia 18 Apr 1857 & d Mynard Nebr 20 Dec 1946; m William H Venner (b 4 Oct 1844 & d 24 Apr 1933). One child: DeElla.
- 1 DeElla May Venner b 3 Sept 1886 & d 8 Jan 1921; m 17 Mar 1925 Lawrence Lawn. No children.
- G Stephen Braud Cole b Cass co Nebr 26 Feb 1860 & d Lexington Nebr 25 June 1954; m (1) Lillian Brust; one child: Elbert; m (2) c1906 Nellie Ruby; one child: Hazel Lexington Nebr
- 1 Elbert Cole b 3 Oct 1892 & d before 1955; unm.
 - 2 Hazel May Cole b c1911; m (1) Dale Shepherd; divorced; m (2) Calif, Paul Sitlington. No children. Holdredge Nebr
- H Ransom Miller Cole b Cass co Nebr 27 Nov 1865 & d Long Beach Calif 4 Jul 1930; m (1) 28 Feb 1894 Margaret Spangler (d Apr 1901); m (2) Margaret Roberts. No children.
- VI Elizabeth Miller b 14 Aug 1827 & d Ashville O 7 Jan 1913; m Pickaway co O (by the Rev Samuel Wilson) 2 Jan 1855 Enoch Hines (b Fairfield co O 14 Jul 1827 & d Circleville O 23 June 1916, son of Jacob Hines & Esther Spangler); both buried Reber Hill. Five children (b Madison tp Pickaway co O): Clara, Ella, Ida, Alma, Edward.
- A Clara Hines b 1 Oct 1856 & d [Mt Sterling O] 1947; m Pickaway co O 21 Apr 1880 William E Denman (b Circleville O 10 June 1857 & d there 1932, son of Samuel Denman & Charlotte Beachtell); both buried Reber Hill. No children.
 - B Ella Damaris Hines b 25 Jul 1858 & d Mt Sterling O 1947; unm.
 - C Ida Hines b 28 Apr 1860 & d Mt Sterling O 1950; m Pickaway co O 29 Nov 1882 Delphini E Julian (b Stoutsville O 12 Jul 1858 & d Columbus O 15 May 1910, son of William R Julian & Esther Courtright); both buried Reber Hill. Three children: Loye, Earl, Cecil. Columbus O
 - 1 Loye Agnes Julian b Ashville O 22 Apr 1884; m Franklin co O 21 June 1905 Oliver Newton Bostwick (b Mt Sterling O 6 May 1880, son of William C Bostwick & _____ Beatty). One child: Jean. Columbus O
 - a Jean Bostwick b Fayette co O 17 Jul 1909; m (as second wife) Franklin co O 2 Apr 1938 Preston Wolfe (b Columbus O 5 Aug 1905, son of Harry Preston Wolfe & Maude Earhart Fowler). Two children (b Columbus O): Nancy, John. Columbus O
 - 1 Nancy Barton Wolfe b 1939.
 - 2 John Frederick Wolfe b 1943.
 - 2 Earl B Julian b Ashville O 28 May 1886 & d Columbus O 1947; m Franklin co O 23 Nov 1910 Stella Louise Brooks (b Columbus O 27 Feb 1889, dau of Frederick J Brooks & Flora E Hayes). Three children (b Mt Sterling O): Marjorie, Brooks, Joan. Columbus O
 - a Marjorie Julian b 9 Jan 1913; m Franklin co O 22 June 1935 Howard W Kraft (b Pontiac Ill 30 Dec 1911, son of Henry William Kraft & Lydia Raber). Two children: Julie, Howard.
 - 1 Julie Kraft b 1943.
 - 2 William Howard Kraft b 1947.
 - b Brooks Julian b 1917; m 1942 Helen McCoy. Three children: Katherine, Constance, Jeanne.
 - 1 Katherine Julian b 1944.
 - 2 Constance Julian b 1946.
 - 3 Jeanne Julian b 1947.

- c Joan Eugenia Julian b 26 June 1923; m Franklin co O 8 June 1946 John Phillip Beckwith (b Columbus O 19 Jan 1922, son of Ernest G Beckwith & Thelma Collins). Two children: Phillip, Ellen.
 1 Phillip Beckwith b 1948.
 2 Ellen Beckwith b 1954.
- 3 Cecil (Pete) Hines Julian b Columbus O 15 Jul 1890 & d there cAug 1950; m Franklin co O 5 June 1912 Gladys Jones (b Columbus O 14 Oct 1890, dau of Thomas C Jones & Ella Evans). One child: Virginia. Columbus O
- a Virginia Julian b Columbus O 22 Feb 1920; m Franklin co O 26 June 1942 John D Myer (b Buckeye Lake O 3 Jul 1916, son of Ernest Myer & Margaret R Jones). Two children: John, Peter.
 1 John Myer b 1950.
 2 Peter Myer b 1952.
- D Alma Bell Hines b 30 May 1862 & d Mt Sterling O 15 Jan 1955; unkm.
- E Edwin Miller Hines b 25 Jul 1864 & d Mt Sterling O 1948; m Elva Jeffers. No children.
- VII Stephen Miller b 10 Jan 1829 & d Circleville O 1912; m Pickaway co O (by the Rev J S Wise, Reformed) 21 Mar 1850 Sarah Hines (b 1830 & d Circleville O, dau of Jacob Hines & Esther Spangler). Civil War service: 85 OVI, Co K, 18 Oct 1861 - 14 Jan 1865. Farmer; after 1866, merchant in Circleville O. No children.
- VIII Joseph Perry Miller b 10 Sept 1832 & d Ashville O 4 Dec 1920; m Pickaway co O 1 Oct 1854 Mahala Culp (b 7 June 1835 & d before 1920, dau of Henry Culp & Sarah Spangler). Civil War service: 155 OVI, 100 days ending 27 Aug 1864. Farmer. Two children: Sarah, Henry. Ashville O
- A Sarah Amelia Miller b 1855-1856 & d before 1892; m Pickaway co O 14 Aug 1873 Henry H Noecker (son of Henry Noecker & Maria Kroninger). Two children: Lawrence, Florence. Barnett Kans
 1 Lawrence Noecker Columbus O
 2 Florence Noecker m _____ Stacy Brecksville O
- B Henry E Miller b 1863; m Pickaway co O 8 Oct 1885 Melva E Hines (dau of Jacob Hines jr). Four children: Katherine, Edward, Nellie, Pearl. Columbus O
 1 Katherine Miller Columbus O
 2 J Edward Miller b Pickaway co O 5 Aug 1893; m Franklin co O 26 Aug 1914 Gladys A Thompson (b Columbus O 23 Jul 1892, dau of Robert H Thompson & Josephine A Seaman). Columbus O
 3 Nellie Miller m _____ Loos San Diego Calif
 4 Mary Pearl Miller m _____ Pernod Fairmont Ind
 5 Loye A Miller m _____ Myers Columbus O
- IX Mary Ann Miller b 17 Mar 1835 & d 1892-1912; m Pickaway co O 7 Jan 1855 Adam V Klar (b 1832, probably son of Adam Klauer [b 1792] & Susannah Moyer [b Penna 1799]). Adam Klauer worked for John Brinker in 1850; in 1900 this family lived in Pana Ill. Two children: Joseph, Minnie.

- A Joseph M Klarr living 1912 Hillsboro Ill
- B Minnie Klarr m _____ McEwen; living 1912 Burlington Wisc
- X William Henry Harrison Miller b 14 Nov 1840 & d Shelbyville Ill 28 Jan 1928; m Pickaway co O 6 Nov 1862 Sarah Amanda Glick (b Pickaway co O 19 Nov 1843 & d Shelbyville Ill 12 Apr 1917, dau of Lewis Glick [d 1847]). This couple emigrated to Illinois 1863. Three children: an infant, Lulu, Laye.
- A _____ Miller (son) died in infancy.
- B Lulu Miller b 25 Sept 1863 & d 13 Jan 1916; m Shelbyville Ill 20 May 1888 the Rev G H Sander. No children.
- C Laye Miller b 8 June 1866 & d 21 Jan 1928; m Shelbyville Ill 2 Nov 1887 Mark S Andes. One child: Laye. Shelbyville Ill
- 1 Laye Andes m Beaumont C Gennette. Shelbyville Ill

Joseph Scothorn (son of Lewis Scothorn and Elizabeth Bell) was born in Greenbrier [now Monroe] County, West Virginia, 4 March 1796, and died in Walnut Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, 30 September 1864. Part of his childhood was spent in the Shenandoah Valley, and the rest of it in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, where the family settled in 1805. He probably moved into adjoining Pickaway County before the death of his father in 1816 (his sister, Mary, having married there in 1814). Since there were six minor half-brothers and -sisters, it is unlikely that he inherited from his father; and the only reference to him in the estate papers is his purchase of a silver watch for \$8.75, at the sale on 28 January 1817. He probably was a tenant farmer southeast of present Ashville, on 'Smokey Row,' where he later purchased land and lived for some years — although he may have gone northward into Franklin County, where he and his half-brother, Samuel, found wives. Since no county record has been found, it is evident that a local justice failed to report his marriage (probably in Franklin County) on 1 November 1819 to Hannah Crum (born near Winchester, Virginia, on 17 June 1798, and died, at the home of her daughter, Elizabeth, in Harrison Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, 16 September 1877, daughter of Anthony Crum and Elizabeth [?Orey]).¹⁴ In 1820 this family lived between Mary Clore (sister of Joseph) and Jacob Hayman; and the Census shows two sons under 10 (evidently twins, one of whom died in infancy) and an unexplained aged woman in the household.

On 12 April 1826, at the sale Paul Cromlich's effects, Joseph Scothorn bought: 1 iron fork, for .25; 2 'chissels,' for .76; 2 augers, for .70; 1 square mallet, for .06 1/4; 1 candlestick, for .28; harness, for .31 1/4; 2 chairs, for .53 and .65.

On 20 February 1829 he bought from Anthony Weitzel 76 acres in section 17, for \$200 (with Peter Miller, his brother-in-law, and Lewis Scothorn, his half-brother, as witnesses); but this deed was not recorded until 19 September 1848. This tract (quite near his first settlement on Little Walnut Creek) became the homestead; on it is located the family cemetery, where Joseph and Hannah Scothorn are buried (known later as the Scothorn-Hoover Cemetery and finally as the Hoover Cemetery); and additions to this tract are still in the possession of descendants. On 9 November 1829 he paid the heirs of Anthony Weitzel \$127. The 1830 Census shows him living there, between Adam Klauer and Abraham Crist. To this land he added 85 acres in section 8, by purchase from William Williamson, administrator of John Williamson (who had patented the land 3 March 1812), for \$1500, on 12

¹⁴ See Appendix IX, for notes on the Crum family.

September 1834. Two weeks later, on 26 September 1834, Joseph and Hannah Scothorn sold 30 acres of the Williamson tract to Enoch Kyle (brother-in-law of Hannah) for \$300; and the witnesses were Peter Miller and his wife Mary (sister of Joseph). He bought 30 acres of the north side of the northwest quarter of section 5 (farther up Little Walnut Creek) from Jacob and Anna Metz (who had bought it from Joshua Hedges) and 70 acres of the south side of the same quarter section -- all of \$1900, on 12 April 1841. This holding was increased by purchase on 20 February 1845, from Daniel and Sarah Wilson, for \$1060, of 162 acres in section 5 (formerly belonging to Jacob Metz, who had bought from Joshua Hedges); but this farm, Joseph and Hannah Scothorn sold to their son, Thomas, for \$2500, on 1 September 1847. The Whitesel purchase required payment, on 21 September 1849, of \$130 to Elizabeth Whitesel of Rockingham County, Virginia (heir of Nicholas Earhart, who had died in 1814); this deed, witnessed by R J and Martha Morral, was not recorded until 13 June 1854. On 3 April 1854, Joseph bought 25 acres of the Jabez Hedges lands in section 8 from Gideon Cummins, for \$1160. Finally, on 28 February 1860, he bought from Charles and Fanny McCollister, 3.10 acres in section 18 (a fragment of the Weitzel land which Samuel Weitzel had lost to Col. Cochran), for \$175. In 1850 (when the household also included Matilda Tobias, 6, apparently an orphan), Joseph's real estate was valued at \$4100; the 1860 Census shows a valuation of \$13,040, besides personalty of \$2381.

As his material success would suggest, Joseph Scothorn was a very industrious man of the pioneer mould; and, although he was not a public figure, he was eminently capable. His daguerrotype shows a stern but refined vigor. His grandchildren remembered little about his personality, but they said that he called his wife 'Ma'am.' After his death, the family commissioned an itinerant artist, John Witt, to paint portraits of Joseph and Hannah (who was still alive); these portraits, made in 1867, are now in possession of the author of this work.

The administrators of Joseph Scothorn, his sons Monroe and Frank, filed a number of papers containing bits of information interesting to his descendants. The widow, Hannah, received the family Bible, a cow, the wearing apparel of Joseph and herself, beds and bedding, a cookstove and utensils, nine chairs, a clock, a bureau, a stand, fruit cans, a cupboard and its contents, a table, a safe, crocks, part of a barrel of salt, a copper kettle, a meat tub, 57 shocks of corn, wheat sacks, an iron kettle, an axe, and one pair of stilyards, with a total value of \$100. For her support, she was allowed: 74 bushels of wheat, 10 bushels of potatoes, three head of hogs, 36 shocks of corn in the east end, four gallons of apple butter, one keg of soap, ten bushels of apples, 35 heads of cabbage, and \$125 (the total valued at \$228.55). A sale was held on 3 November 1864. The debtors of the estate were: John Ruth and Monroe Scothorn (notes totalling \$565.51); Jackson Hoover (notes totaling \$360); Wolfley and Shulze (two certificates of the First National Bank, Circleville); William Wilson (two notes); Harvey Long (note for \$200); F W Jones, John Shotwell, R J Morral, F A Scothorn, and Z Prichett (note for \$73) -- a total of \$4066.57. In the final account are charges for: coffin and box for the deceased (\$70); S S Davis, medical bill (\$29.25); funeral clothes (\$9.65); tombstones (\$75). The distribution of assets gives the following totals: Hannah Scothorn, \$1222.66; Amelia Scothorn, Monroe Scothorn, Jackson Hoover, Guardian [of Josephine Peters], F A Scothorn, and Thornton Scothorn, \$370.78 each; and Elizabeth Hoover, \$865.78. In addition, several of these received land by will.

Joseph Scothorn and Hannah Crum had ten children, besides a possible eleventh child dying in infancy (all born in Walnut Township, Pickaway County, Ohio): Thomas, Lewis, Elizabeth, Polly, Sarah, Monroe, Nancy, Eliza, Frank, Thornton.

- I Thomas Scothorn b 1 Aug 1820 & d Harrison tp Pickaway co O 24 Mar 1848 (reburied Reber Hill); m Pickaway co O (by the Rev Joseph A Roof, Lutheran) 15 Dec 1842 Rebecca S Pritchett (b Md 1822 & living 1870, then the wife of Henry K Hott; dau of Zachariah Pritchett & Mary). Four children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Mary, Hannah, Amelia, Thomas.
- A Mary Jane Scothorn b 9 Sept 1843 & d 29 Oct 1843 (reburied Reber Hill).
 - B Hannah E Scothorn b 23 Jan 1845 & d 25 Aug 1845 (reburied Reber Hill).
 - C Amelia A Scothorn b 1846 & d Circleville O 1913 (buried 30 June, Forest Cemetery); m Pickaway co O 5 Oct 1869 Henry B Morris (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 19 Feb 1841 & d Circleville O 1922 [buried 15 August, Forest Cemetery], son of John Morris & Delilah Bowman). No children.
Circleville O
 - D Thomas M Scothorn b 22 June 1847 & d 27 June 1847 (reburied Reber Hill).
- II Lewis Scothorn b 13 Jul 1822 & d before 1830.
- III Elizabeth Scothorn b 16 Mar 1824 & d Ashville O 17 Oct 1897; m Pickaway co O (by the Rev Joseph A Roof, Lutheran) 7 Dec 1843 Jackson Hoover (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 15 June 1820 & d Circleville O 18 Aug 1904, son of George Hoover & Magdalena Simmons).¹⁵ Jackson Hoover was a Harrison Township trustee 25 years, a county commissioner beginning 1869, and active in the United Brethren Church. Seven children (b Walnut tp but reared in Harrison tp): Sophronia, Ivy, Luke, Monroe, Sarah, Nannie, Will.
- A Sophronia Hoover b c1845 & d c1852 (probably buried Scothorn Cemetery).
 - B Ivy Hoover b c25 Apr 1847 & d 25 June 1847 (buried Scothorn Cemetery, possibly the first burial there, hers being the oldest surviving stone).
 - C Lewis Cass (Luke) Hoover b 10 Jul 1848 & d Ashville O 30 Dec 1923; m Pickaway co O 23 Feb 1876 Hannah Brintlinger (b 21 Feb 1851 & d Ashville O 10 Jan 1910, dau of Thomas Brintlinger & Harriet Hott). Sheriff of Pickaway County, 1900-1905. Two children (b Ashville O): Harriet, Alma.
Ashville O
- 1 Harriet Elizabeth Hoover b 5 Apr 1879 & d Ashville O 22 May 1929 (buried Reber Hill); unm.
 - 2 Alma I Hoover b 14 Feb 1882 & d Ashville O 10 June 1955 (buried Reber Hill); m Pickaway co O 4 Aug 1907 Theodore Alfred Boor (b Everett Penna 15 May 1878 & d Columbus O 27 Feb 1954, son of Daniel C Boor & Elizabeth Fountain). No children. Ashville O
 - D Monroe Hoover b 1850-1851; m Pickaway co O 17 May 1883 Margaret Cynthia Figgins [? dau of Francis Figgins & Margaret, of Walnut tp]. Four children (b Ashville O): Margaret, Florence, Emmitt, Homer.
Columbus O
- 1 Margaret M Hoover b 5 Aug 1883 & d 1907; m Franklin co O 5 Sept 1901 Charles E Young (b Lockbourne O 11 Aug 1881, son of George R Young & Lizzie Parker). Two children: Homer, Gladys.
 - a Homer Young
 - b Gladys Elizabeth Young d 1907
 - 2 Florence E Hoover b 22 Oct 1885; m Franklin co O 24 Dec 1903 John F Jenkins (b Lawrence co O 5 Apr 1880, son of O B Jenkins

¹⁵ See Appendix X for Hoover ancestry.

& _____ Turner) of Perry co O. Two daughters. Columbus, O.

a _____ Jenkins

b _____ Jenkins

3 Emmitt Hoover served in World War I

4 Homer R Hoover b 6 Apr 1898; m _____

E Sarah E Hoover b 18 Mar 1854 & d 29 June 1862 (buried Scothorn Cemetery).

F Nancy E (Nannie) Hoover b 26 Dec 1856 & d Harrison tp Pickaway co O 24 Nov 1933; m Pickaway co O 15 Apr 1875 Ashton B Whitehead (b 9 Oct 1853 & d Harrison tp Pickaway co O 23 Feb 1934, son of William V Whitehead & Elizabeth Wilson). One child: William.

1 William J Whitehead b Harrison tp Pickaway co O 19 Sept 1875 & d there 17 June 1942; m Pickaway co O 20 Apr 1909 Nellie Lewis (b Scioto tp Pickaway co O 8 Oct 1887, dau of P H Lewis & Maggie Mitchell). Two children (b Harrison tp): Elliott, Willma.

a Elliott Lewis Whitehead b 23 Apr 1912 & d 24 Apr 1925 (buried Reber Hill).

b Willma Jean Whitehead b 28 Feb 1927; m Pickaway co O 26 June 1947 Frank Livingston Hinkle (b Sandusky O 17 Oct 1925, son of Samuel Francis Hinkle & Ella Nora Livingston).
Chillicothe O

G Francis William (Cap) Hoover b Jan 1860 & d Ashville O 10 Jan 1946; unm.

IV Polly Scothorn b 2 Apr 1826 & d before 1830.

V Sarah Scothorn b 15 Feb 1828 & d before 1840.

VI Monroe Scothorn b 20 Mar 1830 & d Ashville O 6 Feb 1912; m Pickaway co O (by the Rev W W Davis) 12 Feb 1852 Margaret Morrison (b Lancaster co Penna 23 Apr 1833 & d Ashville O 23 Apr 1906, dau of George Morrison & Elizabeth Crossin). In 1860 he was a tenant farmer on his father's land, with personal property of \$990 (and the household included Lucinda Ward, 15, and M Grampus, 24, laborer). At the sale of his father's effects, 3 Nov 1864, he bought 'a rifle gun' for \$14.75 and a crosscut saw for \$4. In the readjustment of land holdings by heirs of Joseph Scothorn, Monroe received from his sister, Elizabeth Hoover, for \$1.50, 2 1/2 acres of the Cummins tract on Little Walnut Creek on 20 Sept 1867; from his brother Frank, he bought 49 acres of the homestead on 31 Oct 1867, for \$3528; with his mother as co-owner, he conveyed 6 1/2 acres of the Cummins tract to Samuel Hoffhines, for \$500, on 7 Feb 1865. In 1870 his farm was valued at \$7500 and his personal property at \$1300 (and the household now included Lucinda Ward, 22, and Willard Easterday, 25).

Monroe Scothorn was a hardy, stern, second-generation pioneer, who not only continued subduing the forests but also lifted the cultural level of the region. In 1869 he built a handsome house (from brick made there, and finished with walnut from his own woods), which became the heart of a self-contained manor of 167 acres. At the same time he was emerging as a public figure and was a leading member of Mt Hermon United Bretheren Church. A taciturn man in youth, never jovial or conciliatory, he nevertheless merited the trust of the community, which he served many years as

member of the board of education, as township trustee and treasurer, and (for 18 years) as justice of the peace.

Monroe Scothorn and Margaret Morrison had six children (born in Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Thomas, Olive, George, Emma, Lida, Ira.

A Thomas Jefferson Scothorn b 14 Nov 1852 & d 29 July 1859 (following an accident, when a mowing machine severed his foot). He was a precocious child, gifted in drawing, and notably spiritual. His portrait, painted by John Witt in 1867 and now owned by the author of this history, depicts a sensitive, refined nature.

B Olive Scothorn b 26 June 1859 & d Ashville O 21 Oct 1937; m Pickaway co O 12 May 1878 Peter Edward Hoover, teacher (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 18 Mar 1855 & d there 30 Sept 1902, son of Christian Hoover & Margaret Magdalena Tritch). Two children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Laura, Dora.

1 Laura Jeannette Hoover b 1 Sept 1878 & d Ashville O 10 Feb 1919; m (1) Pickaway co O 15 Jan 1902 John Virgil Lane (b Scioto tp Pickaway co O 19 Sept 1868 & d Ashville O 15 Oct 1915, son of David Alexander Lane & Mary Ann Wheeler); three children (last two b Ashville O): Mary Olive, Ralph, William; m (2) Columbus O 20 Feb 1918 William Rutherford; no children. Ashville O

a Mary Olive Lane b St Paul's O 13 Oct 1904; m 2 Jan 1926 Arthur Ball; no children; divorced. Hartford Ct

b Ralph Hoover Lane b 5 Nov 1907; unm. Washington DC

c William Hunter Lane b 2 Jul 1912; unm. Washington DC

2 Dora Elida Hoover b 24 Jul 1880 & d Canal Winchester O 2 Jul 1926; m (1) Pickaway co O 22 Dec 1904 Elmer A Payne (b Fairfield co O 5 Sept 1881); no children; divorced; m (2) Pickaway co O 7 Dec 1922 George H Zwayer (b Fairfield co O 7 Mar 1870, son of Joseph Zwayer & Mary Leach).

C George Milvern Scothorn b 31 Dec 1860 & d 20 Nov 1947; m Pickaway co O 20 Nov 1881 Jeanette (Jennie) E Foust (b Saltcreek tp Pickaway co O 26 Mar 1861 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 2 June 1954, dau of Adam Foust & Helen Culp); both buried Reber Hill. George Scothorn inherited the south 85 acres of his father's farm and occupied it the rest of his life. He was for many years a member of the board of education. Two children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Harley, Will.

1 Harley E Scothorn b 22 Jan 1882 & d in infancy.

2 William Scothorn b 15 Aug 1883; m Pickaway co O 30 Nov 1905 Amy Gertrude Brinker (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 3 Oct 1885, dau of Marion Thomas Brinker & Elizabeth Weaver). One child: Betty.

a Betty Janet Scothorn b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 17 Aug 1915 James Gordon Dunkel (son of A J Dunkel & Nelle Cullums). One child: Peggy. Columbus O

1 Margaret Ellen (Peggy) Dunkel b 19 Dec 1937; m Liberty Ind 27 Nov 1954 Joseph Ray Lilly (b Ellison Ridge WV 28 Apr 1936, son of Ophel Lilly & Edith Basham).

D. Emma Jane Scothorn b 27 Oct 1863 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 2 May 1913; m Pickaway co O 12 Sept 1888 Jacob Luther Hoover (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 20 Dec 1852 & d there 29 Jul 1913, son of Christian Hoover & Margaret Magdalena Tritch).¹⁸ Two children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Ira, Willis.

1 Ira Morrison Hoover b 19 Oct 1889; m 14 May 1921 Ann Baker.
Ashville O

2 Willis R Hoover b 5 June 1892 & d in infancy.

E. Lida Conn Scothorn [listed as Eliza in 1870 Census] b 1 Apr 1867 & d Columbus O 22 May 1950; m Pickaway co O 31 Dec 1889 Charles Franklin Brinker (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 28 Jan 1865 & d there 9 Dec 1938, son of Barnabas Brinker & Elizabeth Knight). Two children: Marie, Dorothy. Ashville O

1 Ethel Marie Brinker b Topeka Kans 30 Jul 1890; m Pickaway co O 13 Sept 1908 John Samuel Haas (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 3 Jan 1890 & d Columbus O 24 May 1950, son of Edward Byron Haas & Clara Peters). Three children: Harold, Charles, Paul.

Columbus O

a Harold Wendell Haas b Columbus O 16 Apr 1909; m Covington Ky 15 Aug 1937 Sarah Marvine Clayton (b Derwent O 11 Nov 1913, dau of Thomas Clayton & Bess Nail). Two children: Charles, Deborah. Chillicothe O

1 Charles Wesley Haas b Columbus O 22 Aug 1943.

2 Deborah Sue Haas b Chillicothe O 5 Jul 1950.

b Charles Byron Haas b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 26 June 1911; m Franklin co O 5 Jul 1948 Betty Frances Ham (b Columbus O 10 Oct 1921, dau of Jesse W Ham & Susan B Mercer). Two children (b Columbus O): Jeffrey, Cindy. Columbus O

1 Jeffrey Brinker Haas b 20 Mar 1950.

2 Cindy Sue Haas b 19 Mar 1953.

c Paul Wesley Haas b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 18 Feb 1913; m Catlettsburg Ky 25 Dec 1935 Ruth Mitchell (b Murray City O 29 Jan 1916, dau of Charles Mitchell & Goldie Nutter). Two children (b Columbus O): Judy, Brenton. Columbus O

1 Judith Ann Haas b 26 Mar 1947.

2 Brenton Mitchell Haas b 20 Mar 1950.

2 Dorothy Marguerite Brinker b Ashville O 2 Mar 1901 & d Columbus O 28 Jan 1930; m Ky 1921 Orrin Joseph Clellen (son of Harry B Clellen & Anna J Ucker). Three children: Bob, Jack, Jerry.

Ashville O

a James Robert Clellen b 26 May 1922; unm. Columbus O

b Jack Thomas Clellen b Columbus O 5 Oct 1923; m Cincinnati 31 Aug 1946 Betty S Longbottom (b Cincinnati 1 Mar 1928, dau of Clare B Longbottom & Susan M Armstrong). Two sons: Jeffrey, another.

1 Jeffrey Clellen

2 _____ Clellen

c Gerald Brinker Clellen b Ashville O c1925; m Clara Joan _____ Two children. Columbus O

- F Ira Morrison Scothorn [John in Census, 28 June 1870] b 20 June 1870 & d in the house in which he was born 16 May 1940; m Hardin co O 1 Sept 1898 Mary Altha Burgett (b Harrison tp Pickaway co O 4 Jul 1874 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 22 May 1945, dau of Enos C Burgett & Jane Fisher). No children. He was active in civic affairs, the Methodist Church, and the Grange movement. He inherited the north portion of his father's farm and occupied it the rest of his life.
- VII Nancy Scothorn b 1 Apr 1832 & d 24 Apr 1858 (buried Scothorn Cemetery); m Pickaway co O 10 Oct 1850 Silas Allen Peters, grain merchant (b 2 Nov 1822 & d 3 Apr 1878; buried Groveport O). Three children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): an infant, Eliza, Josephine.
- A _____ Peters d in infancy.
- B Eliza Peters b 15 Oct 1853 & d 5 Feb 1854 (buried Scothorn Cemetery).
- C Josephine B Peters b 1855 & d Brice O after 1892; m Canal Winchester O 2 Oct 1888 Daniel Beery. In 1870 she lived with her father and step-mother in Groveport O. Two children (b Brice O): George, Fred.
- 1 George C Beery b 2 Sept 1889; m Franklin co O 28 May 1913 Clara-belle Hanner of Canal Winchester O (b 9 Nov 1889, dau of William S Hanner & Ida Friend). Columbus O
 - 2 Fred A Beery b 10 Mar 1892; m Franklin co O 27 Oct 1917 Goldie M Stevenson (b Brice O 5 Feb 1893, dau of Cyrus Stevenson & Belle Kalb). Brice O
- VIII Eliza Scothorn b 20 June 1834 & d 10 Dec 1853 (buried Scothorn Cemetery). Much beloved, she must have possessed great charm.
- IX Francis Asbury (Frank) Scothorn b 7 Mar 1837 & d Paola Kans 14 Feb 1907; m Pickaway co O (by the Rev Nathan Gardner) 9 Jan 1862 Josephine Kennard (b Turtle Creek tp Shelby co O 11 Jan 1839 & d Paola Kans 13 Dec 1920, dau of Isaac Kennard & Martha Stanley).¹⁹ Civil War service: Co C, 155 OVI & Co F, 92d Rgt ONG, beginning 8 May 1864. Frank Scothorn inherited from his father the Weitzel tract of 76 acres and the Williamson tract of 49 acres; the former (excepting the one-quarter-acre cemetery) he sold to his brother Thornton for \$5472, and the latter to his brother Monroe for \$3528, both deeds dated 31 Oct 1867. During the next year he emigrated to Missouri. At the sale of his father's effects, 3 Nov 1864, he bought a small bedstead, a cupboard, an iron-tooth harrow, and 21 bushels of corn. Eleven children (the first four b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Edward, Joseph, Harry, Martha, Ellnora, Anna, Frank, Rose, Clarence, Thomas, DeWitt. Paola Kans
- A Edward Ellsworth Scothorn b 30 Apr 1863 & d Ft Osage tp Jackson co Mo 15 Nov 1870.
- B Joseph Grant Scothorn b 1 Nov 1864 & d Ft Osage tp Jackson co Mo 11 Apr 1870.
- C Harry Jephtha Scothorn b 26 Jul 1866 & d Ft Osage tp Jackson co Mo 3 Nov 1871.
- D Martha Elida Scothorn b 29 Nov 1867 & d Coffeyville Kans 19 Dec 1911; m Paola Kans (by the Rev Mr Schnackey) 25 Dec 1890 John Carley Pickering (b Wales 17 Apr 1865). Four children (first three b Paola Kans): Ben, Edith, Josephine, George. Coffeyville Kans

¹⁹ See Appendix XII, for Stanley ancestry.

- 1 Ben Carley Pickering b 16 Dec 1893; m Lawrence Kans (by Judge Hungerford) 21 Mar 1923 Vera Crews. Four children: John, Ben, Thomas, George. Wamego Kans
 - a John Charles Pickering b Topeka Kans 22 Sept 1924; m [?] June 1953 Natalie Wells.
 - b Ben Carley Pickering jr b Topeka Kans 4 Mar 1926; m Manhattan Kans 21 Dec 1947 Kathleen Kaup.
 - c Thomas Calvin Pickering b Wamego Kans 23 Aug 1927; m Great Bend Kans 12 Apr 1952 Elizabeth Long.
 - d George C Pickering b Wamego Kans 5 Aug 1937.
- 2 Edith Aline Pickering b 16 Aug 1895; unm.
- 3 Josephine Elizabeth Pickering b 30 Jul 1898; m Coffeyville Kans 1935 George Voges.
- 4 George Pickering b Coffeyville Kans 5 Dec 1908; m Oakland Calif 4 May 1935 Ethel Foltz. Three children (b Oakland Calif): Stephen, Dennis, Martha. Oakland Calif
 - a Stephen Scothorne Pickering b 31 Aug 1940.
 - b Dennis Alan Pickering b 1 Mar 1942.
 - c Martha Kennard Pickering b 6 Dec 1943.
- E Ellnora Missouri Scothorn b Ft Osage tp Jackson co Mo 7 Mar 1869 & d there 26 Sept 1869 (buried Green Chapel Cemetery).
- F Anna Florence Scothorne b Ft Osage tp Jackson co Mo 15 Nov 1870; m Ossawatimie (in the church of John Brown) 21 Apr 1896 Charles W Werst (b 4 June 1867 & d W Palm Beach Fla 22 Mar 1943). Three children (first and last b Philadelphia): Dorothea, Josephine, Harry. Lansdowne Penna
 - 1 Dorothea Elizabeth Werst b 30 Oct 1899; m Drexel Hill Penna 14 Jul 1943 [Capt] William C Cheeseman.
 - 2 Josephine A Werst b St Joseph Mo 23 Oct 1901; m Philadelphia 19 Dec 1928 Edwin J Faulkner (of Rochester NY). Two children (b Drexel Hill Penna): Joan, Jeryl. Swarthmore Penna
 - a Joan Faulkner b 6 Sept 1929; m Swarthmore Penna 21 June 1952 Murrell Weesner (of Morristown Tenn).
 - b Jeryl Faulkner b 19 Mar 1932; m Swarthmore Penna 9 Oct 1954 Charles Townsend III (of Orlando Fla). Louisville Ky
 - 3 Harry Kenneth Werst b 18 Nov 1903; m Hazelton Penna 25 June 1932 Doris Calloway (of Hazelton Penna). Two children (b Philadelphia): Sally, Harry. Ft Worth Tex
 - a Sally Ann Werst b 28 Jul 1934.
 - b Harry Allan Werst b 4 Aug 1938.
- G Frank Monroe Scothorn b Jackson co Mo 25 Jan 1873 & d Kansas City Mo 3 Mar 1950; unm.

H: Rose Elizabeth Scothorn b Jackson co Mo 26 Nov 1874; m Paola Kans
18 Jan 1899 Leonard T Bradbury (b Paola Kans 3 Jul 1874 & d Tucson
Ariz 11 Jan 1952). Two children (b Paola Kans): Elizabeth, Leonard.

Tucson Ariz

- 1 Elizabeth Bradbury b 21 Oct 1901; m (1) Paola Kans 11 May 1921
L S Carpenter; two children: Charmian, Jack; m (2) Tucson Ariz
6 June 1936 Walter E Clapp. Tucson Ariz

a Charmian Carpenter b 6 Sept 1922 & d Tucson Ariz 18 Dec 1940.

b Jack Carpenter b 25 Apr 1930 & d Tucson Ariz 16 Aug 1946.

- 2 Leonard Bradbury b 20 Jan 1907; m Tucson Ariz 17 Jul 1936 Ruth
Nelson (of Peoria Ill). Two children: Sarah, Anne.

a Sarah Bradbury b 3 Oct 1940. Atherton Calif

b Anne Bradbury b 9 Feb 1946.

I Clarence Burke (Tod) Scothorn b near Sibley Mo 2 May 1877; m Paola
Kans 19 Sept 1906 Susan Earle Taylor (b Paola Kans 8 Feb 1882, dau
of N H Taylor & Harriet E). Two children (b Paola Kans): Josephine,
Richard. DeSoto Kans

- 1 Harriette Josephine Scothorn b 29 Oct 1907; unkm.

- 2 Richard Taylor Scothorn b 1 Feb 1917; unkm.

J Thomas Belmont Scothorn b near Sibley Mo 25 Feb 1879 & d Paola Kans
4 Feb 1918; unkm.

K DeWitt Clinton Scothorn b Paola Kans 25 Nov 1883; living 1955; unkm.
Rapid City SD

X Thornton Decker Scothorn b 7 June 1839 & d Dayton O 1 Mar 1909; m [?Kans]
c1883 Martha _____ (who apparently died first). He was working on
his father's farm in 1860. Civil War service: Co C, 155 ONG, 8 May -
27 Aug 1864; also a period with Co F, 92d Rgt ONG, serving at White House
Landing Va 12 Aug 1865. Apparently on furlough, he attended the sale of
his father's effects, 3 Nov 1864, and bought three augers, a saw, a grind-
stone, an iron kettle, seed, a wheelbarrow, a pair of spreaders, a scoop
shovel, half bushel, lumber, 11 locust posts, a saw, and a bay horse. He
inherited from his father a tract of 54 1/2 acres and another of 52 acres
in section 18; these he sold (with his mother as co-owner) to Ezra Hedges
9 June 1866, the deed being witnessed by his brother Monroe and Martha A
Eschbach. On 31 Oct 1867 he bought the homestead from his brother Frank,
for \$5472, and this land he sold to Jackson Hoover, his brother-in-law,
3 Apr 1869, for \$6840. He operated a livery stable valued at \$8000 and
had personal property of \$33 in 1870, when he lived in Jane Bodkin's
boarding house, Ward 4, Circleville O; but in the fall of that year he
lived with Thomas R Pontious in [?Washington tp] Pickaway co, remaining
until April 1871. Most of 1872 he spent with his brother Frank in Jackson
co Mo, and he was with Frank again for two months in 1881 in Paola Kans.
After a return to Ohio, he went west in 1886 and was known from then until
1894 in Chestnut Ill (although in 1887 he was in Paola for some months; he
lived in Beatrice Nebr 21 Oct 1890 but was back in Chestnut Ill in 1891.
Both he and Martha, his wife, were in Ashville O 18 Dec 1893. Later he
lived briefly in Mt Washington, Hardin co O, and he spent his last days
in the Soldiers' Home, where he probably is buried.

Thornton Scothorn and Martha _____ had two children: a daughter,
Porter.

A _____ Scothorn (daughter) b c1885.

B Porter Scothorn b c1887.

Samuel Scothorn (son of Lewis Scothorn & Anna Tallman) was born (probably in Rockingham County) Virginia, 25 October 1801, and died in Hastings, Michigan, 21 September 1862. He emigrated with his parents to Fairfield County, Ohio, in 1805, and, following his father's death, learned the tanner's trade at the age of 18 (probably near present Lockbourne, some 20 miles from his home, for in that region he met his future wife). He married (1) Franklin County, Ohio (by Billingsly Bull JP) 22 June 1820 Mary Smith (born c1803 and died Seneca County, Ohio, late 1839 or early 1840, daughter of William Smith and Christina M Tus-sing, of Madison tp Franklin co O). In 1824, with his wife and two children, he emigrated to Seneca County, Ohio. A great hunter there (as his father had been), he took 250 deer and 500 turkeys in five years. He entered land in Reed Township 12 December 1825 (east half northwest quarter section 21), and this land he sold 10 June 1833 to John Tompkins, for \$250. He seems to have entered another 80 acres in the same section 2 May 1826. He was a justice when Reed Township was organized 1 Jan 1827 and township trustee in 1835, 1839 (and perhaps in 1843). His brother George apparently lived with him for a while [indicated by the Census of 1830]. Mary Smith Scothorn died soon after the birth of her ninth child, leaving at least eight children: Christina, Anna, Sarah, Eliza, a son, William, Abraham, Lewis. No doubt the daughters Anna and Sarah managed the household during the next three years. On 16 Jan 1843, Samuel Scothorn bought 40 acres in section 21 from his brother George (and sold this tract 28 Mar 1844 to his daughter, Anna Cole, for \$400, the price he had paid).

Samuel Scothorn married (2) Seneca County, Ohio (by S H Drake JP) 24 March 1844 Abigail Cross (b Ohio 16 Aug 1819 & d Hastings Mich 16 Feb 1864; buried beside Samuel in Hastings Cemetery). To them were born three children: Melissa, Virginia, Ella. Samuel leased a lot to school trustees 6 December 1845, for \$5, and sold an acre and a half to David Dunn, shoemaker, 17 Feb 1849, for \$150. The 1850 Census shows his sons, William, Abraham, and Lewis, with him on a farm valued at \$4000. His youngest daughter had not yet been born; and his oldest daughters already had left. The household apparently was not a happy one, owing no doubt to the great disparity in ages of husband and wife. In April 1853, Abigail Scothorn sued Samuel for a divorce in chancery in Seneca County, charging extreme cruelty and habitual drunkenness. She received a decree, with a judgment of \$1500 (which was satisfied 4 Nov 1854), the alimony being secured by a lien on Samuel's land (southeast quarter section 18 and northwest half section 18), with Asa May as trustee. On 25 April 1853, obviously in order to meet this obligation, Samuel (as a single person) sold to George Armstrong a half acre [with buildings], for \$5,000; but the sale was not completed until 22 Nov 1856, when Samuel had moved to Barry County, Michigan. The grounds for divorce had been exaggerated, and there was a reconciliation; on 2 Jul 1853 Samuel and Abigail Cross [under her maiden name] were remarried by William Johnson, mayor of Tiffin.

This upheaval may have determined Samuel to settle elsewhere, and the choice of Barry County, Michigan may have been suggested by the Cross family, some of whom lived there. At any rate, Samuel Scothorn moved in 1855 to land near Hastings, where he engaged in farming -- but, for some reason, he is not listed in the 1860 Census, nor has his first purchase of land been found. Apparently a Cross relative left property to Abigail's daughters, who were placed

20 See Appendix XIII, for a note on Smith.

under the guardianship of Isaac A Holbrook, a Hastings lawyer (but no such appointment is recorded). Holbrook, 'guardian of Melissa A Scothorn, Virginia E Scothorn, and Ella Issadore Scothorn, minors and heirs of Samuel Scothorn and Abigail Scothorn,' was authorized on 2 Jan 1860 to sell their interest in an undivided three fourths of the east half of northwest quarter section 18 (but not identified by previous owner). Samuel and Abigail, highest bidders, purchased this land on 12 Mar 1860 and received a deed for it 27 Mar 1860; and they reconveyed this tract of 53 1/2 acres to Isaac A Holbrook, for \$1060. At least 26 1/2 acres in the same location remained, for it was still held by the three daughters in 1870.

After Samuel Scothorn died, his survivors were listed as Abigail and the three daughters, Adela, Virginia, and Ella, all at the residence on 25 Nov 1862; and Abigail served as administrator, with Holbrook as her agent, from 23 Dec 1862. The estate papers list as debts the funeral expenses (coffin, \$22.19; last sickness, \$6.50; grave, \$3) totaling \$83.05; and as income, \$16.68 from the sale of wheat and straw and \$75 from the sale of real estate. This parcel, the undivided 3/8 of south part of east half of northwest quarter section 18, was deeded to the three minor daughters by attorney George W Mills on 10 Sept 1864, for \$75, although the real estate was valued at 'about \$800' on 22 Feb 1864, when Adell and Virginia asked that Alvin W Bailey be their guardian. A claim against the estate (settlement of which is not recorded) was an interest-bearing note held by William Scothorn [brother of Samuel], for \$189.38. The inventory, totaling \$511.53, values the 26 1/2 acres at \$347.80; the remainder consists of farm animals (a cow, yearling heifer, calf, 17 sheep, and 3 pigs); a few tools (pitchfork, rake); 16 bushels of wheat and four tons of hay; and household goods (stove, cooking stove, two tables, eight chairs, lounge, two bedsteads and bedding). The accounts, beginning with 1861, contain a few strange entries: 'school bell for Daughter - .63'; 'scythe - .88'; 'rake - .13'; smoothing plane - 1.50; '1 paper Blacking for Daughter - .06'; repairing tinware - .25; 4 milk pans - .90 -- all on a bill from Robinson Wightman, who received the balance due of \$6 on 11 Sept 1864. There is a receipt from I H Sutton to A W Bailey, guardian, on 24 Sept 1864, '\$2.50 received for Diggin Grave for Mrs Scothorn.' The account for 1865 shows, among other items: calf boots for Ella, \$3; hat, \$1.25; 2 pair Stockings, \$1.50; bonnet, \$1; Silk blouse for Virginia, \$7. W W Kelley (son-in-law of Samuel) succeeded as administrator before 22 Feb 1864, when his account shows that he had paid Abigail \$116 for the support of Adele from 1 Sept 1862 to 10 Oct 1863; and \$87 each for support of Virginia and Ella during the same period. By 27 June 1864, Thomas Altoft was the administrator; his account of 9 May 1864 shows that \$630 had been used by the widow and her family; that he had 19 sheep and one heifer in his possession; that he had no funds, so wanted permission to sell 26 1/2 acres valued at \$349.08 (presumably the tract belonging to the three daughters); that the heirs of Samuel Scothorn were: Adella Scothorn, Virginia Scothorn, Ella Scothorn, Mary Brewer, Sally Kelly, residing in Michigan; Christina Tompkins, Ann Cole, Eliza Bishop, William Scothorn, Abram Scothorn and Lewis Scothorn, residing in Ohio. This land was not then sold; for on 3 June 1870, Adella Maylette, Virginia E Chase, and Ella I Main, 'children of Samuel Scothorn deceased and only heirs of Abigail Scothorn,' gave power of attorney to Sherman C Prindle to sell 26 1/2 acres for \$100 or more per acre.

I Christina Scothorn b Fairfield co 0 1821 & d Thompson tp Seneca co 0 18 May 1902. She and her sister Anna were the first white children in Reed tp 1824. She m (probably in Seneca co 0, although no record has been found) c1838 Isaac Tompkins (b NY 1815 & d Seneca co 0 24 May 1881, son of William Tompkins and grandson of William Tompkins, a Revolutionary soldier from Wales). Ten children (b Thompson tp Seneca co 0): Mary, Lu-

cinda, Sarah, Ira, Andrew, Ezelia, Freeman, Eliza, Perry. Bellevue O

- A Mary Tompkins b 1839; m Seneca co O 5 Feb 1867 Peter Huddle (b O 1842). She was still living 1884. Two or more children (b Scipio tp Seneca co O): Velora, Lelie.

1 Velora C Huddle b 1868; m Seneca co O 8 Mar 1893 George J Humbert.

2 Lelie Huddle b Apr 1870.

- B Lucinda Tompkins b 4 Jul 1840 & living 1901; m Seneca co O 2 June 1867 James Bolin (b Thompson tp Seneca co O 183_, son of George Bolin [b Penna 1789] & Mary Pierce [dau of John Pierce of Penna]). Three children (including an infant): Adell, Wren. West Lodi O

1 _____ Bolin d in infancy.

2 Adell Bolin

3 Wren Bolin

- C Sarah Ann Tompkins b 1842 & living 1902; m Seneca co O 5 Mar 1861 Jacob S Armstrong (b Scipio tp Seneca co O 28 Jul 1834, son of George Armstrong [d 1884] & Mary Swickard). One child: Lillian. Republic O

1 Lillian Armstrong b 1865 & living 1942; m Seneca co O 29 Oct 1890 Daniel S Benfer (b Republic O 1865). Four children: Wade, Glee, Claude, Darl. Republic O

a Wade A Benfer

b Glee S Benfer

c Claude E Benfer

d Darl Jacob Benfer b Scipio tp Seneca co O 5 Sept 1899 & living 1942.

- D Ira H Tompkins b 20 Aug 1843 & d 1886-1894; m Seneca co O 8 May 1870 Louisa Jane Neikirk (b O 1846 & d Apr 1894, dau of Henry Neikirk [b Md 1803] & Catherine Beard [b Md 1807]). He owned a store in West Lodi &, after 1875, in Tiffin. Two children: Cosie, Vance. Tiffin O

1 Cosie Dale Tompkins

2 Vance Vick Tompkins

- E Andrew J Tompkins b 1845 & d York tp Sandusky co O Apr 1922; m (1) Seneca co O 1 Jan 1868 Anna Elizabeth Snay (b Penna 1846, apparently dau of David Schnee [b 1814] & Rachel [b Penna 1823]); at least two of his children (probably all) from this marriage: Warren, Nora, Cora, Viora, Marvin, Jessie, Pearl; m (2) Edith E Nichols (b England 4 Aug 1863, dau of Joseph Nichols & Elizabeth A Parker).

1 Warren I Tompkins b Reed tp Seneca co O 13 Jan 1869; m Seneca co O 19 Nov 1901 Della M Buchman (of Carrothers O, b 16 Oct 1873). Republic O

2 Nora Tompkins b Reed tp Seneca co O & d before 1921; m _____ Best. Children.

3 Cora Tompkins m _____ Heiring.

4 Viora Tompkins m Flat Rock O 16 Apr 1895 Elmer W Parent.

5 Marvin Tompkins

- 6 Jessie May Tompkins b York tp Sandusky co O 21 June 1886; m Sandusky co O 1 Apr 1905 John Alvin Nearhood (b Sandusky co O 19 June 1884, son of Cornelius Nearhood & Sallie Stout).
- 7 Pearl Tompkins unmarried in 1921.
- F Azelia Tompkins b 1848; m (1) Seneca co O 16 Oct 1879 W E Patterson; m (2) Seneca co O 21 Mar 1882 Daniel S Kaga [Kagy].
- G Freeman Tompkins b 1851; m (1) Seneca co O 1 Feb 1874 Mellissa J Wyant (b O 1854, dau of David Wyant [b Md 1831] & Catherine [b O 1834]); m (2) Sandusky co O 3 May 1888 Mary E Neikirk; son: Arthur. Clyde O
- 1 Arthur B Tompkins b Clyde O 15 Oct 1889; m Sandusky co O 22 Dec 1909 Mable M Heinselman (b York tp Sandusky co O 14 Nov 1886, dau of Charles Heinzelman & Eliza Billman).
- H Eliza Tompkins b 1852; m Seneca co O 1 Feb 1874 David A Smith. At least one child: R T.
- 1 R T Smith b 31 Jul 1877; m Seneca co O 17 May 1899 Cedilla Edwards (of Ft Seneca O, b 3 Feb 1879). Republic O
- I _____ Tompkins d in infancy.
- J Perry A Tompkins b 1859; m Seneca co O 4 May 1884 Emma J Fry.
- II Anna Scothorn b Fairfield co O 21 Nov 1822 & d Barry co Mich 1 Mar 1904; m Seneca co O 27 Nov 1842 Lewis P Cole (b NY 16 Nov 1822 & d Castleton tp Barry co Mich 5 Sept 1901, possibly son of Cyrus Cole [d c1846] & Hannah [b NY 1798]); both buried Hastings Cemetery. A farmer, Lewis Cole made 10 deeds in Seneca co O, some for lots in Lodi, before emigrating to Michigan in 1865. He apparently had purchased land in Barry co much earlier, since a deed in 1880 refers to his having sold land 4 Jan 1859 from a parcel bordering Thornapple Lake, in the northwest & southwest quarters of section 30; from it he also sold to Alexander Bissett 10 Nov 1873; to his daughter, Louise Harley, 1 Nov 1879; 34 acres to Henry M Sparks 28 Apr 1883; and a half-acre to Albert E Hagan 3 Feb 1880. In anticipation of death, Lewis and Anna Cole deeded their land 23 Jul 1900 to their son, Ervin P Cole and wife, Jessie, for \$1500, reserving life occupancy and requiring purchasers to pay \$500 each to Louisa Harley, Harriet Troxel, and Cora Boice (daughter & sole heir of Emily Shroder). This sale was completed 7 Mar 1901, when Anna Cole made the final conveyance for \$1. On this land in 1922 was a resort hotel. Six children (b Seneca co O): Louisa, Emily, Solomon, Harriet, Elvin, Ervin. Nashville Mich
- A Louisa J Cole b 1845 & d after 1900; m [?(1) Hancock co O 3 Feb 1864 William Longwith; if so, a daughter, Harriet]. She was not in Barry co Mich 1870 but evidently had remained in Ohio. She m [?(2)] before 1879 _____ Harley Judsonia Ark
- ?1 Harriet Longwith b Madison tp Hancock co O 17 Jul 1871.
- B Emily Jane Cole [named for aunt, Emily Cole Kelly] b 19 Jan 1846 & d 3 Sept 1866 (buried Barryville Mich); m Ohio c1865 William H Shroder. One child: Cora.
- 1 Cora Shroder b O 1866; lived with grandparents 1870; m _____ Boice (probably son of Judson A Boice [b Mass 1829] & Mary A [b O 1833], who lived in Hastings tp Barry co Mich 1870).
- C Solomon Cole b 1848 & d after 1870.
- D Harriet Cole b 1851; m after 1870 _____ Troxel. Nashville Mich

E Lewis Elvin Cole b 1854 & d 10 Apr 1907; m c1885 Emma _____ (b 1859 & living 1907). Probably three children: Stella, an infant, Paul.

1 Stella L Cole b 1890. Morgan Mich

2 _____ Cole (papers in Elvin Cole's estate mention purchase of a cemetery lot, moving a body, and buying a marker in 1905).

3 Paul H Cole b 1901.

F Ervin P Cole b 1858 & living 1900; m Jessie C _____.

III Sarah Scothorn b Reed tp Seneca co O 1825 & d Hastings Mich 1911; m Seneca co O 26 Jan 1845 Walter W Kelley (b NY 1820 & d Hastings Mich 19 Oct 1904); both buried Hastings Cemetery. Walter Kelley was a wagon-maker in Reed tp in 1850, when his household included Anson Kelley, also a wagon-maker (b NY 1826, probably a brother) and Mary Scothorn (b O 1841, evidently niece of his wife & daughter of Huldah Tompkins). To Anson Kelley he sold land in section 12, for \$100, on 8 May 1853; to Almon Hunt, another parcel there, for \$616, on 23 Aug 1853. He bought 10 acres there from J Hart, for \$800, on 24 Nov 1855; 7 3/4 acres there from W H Cronkite, for \$400, on 13 Dec 1858; and 20 acres there from S Travis, for \$1800, on 17 Apr 1861 (which he sold to L Travis for the same sum on 8 Nov 1862. He sold a parcel to Hohn Harrison, for \$700, on 24 Nov 1861; and, after moving to Barry co Mich (where he had settled before May 1864), he sold his last 7 3/4 acres to Joseph Smith on 7 Feb 1871. In 1870 he was a sawmill owner in Hastings Mich; and Caroline Kelley (b O 1847, a dress-maker & possibly a niece) lived in the household. The will of Walter Kelley, dated 11 Jan 1901 & proved 25 Nov 1904, gives his widow a life estate in two city lots destined for his sons (with Warren's entailed to the latter's children); also it specifies a tombstone like the one he had set at the grave of William Scothorn [his brother-in-law]. Three children (b Reed tp Seneca co O): Wallace, Annis, Warren. Hastings Mich

A Wallace C Kelley b 1845-1846 & d Hastings Mich 25 May 1917 (buried Riverside Cemetery); m [?Barry co Mich] c1868 Irene Eliza _____ (b O 1849 or 1853 & d Toledo O 6 Sept 1917). Five children (the last three dying young, as the estate papers refer to their death certificates): Ray, Maude, James, Richard, Elizabeth. Hastings Mich

1 L Ray Kelley b late 1870 & living 1917. Toledo O

2 Maude S Kelley b 1872 & living 1917; m _____ Hullinger. Chicago

3 James Kelley d young.

4 Richard Kelley d young.

5 Elizabeth Kelley d young.

B Annis S Kelley b 1848 & living 1904; dressmaker in Hastings 1870; m _____ Hall. Grand Rapids Mich

C Warren S Kelley b 1852 & living 27 Jan 1913, when he sold the lot he had inherited; a mill laborer in 1870; m Bainesville, Barry co Mich 11 Oct 1875 Mattie Ford (b Courtlandt co Ny, dau or sister of Charles Ford, witness of the marriage). In 1904 he lived in Huntington Ind.

IV Eliza Scothorn b Reed tp Seneca co O 4 Jan 1828 & d Eagle tp Hancock co O 14 May 1907; m (as second wife) Seneca co O 12 Apr 1855 John D Bishop, miller (b Franklin co O 4 Aug 1811 & d Eagle tp Hancock co O 9 May 1884,

son of George Bishop & Catherine _____, who settled in Hancock co O (1829). Mr Bishop served two terms as county commissioner. Abraham Scothorn, brother of Eliza, lived with this family in 1860; William Scothorn, another brother, in 1870. Six children (b Eagle tp Hancock co O): Sarah, Samuel, Douglas, Chancy, William, Birdie. Macomb O

A Sarah E Bishop b 1856; m the Rev _____ Doty. Bowling Green O

B Samuel D Bishop b 19 June 1858; killed by lightning 29 June 1871.

C Douglas A Bishop b 13 Aug 1861 & d 9 Sept 1932; m Hancock co O 26 Dec 1883 Nancy Ellen Elsea (b 3 Mar 1862 & d 25 Jul 1930); both buried Lee Cemetery, Amanda tp Hancock co O. Six children: Guy Fay, Wade, Goldie, Paul, Maurice.

1 Guy A Bishop b 25 Jul 1884; m 4 Mar 1906 Burnice Lamott (b 23 May 1887). Five children: Eva, Everett, Marthelen, Carlenton, Irene.

a Eva Bishop b 13 Dec 1906; m Oct 1949 Oliver Regal.

b Everett Bishop b 28 Feb 1909; m 11 Nov 1933 Irene Bish. Two children: Orlo, Ivan.

1 Orlo Bishop b 6 Nov 1934.

2 Ivan Bishop b 26 Jul 1938.

c Marthelen Bishop b 9 Sept 1910; m 6 Mar 1932 Herman Dennis. Two children: Don, Larry.

1 Don Franklin Dennis b 5 June 1937.

2 Larry Edward Dennis b 31 May 1939.

d Carlenton Bishop b 27 Oct 1917; m 4 May 1940 Renna Casteel. Two children: Gary, Susie.

1 Gary Lee Bishop b 1941.

2 Susie Ann Bishop b Aug 1954.

e Irene Bishop b 3 Feb 1926; m 19 Apr 1942 Herman Schoenberger (b 10 May 1923). Four children: Keith, Darvan, Daryl, Bruce.

1 Keith Dewayne Schoenberger b 7 Apr 1944.

2 Darvan Wayne Schoenberger b 24 Sept 1945.

3 Daryl Lynn Schoenberger b 28 Dec 1949.

4 Bruce Dennis Schoenberger b 19 Apr 1954.

2 Fay Bishop b 22 Feb 1886; m 17 Nov 1910 Burley Heck. One child: Richard.

a Richard Heck b 17 Nov 1913 & d by drowning 30 Jul 1933.

3 Wade E Bishop b Eagle tp Hancock co O 17 May 1888; m 28 Nov 1912 Fern Bowman (b 23 Dec 1889). Four children: Robert, Esther, Paul, Helen.

a Robert Bishop b & d 9 Apr 1916.

b Esther Ellen Bishop b 8 May 1917; m 18 Jan 1941 Wayne Deppler (d Sept 1946). One child: Dian.

1 Dian Deppler

c Paul Bishop b 21 Mar 1919; m 10 Nov 1939 Wanda Shirk. One child: Sue.

1 Sue Bishop b 28 Jan 1941.

d Helen Bishop b 9 Feb 1921; m 18 Aug 1942 Don Alexander. No children.

4 Goldie D Bishop b 17 Dec 1890; m 21 Sept 1911 Orvil Arnold (b 2 Jul 1891). Two children: Dorothy, Margaret.

a Dorothy Arnold b 17 Sept 1913; m 1936 Paul Ambrecht. One child: Sharon.

1 Sharon Ambrecht b 31 Jul 1935.

b Margaret Arnold b 1 May 1920; m 27 Dec 1943 Jack Simonds. Four children: Scott, Steve, Shad, Shelley.

1 Scott Simonds b 6 Oct 1945.

2 Steve Simonds b 19 Oct 1947.

3 Shad Simonds b Sept 1951.

4 Shelley Simonds b Oct 1954.

5 Paul Bishop b 5 Apr 1895 & d 31 Jan 1908 (buried Lee Cemetery).

6 Maurice Byron Bishop b Amanda tp Hancock co 0 25 Apr 1898; m 15 Aug 1924 Edna Schnider (b 5 Feb 1901).

D Chancy B Bishop b 1863.

E The Rev William D Bishop, United Bretheren minister, b 1865 & d Findlay 0 4 Oct 1925; [?m (1) Seneca co 0 Jan 1884 Ella Hepp] m [?(2)] Hancock co 0 1 Mar 1888 Millie Bert Elsea (b 23 Sept 1869 & d 9 Dec 1946, dau of Newton Elsea & Melissa Jane Line). Four children: Grace, Maude, Joy, Thelma.

1 Grace Bishop b Jackson tp Hancock co 0 7 Mar 1889; m Charles Berlekamp (b 6 Apr 1885). One child: William. Lakeland Fla

a William Berlekamp m Betty Rose Smith. One child: Bruce.

1 Bruce Bishop Berlekamp b 1 Jan 1946.

2 Maude Bishop b 10 Apr 1894; m Dudley Mayo Mason. Four children: Dudley, James, Daniel, Patricia. Denver

a Dudley Mayo Mason jr m Marjorie Cook. Three daughters.

b James Putnam Mason m Caroline Aumick. One child: Linda

1 Linda Mason

c Daniel Righter Mason m Nina Mae Swartz. Two sons.

d Patricia Mae Mason m Robert Beckman. Two daughters.

3 Joy Newton Bishop b 4 Jul 1897; m Ina M Enright (b 27 Apr 1898). Three children: Lena, Joy, William. Findlay 0

a Lena Roberta Bishop m Claude Eugene Hart. Two children: Michael, Judith.

1 Michael Hart

2 Judith Hart

b Joy Richard Bishop m Phyllis Eakin. Three children: William, Nancy, Priscilla.

1 William Bishop

2 Nancy Bishop

3 Priscilla Bishop

c [Lieut] William M Bishop b 1 Sept 1923 & killed in action, Europe, 18 Mar 1945.

4 Thelma Mae Bishop b 25 Feb 1901; m Harold Pletcher. One child: John. Denver

a John A Pletcher m Bernadette Gerschut. One child: John.

1 John A Pletcher jr

F Birdie May Bishop b 14 Feb 1868 & d 13 Oct 1903; m Hancock co O 2 Sept 1891 John B Rinehart (b 13 Aug 1857 & d 11 June 1931); both buried in Bishop Cemetery. One child.

1 _____ Rinehart b & d 25 Dec 1902.

V _____ Scothorn b 1825-1830 & d young; possibly this man married [place & date not found] Huldah Tompkins (d before 1849, dau of William Tompkins & sister of Isaac) -- but he seems too young (unless the census enumerator erred). The will of William Tompkins, dated 8 Mar 1849 & proved Seneca co O 17 Apr 1849, mentions his wife, son Isaac, and 'my grandchildren Dennis Scothorn & Mary Scothorn (children of my daughter Huldah Scothorn).' Two children: Dennis, Mary.

A Dennis Scothorn b c1840; alive 1849 but apparently died soon thereafter.

B Mary Scothorn b 1841; living 1850 with Sarah Scothorn Kelley (evidently her aunt); she apparently moved with the Walter Kelley family to Michigan, where she married before 9 May 1864, when she was listed as an heir of Samuel Scothorn. She m _____ Brewer.

VI _____ Scothorn (daughter) b 1825-1830 & d young.

VII William R Scothorn b Reed tp Seneca co O 6 Jul 1830 & d Barry co Mich 3 May 1894 (buried Hastings Cemetery); unm. He still lived with his father in 1850; with his sister, Eliza Bishop, in Eagle tp Hancock co O 1870. On 25 June 1878 he bought seven acres in section 23 (Eagle tp), for \$400, from his brother-in-law, John D Bishop; and this he sold 23 May 1881 to his nephew, Douglas Bishop, for \$400. Some time thereafter he joined his sister, Sarah Kelley, in Hastings Mich.

VIII Abraham W Scothorn (named for uncle, Abraham Smith) b Reed tp Seneca co O 5 Oct 1834 & d Orange tp Hancock co O 9 Feb 1908; m Hancock co O 14 Oct 1860 Eliza Ann Walters (b Eagle tp Hancock co O 21 Feb 1840 & d 30 Mar 1916, dau of Lower M Walters [b Va 1809] & Ruth Sharp [b O 1811] of Franklin co O); both buried Bishop Cemetery. He left home at 18, to work in Hancock co O & in Indiana until 1860; owned a farm in Michigan briefly in the 1860s; worked some years with his brother-in-law, John D Bishop; and settled in Orange tp 1870, having bought 80 acres in section 16 from Nelson Marr on 19 Dec 1868, for \$1975. Later he added 30 acres in section 10 (Orange) & 20 acres in section 26 (Eagle). At one time there were eight oil wells on the original tract. Abraham Scothorn served as township clerk and trustee. Three children: Florence, Walter, Herman. Bluffton O

A Florence B Scothorn b Orange tp Hancock co O 14 Oct 1861 & d Van Wert O 16 Oct 1947; m Hancock co O 14 Nov 1881 George Rote (b Orange tp Hancock co O 11 June 1860 & d Van Wert O 17 Nov 1931). Two children (b Van Wert co O): Floyd, Austin. Van Wert O

1 Floyd R Rote b 24 Sept 1885 & d 17 Jul 1955; m (1) Covington Ky 1 Oct 1906 Ida Mae _____ (b Ft Wayne Ind Jan 1884 & d Van Wert O Apr 1944); m (2) 23 Mar 1945 Grace _____ (b Indianapolis 23 Jan 1896). No children. St Petersburg Fla

2 Austin A Rote b 1882 & d Van Wert co O 1889.

B Walter Warren Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 4 Jan 1865 & d 1 May 1945 (buried Maple Grove Cemetery, Bluffton O); m 11 Apr 1899 Flora

Pochert (b 5 Apr 1876, dau of William Pochert & Ottilia Seltz, of Huron co Mich). Three children: William, John, Walter.

Bluffton O

1 William Abraham Scothorn b 11 Jan 1900 & d 24 Aug 1924; unm.

2 John Park Scothorn b 7 Dec 1902; m Hancock co O 20 June 1932 Gladys Mae Huffman (b Orange tp Hancock co O 9 Jul 1905).

Two children: Carol, James.

Findlay O

a Carol Marie Scothorn b 21 Apr 1937.

b James Park Scothorn b 2 June 1943.

3 Walter Warren Scothorn b 9 Nov 1907; m 25 Oct 1936 Mary Elizabeth Stewart (b 17 Nov 1907). One child: Billy. Findlay O

a Walter William Scothorn b 24 Dec 1940.

C Herman H Scothorn b Orange tp Hancock co O 10 Jan 1873 & d 9 Feb 1928; m Hancock co O 9 Aug 1893 Ella Leota Henry (b Orange tp Hancock co O 9 Dec 1875). Two children: Burr, Lower. Eagle tp

1 Burr Byron Scothorn b 9 Apr 1894; m (1) c1918 _____;
m (2) Hancock co O 12 June 1920 Charity Hecathorn; m (3) _____.
No children. Marion O

2 Lower Henry Scothorn b 16 Nov 1896 & d 9 Feb 1939; m (1) Hancock co O 30 June 1921 Lucy Hamprecht (d 26 Oct 1932);
m (2) Angola Ind June 1935 Josephine Lieb. No children.

IX Lewis E Scothorn b Reed tp Seneca co O 25 June 1839 & d Barry co Mich 31 Mar 1898 (buried Barryville Cemetery); Civil War service; he was still in Ohio 9 May 1864; apparently married in Barry co Mich after 1870 _____; probably father of Daisey Scothorn (living in Nashville Mich 1955).

X Malissa Adella Scothorn b Reed tp Seneca co O 1845; m 1864-1870 _____ Maylette. Her address 3 June 1870 was Montcalm co Mich, but she is not listed in the Census there.

XI Virginia Estell Scothorn b Reed tp Seneca co O 1847; m c1868 Edgar Chase, farmer (b Mich 1847, probably son of Arnold Chase [b NY 1822] & Ruby [b NY 1824] who lived near him). At least one child: Nora. In 1870 this family lived in Tallmadge tp Ottawa co Mich. Lamont Mich

A Nora Chase b 1869.

XII Ella Issadora Scothorn b Reed tp Seneca co O late 1850; m before 1870 _____ Main. Her address 3 June 1870 was Ingham co Mich, but she is not listed in the Census there.

Charles Scothorn (son of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman) was born (probably in Rockingham co) Va 1802 and died (possibly in Fairfield co O) before 1816.

Sarah Scothorn (daughter of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman) was born (probably in Rockingham co) Va 17 October 1803 and died in Circleville, Ohio, 23 February 1844; she was married, in Pickaway County, Ohio, 12 November 1823, to Asa Trone (b Lancaster co Penna 11 Jan 1802 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 2 Feb 1840, son of Andrew Trone and Sarah); both buried at Reber Hill.

On 14 Jan 1837, Andrew and Sarah Trone²¹ deeded 142 acres in section 11 (Walnut tp) to Asa Trone, for \$3600; and this land ultimately was sold by Catherine Trone Long. Three children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Catherine, William, Eliza.

- I Catherine Trone b 13 Oct 1825 & d 26 Mar 1881 (buried Reber Hill Cemetery); m Pickaway co O 28-30 Jan [licensed, but no return filed] 1841 Harvey Long (b 1815 & living Hallsville, Ross co O, 1893). In 1850 this household included Andrew Trone, 87; also Ann Turner, 74 (b Va, often mistaken for Anna Tallman Scothorn, who was younger); also William and Eliza Trone, brother and sister of Catherine. Harvey & Catherine Long, William Trone, and Eliza Trone sold lot 35 in Circleville to Andrew J Trone (a first cousin, son of Benjamin Trone) on 30 Aug 1855. On 30 Jan 1857, in a partition of Asa Trone's land, Harvey & Catherine Long deeded part of it to Eliza A Trone, for \$1. On 7 Sept 1863, Harvey & Catherine Long sold the remaining 107 acres of that tract to John L Griffith, for \$5350. They purchased 160 acres in section 16 (Madison tp); and on 5 Jul 1883 Harvey Long and children sold his life estate there to Charles & Phebe Arnold, of Athens co O, for \$7083. In the meantime, this family had crossed the line into Madison tp Franklin co O, where Harvey Long held real estate valued at \$10,000 and personalty of \$2,000 in 1870. Six children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Sarah, Joash, Catherine, Eliza, Martha, Mary. Groveport O

- A Sarah Long b 1842 & living 1881; m 1860-1870 Joseph Wright. Four children: Katherine, Wilda, Lydia, Harvey.

- 1 Katherine Wright m Benjamin L Walker. Two children: Grace, Lorna.

a Grace Walker m George A Weeks. No children.

b Lorna Walker d at the age of 4.

- 2 Wilda Wright m Oral Heffner. No children.

- 3 Lydia Eliza Wright m William L Powell. One child: Virginia. Columbus O

a Virginia Powell m Richard E Winslow jr. Two children: Richard, Ellen. Springfield Penna

1 Richard E Winslow III

2 Ellen Winslow

- 4 Harvey Wright d at the age of 2.

- B Joash M Long b 14 Dec 1845 & d Kenton O 6 Sept 1911 (buried Reber Hill Cemetery); m after 1870 Ella F Vogle. On 17 May 1881 he sold an undivided sixth of the life estate of his father in section 16 (Madison tp) to Lewellyn Baber, for \$893.44; and he signed the deed in 1883 made by his father to the Arnolds. Three children (first two b Madison tp Pickaway co O): Harvey & Jessie (twins), Earl. Kenton O

- 1 Harvey Clyde Long b 28 Feb 1878; m _____ (living 1955). Two children: Katherine, Joseph. Kenton O

a Katherine Long

b Joseph Long

- 2 Jessie V Long b 28 Feb 1878; m Frank M Powell. One child: Donald. Living 1955. Chicago

a Donald Powell m _____ Three children: Sharon, Diane & Donna (twins).

Andrew Trone b Burlington co NJ 11 Jan 1766 & d 25 Nov 1852; m Sarah _____ (b Jul 1768 & d May 1840, at 72y 10m 5d); both buried Royalton, Fairfield co O.

- 1 Sharon Powell
- 2 Diane Powell
- 3 Donna Powell

3 Earl Long m _____. No children.

C Catherine Long b 1849 & living 1881; m Nate Moore. Two children: Claude, Edward.

1 Claude Moore d at age of 17.

2 Edward Moore m _____. No children. Baltimore

D Eliza Ann Long b 1853 & living 1881; m Nate Moore. No children.

E Martha J (Mattie) Long b 1855 & living 1883; unm.

F Mary E Long b 1859; m Clede Bails. One child: Marie

1 Marie Bails m John Haller. Three sons & two daughters.

II The Rev William Trone, Methodist minister, b 29 Dec 1828 & d near Jersey, Licking co O 7 Jul 1885; m Pataskala, Licking co O 1 Aug 1854 Cynthia Whitehead (b Jersey tp Licking co O 1834 & d Hoopeston Ill Sept 1914, dau of George Whitehead & Rebecca Green); both buried Jersey O. In 1850 he lived with his sister Catherine Trone and owned land valued at \$1600 (his share of his mother's estate); on 29 June 1854 he bought, from his uncle, John Scothorn, 40 acres in section 14 (Eagle tp) Hancock co O, for \$800 (giving his residence as Pickaway co O); in 1860 he lived next Harvey & Catherine Trone in Walnut tp Pickaway co O; in 1870 in Jersey tp Licking co O. Four children (all probably b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Asa, Martha, Ella, Rose. Jersey O

A Asa C Trone b 1855 & d Jersey tp Licking co O after 1870; unm.

B Martha (Mattie) Trone b 1857 & d Jersey tp Licking co O after 1870; unm.

C Ella Trone b 18 Sept 1860 & d Hoopeston Ill 4 Jan 1944; m 22 Jul 1880 James Lindsay McCauley (b Harrison co O 1 Aug 1844 & d 29 Mar 1921); both buried Rankin Ill. Nine children: Wallace, Reba, Rose, Delia, Bess, Frances, Veva, Eleanor, Doris.

1 Wallace Graham McCauley b 20 Jul 1882; m Bloomington Ill Jul 1908 Mable Triege. One child: Andrea. La Crescenta Calif

a Andrea McCauley b 19 Jul 1917; m March 1947 Henry Carlson.

2 Reba McCauley b 1884 & d young.

3 Rose Aurilla McCauley b 11 Aug 1887; m 17 June 1908 William Hawkes (b England & d 9 Aug 1948). Four children: McCauley, Betty, Cynthia, Ella. W Lafayette Ind

a James McCauley Hawkes b 13 Sept 1912; m _____. Three children: William, Sandra, Stephen. Oak Park Ill

1 William McCauley Hawkes

2 Sandra Hawkes

3 Stephen Hawkes

b Mary Elizabeth Hawkes b 22 Apr 1915.

c Cynthia Anne Hawkes b 30 June 1918.

d Ella Trone Hawkes b 31 Jan 1921; m Feb 1943 David Mitchell.

Three children: Lindsay, David & Dana (twins). Indianapolis

- 1 Lindsay Mitchell
- 2 David Mitchell
- 3 Dana Mitchell

- 4 Delia McCauley d young.
- 5 Bessie Belle McCauley b 30 Aug 1891; unm. Danville Ill
- 6 Frances McCauley d young.
- 7 Veva Trone McCauley b 23 Jan 1896; m 11 June 1918 George Edwin Harbert. Four children: Philip, Richard, David, William.
 - a Philip Edwin Harbert b 3 Apr 1922 & (a fighter pilot) d over Luxembourg 25 Jan 1945; unm. Rock Island Ill
 - b Richard Graham Harbert b 31 Aug 1925; m 20 Nov 1952 Marilyn Wiebke. Two children: Karen, Philip. Sycamore Ill
 - 1 Karen Jean Harbert b 13 June 1953.
 - 2 Philip Michael Harbert b 20 Apr 1954.
 - c David Allen Harbert b 13 Dec 1926; m Mexico City 28 Aug 1952 Lucia Maria Tolis. One child: David. Oakland Calif
 - 1 David George Harbert b 28 Aug 1954.
 - d William Stephen Trone Harbert b 4 Dec 1932.
- 8 Eleanor Lindsay McCauley b 13 Jan 1899; m Nov 1929 Kenneth McFarland; divorced Sept 1934. Rock Island Ill
- 9 Doris Helen McCauley b 10 June 1902; unm. Kankakee Ill
- D Rose Trone b 1863 & d 11 Mar 1889 (buried Delaware co O); m 1884 William C Denison (b Licking co O 19 Oct 1858 & d 10 Sept 1943, son of Wesley Denison [b O 1818] & Anna M [b O 1824]). Two children: George, Leonard.
 - 1 George W Denison b 3 Sept 1886; m 2 Sept 1916 Miriam E Ellinwood (b 4 June 1892). Two children: Norman, Richard. Rocky River O
 - a Norman E Denison b 24 Dec 1917; m 4 Jan 1947 Janet Frey (b 18 Sept 1923). Two children: Don, James.
 - 1 Don E Denison b 18 June 1948.
 - 2 James Norman Denison b 24 Oct 1954.
 - b Richard T Denison b 18 Nov 1919.
 - 2 Leonard A Denison b Mt Gilead, Morrow co O 2 Mar 1889 & d 19 Jul 1943; m Franklin co O 2 May 1923 Helen Vail (b Columbus O 20 Aug 1902, dau of Charles C Vail & Josephine Talmadge). Two children: David, Jill. Cleveland O
 - a David Denison b 22 May 1930; m 27 Nov 1951 Carol Liebchen (b 1 Jul 1934).
 - b Jill Denison b 26 Jan 1935.

III Eliza A Trone b 1837 & apparently d during 1860s; m Pickaway co O 27 Jul 1858 William Wirt Whitehead (b O 1834, possibly son of Ezekiel Whitehead [b NJ 1800 & d Jersey O 1883] & Nellie Thompson [b Morrow co O & d Jersey O 1876]). Eliza Trone lived with her sister, Catherine Long, in 1850; an erroneous listing gives also: Elizabeth Trone (five years older), to whom is assigned Eliza's real estate valued at \$1600. On 30 Aug 1855, she (with sister Catherine & brother William) conveyed lot 35 in Circleville to Andrew Trone. In 1860 William & Eliza Whitehead lived in Lima

tp Licking co O, with real estate valued at \$1500 and personalty of \$400.
At least one child: Wilmot. Jersey O

A Wilmot Whitehead b 1859.

Benjamin Scothorn (son of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman) was born in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, 12 October 1805, and died after 1837; he married, in Sandusky County, Ohio (by Samuel Treat JP, of Ballville Township) 8 May 1831 Evaline E Ogle (possibly a daughter of Thomas and Maria Ogle). His mother was appointed his guardian to the age of 14, on 29 June 1818. At the end of that period, he seems to have left home, probably to live with his brother Samuel (eventually in Seneca County after 1824). His brother William received a grant of land in Seneca County, and he may have helped clear it; in any case, he bought that parcel of 80 acres on 3 Dec 1828, for \$140. Three days later, on 6 Dec 1828, Benjamin bought from William, lot 61 in Lower Sandusky [Fremont], for \$50, and then sold it just two weeks later, on 20 Dec 1828, to Samuel Treat, for \$30. He witnessed a deed for his brother William, on 10 Aug 1830. He bought 80 acres in section 14 (Sandusky County), for \$150, from Samuel and Lydia Treat, on 6 April 1831 (perhaps in anticipation of marriage). In order to discharge a debt of \$200 owed to Margaret Howland, however, he sold to Elisha W Howland, on 23 June 1831, two lots on the east side of the Sandusky River (purchase of which is not explained by the deed). He sold his 80 acres in section 18, Reed tp Seneca co O, for \$170, to Elijah Booram, on 8 June 1833. At an unknown time, perhaps by grant, he acquired 240 acres in sections 17 and 20 of Sandusky County. Benjamin and Evaline Scothorn sold the 80 acres in section 14, for \$300, to John Stahl of Wayne County, Ohio, on 6 May 1834. He witnessed the sale of 40 acres to Thomas Ogle (possibly his father-in-law) by James and Sarah Campbell, on 24 December 1834. Then, apparently in preparation to emigrate westward, Benjamin and Evaline Scothorn sold to William Pierce two parcels in section 20 and one parcel in section 17, totaling 160 acres, for \$220, on 1 July 1835; and on 18 August 1835 they sold 80 acres in section 17 to Jacob Tetrick, of Buffalo, New York, for \$150. Benjamin acknowledged the final deed on 11 April 1837, but his current address was not stated. Nothing more is known of him.

William Scothorn (son of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman) was born in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, 14 December 1807, and died in Walnut Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, 17 July 1883 (buried in Reber Hill Cemetery). He married, in Sandusky County, Ohio, 15 August 1830 Elizabeth (Betsey) Harris (b 28 Sept 1813 & d Fremont O 2 Jul 1847, possibly daughter of Andrew J Harris, of Fremont [d early 1866, leaving un-named children] & Sarah E; buried Old Cemetery, Fremont). His guardian (to the age of 14) was his mother, appointed 26 June 1818. He evidently followed his brother Samuel to Seneca County, Ohio, where he received a grant of land (east half of northwest quarter section 18) in Reed Township, on 27 December 1826. He already had moved northward, however, into adjoining Sandusky County, for was a voter (although only 19) in the elction of October, 1828, in Lower Sandusky [Fremont]. He bought lot 61 in Lower Sandusky, on 25 October 1827, from Cyrus and Nancy Hulburd, for \$50. He sold his land in Seneca County to his brother Benjamin, on 3 December 1828, for \$140; and on 6 Dec 1828, he sold the lot to Benjamin too, for \$50. Just five days before his marriage, he sold 146 acres in sections 5, 6, and 30 (presumably a grant, but not traceable), for \$585, to Isaac and Elsey W Knapp (who may have been relatives of his wife), and his brother Benjamin was a witness to the deed, on 10 August 1830. He witnessed

the sale of lot 56 in Lower Sandusky from the Knapps to Thomas & Maria Ogle, on 22 September 1835. No more land records pertain to William Scothorn, although the Census of 1850 lists him as a carpenter-joiner in Fremont, with real property with \$3,000. At that time he lived with Samuel Wilson [b Penna 1804], a plasterer, and Julia Ann Wilson [b Penna 1814]; his children were with the family of Isaac Knapp.²³ Before 1860 he left the children behind with the Knapps and went to the Northwest. After some years in Washington and Oregon, he returned to Ohio and lived in Walnut Township, Pickaway County, near his brother Lewis, whose children knew him alone in a cabin as 'Uncle Billy.' The papers of his estate, administered by his brother Lewis, make no reference to descendants.

William Scothorn and Elizabeth Harris had three -- possibly five -- children (b Sandusky co O): Ellen, Adelia, Mary -- and, apparently, Lewis and Andrew.²⁴

Fremont O

- I Ellen Scothorn b 1834 & d Findlay O 1867-1869; m Sandusky co O (by the Rev H L Rustin) 13 Jul 1853 Jacob Cleland (b Penna 1831 & living 1870, a tinner, son of Hugh Cleland [b Penna 1804] & Nancy [b Md 1806] of Fremont). She lived with Isaac & Elsa Knapp in 1850. Five children: Nancy, William, Delia, Henry, Cora. Findlay O
- A Nancy Cleland b 1854.
 - B William Cleland b 1855.
 - C Delia Cleland b 1857 & d Findlay O before 1870.
 - D Henry (Harry) J Cleland b Findlay O 4 June 1863 & d there 12 Jul 1890.
 - E Cora Cleland b Findlay O 1866.
- II Adelia (Delia) Scothorn b 1840. She lived with Isaac & Elsa Knapp in Fremont O 1850 and was still there 7 June 1860, but with her sister, Ellen Cleland, in Findlay O, 3 Jul 1860, listed as a teacher; she was in neither of these places in 1870.
- III Mary (Maria) E Scothorn b 1844; m Sandusky co O (by Isaac Knapp JP) 11 Mar 1864 William H Clark (possibly William Clark, painter [b O 1835], son of Elizabeth Clark [b 1790] & living in Fremont O 1860). She lived with Isaac & Elsa Knapp in Fremont O 1850 & 1860; supposedly she lived later in Circleville O but was not there in 1870.
- ?IV Lewis Scothorn b 1844 & d 1883-1886; m c1866 Mary E _____ (b O 1850 & living 1886). He was mail agent at Flat Rock [Lewisville], Thompson tp Seneca co O, 1870. His wife sold lot 11 in Lewisville to James S Orwig, on 10 Jan 1872, for \$275; he sold lot 66 there to C Woolenslager on 30 Dec 1875, for \$300; and Mary Scothorn (without a husband's signature) sold lot 55 there to William Shaffer, on 27 Mar 1886, for \$325. At least one child: Macy. Lewisville O
- A Macy Scothorn (daughter) b 1868.
- ? V Andrew W Scothorn b _____; he was licensed to marry, in Sandusky co O, 17 Apr 1876 Lou Anna Banta, but there was no return; he married, Sandusky co O (by the Rev Z S Veil) 11 Jan 1877 Mette Bonaparte (who seems to be the daughter of Solomon Bouneparte [b Mass 1816, mechanic] & Sarah [b O 1826], living in Lima O 1870 -- her name then given as Nettie Bouneparte [b O 1860]
- ²³ Isaac Knapp, of Fremont, grocer, b Mich 1795; m Elsa _____ (b Va 1798); one child: Elsy A (b O 1831). Their estate papers reveal nothing useful, but Elsa might be a sister of Betsey Harris Scothorn. The three Scothorn daughters are listed as Knapps in 1850 Census but under right names in 1860.
- ²⁴ William Scothorn may have served in the Mexican War: a man by that name en-

Eliza Scothorn (daughter of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman) was born in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, 10 November 1809, and died in 1829 (buried Hendren Graveyard, Madison Township, Franklin County, Ohio). She was married in Franklin County, Ohio, 4 March 1828 to Jacob Swisher (b Knowlton tp Sussex co NJ 5 Jul 1803 & d Madison tp Franklin co O 1 Dec 1890; buried Asbury Cemetery, Madison tp). No children. Her mother was appointed her guardian (to the age of 12) on 26 June 1818.

Lewis S Scothorn, carpenter (son of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman), was born in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, 31 January 1812, and died in Walnut Township, Pickaway County, Ohio, 13 August 1892; he married, in Pickaway County, Ohio, 15 December 1833, Susannah Westenhaver (b Washington tp Pickaway co O 22 Oct 1812 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 22 May 1851, dau of Jacob Westenhaver & Rebecca Miller); both buried Reber Hill.²⁵ His mother was appointed his guardian (to the age of 14) on 26 June 1818. Although he witnessed land purchases by his half-brother Joseph on 8 & 20 November 1829, he seems to have lived in Fairfield County until 1835, when he emigrated to Eagle Township, Hancock County, Ohio, where he held two 80-acre tracts (purchased at Tiffin and Bucyrus at unknown dates) in section 12. This land, Lewis and Susannah Scothorn sold to David Hartman of Fairfield County on 14 September 1842, for \$1400. They returned to Fairfield County, and in 1845 (when Lewis bought 11 1/4 acres in sections 11 and 12 [Walnut tp], from James and Barbara Bell, for \$636) they apparently settled permanently in Pickaway County. Two years later, in 1847, Lewis Scothorn bought 106 6/16 acres (land of John Bell) from David Ensworth, acting sheriff, for \$2131.75. On 25 May 1849 he bought 10 7/8 acres in section 12 from Isaac and Sarah Weaver. He sold 45 1/2 acres in section 13 to Jesse D Courtright, on 25 April 1848, for \$1117.50. On 10 April 1850, he sold 3 acres in section 12, adjacent to James Long, to Emmanuel Westenhaver, for \$900. In the Census of that year, Emmanuel Westenhaver's was the second household from Lewis Scothorn, with Rebecca Miller Westenhaver (mother-in-law of Lewis) between. His mother, Anna Scothorn, 71, lived then with him, his wife, and six children; and he held real estate valued at \$3290 and then was a farmer. In 1860, a widower, he lived with his five surviving children (next to Harvey Blue), with real estate valued at \$4600 and personalty of \$768. He bought 56 acres in section 1 (formerly land of James & Barbara Bell, adjoining Peter and Mary Scothorn Miller), from Mary M King and Barbree & John Souser, on 18 Apr 1863, for \$2520. At the sale of effects of Joseph Scothorn, he bought an old stove, on 3 Nov 1864. In 1870 he lived with his son-in-law, Isaac Noggle, and his son William, 22, was there; he held personal property valued at \$2000 [and probably the land credited to Noggle]. He sold 28 acres in sections 12 and 13 to Isaac Noggle, on 13 Apr 1872, for \$2800; and he bought two acres in section 12 from his daughter, Rebecca A Hott, 25 July 1874, for \$1. In 1883, Lewis S Scothorn was administrator of his brother William. The will of Lewis S Scothorn (dated 30 Dec 1885 & proved 23 Aug 1892) gives to his three daughters or their heirs the sums he had advanced for purchases of property; real estate to his son Harrison, who was to pay his son George \$700; and Festus Walters was named administrator.

²⁴ listed in Company C, 4th OVI, at Lower Sandusky on 10 May 1847; 5 feet, 8 inches tall, with blue eyes and black hair, and born in Fairfield co O -- but the age, 27, would be a clerical error or a falsification (since this William then was nearly 40).

²⁵ See Appendix VII, for Miller ancestry.

Lewis S Scothorn and Susannah Westenhaver had eleven children: Peter and Nancy (twins), Rebecca, Eliza, Sophronia, George, Frankie, Calvin, Harry, Joseph, and an infant.

- I Peter Scothorn b (probably in Fairfield co O) 23 Aug 1834 & d Eagle tp Hancock co O 10 Feb 1836 (buried Hartman Cemetery).
- II Nancy Scothorn b (probably in Fairfield co O) 23 Aug 1834 & d Eagle tp Hancock co O 27 Jan 1836 (buried Hartman Cemetery).
- III Rebecca A Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 1837 & d c1884; m Pickaway co O 3 Mar 1867 John H Hott (b O c1831, possibly son of William Hott & Sarah [both b Va], a carpenter in Walnut tp Pickaway co O 1870). Four children (b Walnut tp; two surviving): Minnie, Mettie, Charles, another.
 - A Minnie Hott b 20 Sept 1868 & d Springfield O 19__ ; m Madison co O 24 Dec 1900 William F Dodson (b S Charleston O 18 Aug 1860, son of Thomas C Dodson & Catherine Reno); both buried near Springfield O. Minnie Hott was reared by Ezra Hedges and for some years lived with her aunt, Sophronia Placier, in London O. No children.
 - B Mettie Hott b Ovt 1869 & d Lafayette O 19__ ; m Walton Bussard (b 1872 & d 1939); both buried Summerford O. No children.
 - C Charles Hott d c1881.
 - D _____ Hott d in infancy.
- IV Eliza Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 30 Jul 1839 & d there 14 Feb 1840 (buried Hartman Cemetery).
- V Sophronia Samantha Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 30 Nov 1840 & d London O 5 Nov 1890; m Pickaway co O 17 Apr 1864 Frederick Placier [Plösser] (b near Worms, Hesse-Darmstadt 2 Oct 1833 & d London O 24 Sept 1906; emigrated to US 1853; to Pickaway co O 1860; operated a mill in Walnut tp 1865-1874; settled in London O 1874 & there operated London Mills & organized the Lutheran Church). Five children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Charles, William, Henry and Harry (twins), Elizabeth. London O
 - A Charles Roswell Placier b 8 Nov 1865 & d Chicago Ill 7 Apr 1929; m Madison co O 3 Sept 1890 Addie Weber (b 20 Apr 1863 & d 2 Nov 1941). Four children: Waldo, Lola, Mable, Hermal. Chicago
 - 1 Waldo Emerson Placier b 12 Nov 1891 & d 12 May 1913; unkm.
 - 2 Lola Lorie Placier b 17 Jan 1893; unkm.
 - 3 Mable Vera Placier b 30 Oct 1894 & d 15 Dec 1953; m 14 June 1930 Wiley Homer Keen (b 13 Feb 1870 & d 1 Nov 1938). No children.
 - 4 Hermal Weber Placier b 24 Sept 1896; m 29 Dec 1917 Helen Ruth Dunning (b 6 Apr 1900). Ten children: Harold, Helen, William, Charles, George, Grace, Delores, Robert, Terrence, Nancy.
 - a Harold Waldo Placier b 3 Mar 1919; unkm.
 - b Helen Ruth Lorie Placier b 12 Mar 1920; m 28 June 1947 Virgil Heath (b 4 Jan 1919). Three children: Barbara, Kathleen, Donald.

26 His father (d 1866) & mother (d 1867) had 14 children, the rest named (in this country) Ploesser; starred names are those who came to US (most of them to St Louis), with birth-years: Adam, 1826; Elizabeth, 1828 & d y; Barbara, 1829; George*, 1831; Frederick*, 1833; Christina, 1835; Henry*, 1837; Margaret, 1839; August, 1841; Katherine, 1843; Eva*, 1845; Elizabeth*, 1847; Phillip*, 1849; Charles*, 1853.

- 1 Barbara Jean Heath b 27 Apr 1949.
- 2 Kathleen Lynn Heath b 13 Nov 1951.
- 3 Donald Edward Heath b 8 Feb 1953.
- c William Henry Placier b 22 Oct 1921; unkm.
- d Charles Hermal Placier b 31 Oct 1922; m 21 Aug 1946 Pearl Mae Hill Boss (b 29 Dec 1921). No children.
- e George Thomas Placier b 27 Sept 1924; m 16 Feb 1946 Naomi June Schultz (b 30 June 1924). No children.
- f Grace Frances Placier b 17 Aug 1926; m 5 Aug 1946 Francis George Kozora (b 22 May 1912). Two children: Charlene, Ross.
 - 1 Charlene Ruth Kozora b 8 Mar 1948.
 - 2 Ross Frank Kozora b 4 Mar 1952.
- g Delores Mae Placier b 19 Jan 1928 & d 28 Oct 1938.
- h Robert Joseph Placier b 19 Mar 1929; unkm.
- i Terrence David Placier b 7 Jan 1931; unkm.
- j Nancy Lee Placier b 24 Aug 1938; m 13 Nov 1954 Charles William Green (b 9 Jul 1936). No children.
- B William Alvadore Placier b 13 Mar 1867 & living 1955; m Newport Ky 27 Aug 1891 Elizabeth Truitt (b 9 Aug 1871 & living 1955, dau of George Washington Truitt & Missouri Byers). Six children (b London O): Waneta, George, Margaret, Don, Cecil, Mary. Chillicothe O.
 - 1 Waneta Althea Placier b 8 June 1892; m 31 Oct 1912 Charles Thomas Gregg (b 9 Oct 1889). Two children: William, Margaret.
 - a William Pierce Gregg b 25 Jul 1914; m 30 Dec 1939 Marjorie Merz (b 10 Dec 1910). One child: Peggy. West Jefferson O
 - 1 Peggy Ann Gregg b 26 May 1944.
 - b Margaret Elizabeth Gregg b 23 Dec 1916; m 3 Sept 1938 Desire Alfred Kiffer (b 23 June 1915). Five children: Bonnie, Jimmie, Nancy, Sandra, Sally. Waterloo Ia
 - 1 Bonnie Alice Kiffer b 9 Nov 1940.
 - 2 Jimmie J Kiffer b 27 Jan 1943.
 - 3 Nancy Ann Kiffer b 3 Oct 1944.
 - 4 Sandra Lee Kiffer b 23 Jan 1946.
 - 2 George Frederick Placier b 24 Feb 1894; m Ross co O 29 Mar 1920 Lulu Edith Hagans (b Piketon O 6 June 1900, dau of C H Hagans & Jessie Emrichs). Three children: Irma, George, Robert. Chillicothe O
 - a Irma Louise Placier b 3 Jul 1922; m 4 Aug 1950 Robert Winsom McDowell (b 20 Sept 1922). Two children: Jeffery, Tarente.
 - 1 Jeffery Michael McDowell b 15 May 1951.
 - 2 Tarente Allen McDowell b 29 Apr 195_.
 - b George Frederick Placier b 7 Feb 1924; unkm.
 - c Robert Lee Placier b 26 Oct 1925; m 5 Apr 1947 Patricia Ruth Scott (b 11 Nov 1927). Three children: Peggy, Robert, Barbara. Chillicothe O
 - 1 Peggy Lou Placier b 4 Nov 1947.
 - 2 Robert Scott Placier b 9 Oct 1948.
 - 3 Barbara Ann Placier b 28 Dec 1950.

- 3 Margaret Rose Placier b 23 Apr 1896 & d 16 May 1937.
 - 4 Don Harold Placier b 15 Dec 1897; m Ross co O 10 Nov 1923 Ruth M Hartman (b Chillicothe O 29 May 1900, dau of Fred Hartman & Elizabeth Bauer). Three children: Nancy, Thomas, Phillip.
Chillicothe O
 - a Nancy Marie Placier b Auburn NY 27 May 1925; m Ross co O 24 Nov 1951 Robert L Baum (b Chillicothe O 23 Aug 1927, son of Howard Baum & Elizabeth Free). Two children: Barbara, another.
Bainbridge O
 - 1 Barbara Ann Baum b 26 Apr 1954.
 - 2 _____ Baum b Nov 1955.
 - b Thomas Hartman b 18 Mar 1928 & d 11 May 1929.
 - c Phillip Richard Placier b 7 Mar 1933.
 - 5 Cecil Truitt Placier b 30 Oct 1899 & d 25 Jul 1901.
 - 6 Mary Elizabeth Placier b 13 Jan 1912; m 12 Oct 1932 Walter Lee Stauffer (b 17 June 1909). No children.
 - C Henry Willis Placier b 17 Dec 1868 & d 17 Nov 1948; m Madison co O 27 Jul 1895 Etta G Bunch (d 27 Jan 1952). One child: Harry.
 - 1 Harry Wilson Placier b 7 Mar 1901 & d 27 Mar 1911.
 - D Harry Wilson Placier b 17 Dec 1868 & living 1955; unkm. Tampa Fla
 - E Elizabeth E Placier b 19 Feb 1871 & d 17 June 1875.
- VI George William Scothorn b Fairfield co O 23 Jan 1843 & d Winfield Kans 3 Feb 1920; m Pickaway co O 17 Nov 1870 Harriet Ellen Pontious (b Washington tp Pickaway co O 5 Jan 1849 & d Winfield Kans 29 Jan 1941, dau of Henry Pontious & Catherine Beavers).²⁷ Civil War service: Co A, 27 O Inf, 15 Aug 1862 - 11 Jul 1865 (wounded 3 Jul 1864). He lived with his sister, Sophronia in 1870. George W & Hattie Scothorn bought 39 1/2 acres in section 24 (Walnut tp) from S D & Mary A Fisher in 1873, for \$3080. This family in 1883 emigrated to Winfield Kans, where both are of the parents are buried. Two children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co O): Dell, Stanley. Winfield Kans
- A William Adelbert (Dell) Scothorn b 17 June 1871 & d Junction City Kans 20 Nov 1949; m Arkansas City Kans 8 Aug 1894 Sophia V French (b Lake Geneva Wisc 30 Apr 1871 & d Junction City Kans 27 Oct 1939). Three children: Carl, Florence, Mary. Junction City Kans
 - 1 Carl William Scothorn b Winfield Kans 31 May 1896 & d Dayton O 16 Jul 1948; m St Joseph Mo 21 Nov 1929 Marie Cecelia Powers (b St Joseph Mo 18 Jul 1907). Two children (b Dayton O): Donald, Marilyn. Dayton O
 - a Donald Craig Scothorn b 30 June 1931.
 - b Marilyn Ann Scothorn b 7 Dec 1934.
 - 2 Florence Belle Scothorn b Arkansas City Kans 25 Oct 1898; m Junction City Kans 8 Mar 1921 [later: Col] James Holden Hagan (b Mobile Ala 1 Dec 1893 & d Korea 3 Nov 1950; buried Arlington Va). Two children (b Junction City Kans): Mary, Florence. Adopted: James Holden Hanson. Mobile Ala

²⁷ Catherine Beavers Pontious b Va 1819 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 8 Feb 1873 at 53y 2m 15d.

- a Mary Jeanne Hagan b 22 Jan 1922; m Auburn Ala 28 May 1942
[Col] Luther Leonard Sexton. Two children: Michael,
Patricia. Lexington Va
1 Michael Leonard Sexton b Junction City Kans 24 Mar 1943.
2 Patricia Anne Sexton b Heidelberg 4 Dec 1951.
- b Florence Belle Hagan b 8 Aug 1924; m (1) Ft Riley Kans 1945
[Lieut] Robert Hanson; one child: James; m (2) Henry H Liv-
ingston jr; divorced. Mobile Ala
1 James Holden Hanson b Ft Riley Kans 16 Dec 1945.

3 Mary Louise Scothorn b Winfield Kans 28 Aug 1904; unm. Junction
[City Kans]

B Stanley Lewis Scothorn b 21 June 1875 & living 1955; m (1) Little
Rock Ark 10 Mar 1902 Alice Madeline Hawley; divorced 1919; m (2) La-
redo Tex 17 Mar 1927 Allie Mary Davis. No children. Sherwood Tex

VII Frances Loraine (Frankie) Scothorn b 4 Apr 1845 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O
10 Jul 1872; m Pickaway co O 24 Dec 1865 (by the Rev J A Roof, Lutheran) to
Isaac Noggle (b Hocking co O 25 Jan 1841 & d 14 Nov 1899, son of George
Noggle). One child: Lillie. Walnut tp Pickaway co O

A Lillie Belle Noggle b 16 Apr 1868 & d 5 Apr 1946; m Pickaway co O
30 Mar 1892 John Edward Weiser (b Greencastle O 3 Feb 1866 & d 14 Apr
1934, son of Samuel Weiser & Eve Ann Carris). Four children: Rayman,
Harold, Frances, Orville. Walnut tp Pickaway co O

1 Rayman Stanley Weiser b Amanda O 1 Jan 1893; m Pickaway co O
28 June 1919 Nellie G Hoffhines (b Ashville O 4 Oct 1894, dau of
Joseph Elmer Hoffhines & Eliza Jane Rust). Two children:
Robert, Doris. Toledo O

a Robert H Weiser b 26 June 1921; m 16 Nov 1944 Charlotte
Flynn. Four children: Robert, Susan, Betty, Tommy.

- 1 Robert C Weiser b 14 Feb 1946.
- 2 Susan M Weiser b 28 Mar 1948.
- 3 Betty Jo Weiser b 19 Jan 1952.
- 4 Tommy Weiser b 14 Nov 1953.

b Doris Weiser b 5 Oct 1922; m 19 Jan 1944 George Lynn.
Three children: Catherine, Barbara, Thomas.

- 1 Catherine Ann Lynn b 19 Apr 1948.
- 2 Barbara Lynn b 9 Apr 1950.
- 3 Thomas Lynn b 8 June 1954.

2 Harold Samuel Weiser b 30 Nov 1897; m 23 Oct 1925 Geraldine Roush
(b 4 Aug 1898). Two children: Nancy, John. Beloit Wisc

a Nancy Lida Weiser b 27 Oct 1927; unm.

b John Roush Weiser b 21 Nov 1928; unm.

3 Frances Loraine Weiser b 26 Jul 1900; m 17 Feb 1951 Samuel
Ridge (b 20 Mar 1895). Canton O

4 Orville Berneal Weiser b 14 Oct 1903; m 1 Jan 1938 Evelyn
Fisher (b 15 Dec 190_). No children.

VIII Calvin Scothorn b c1846 & d before 1850.

IX William Henry Harrison (Harry) Scothorn b Walnut tp Pickaway co 0 30 Sept 1847 & d Ashville 0 24 Apr 1928; m Hancock co 20 Feb 1873 Fannie E Moyer (b near Harrisburg Penna 22 Jul 1847 & d Ashville 0 4 June 1923, dau of Samuel Moyer & Fannie Reeme); both buried Reber Hill Cemetery. Harrison Scothorn bought 3 acres in section 12 from Emanuel & Mary J Snyder 17 Apr 1876, for \$361.87; and he held land inherited from his father. Four children (b Walnut tp Pickaway co 0): Calvin, Cora, Samuel Florence.

Ashville 0

A Calvin M Scothorn b 5 Apr 1875; m (1) Pickaway co 0 2 Jan 1906 Mary Elizabeth Ucker (b Walnut tp Pickaway co 0 6 Feb 1874 & d there 24 Aug 1919, dau of Daniel Ucker & Susan Whiteman).²⁸ Three children: Samuel, Carl, Mary Alice. He m (2) 29 Dec 1920 Ethel V Wehn (b 13 Mar 1885 & d 22 Mar 1953, dau of Samuel W Wehn).

Walnut tp Pickaway co 0

1 Samuel Ucker Scothorn b 27 Dec 1906; m (1) 19 Apr 1930 Alice Jean Murray (b 1908 & d 1931, dau of Alpha Murray & Gertrude _____); one child: Forrest; m (2) Pickaway co 0 8 Sept 1935 Alice Virginia Weidelich (b Pickaway co 0 26 Jul 1917, dau of Wayne Weidelich & Lillie Gunnett); one child: Jean.

a Forrest Murray Scothorn b 2 Feb 1931.

b Donna Jean Scothorn b 8 Jan 1937.

2 Carl E Scothorn b 26 Dec 1908; m 18 Jan 1937 Mary Sipos (b 14 June 1915, dau of Joseph Sipos & Rose Hari). Four children: Robert, Beverly, Tommy, Sandra.

a Carl Robert Scothorn b 7 Nov 1937.

b Beverly Scothorn b 7 June 1939.

c Thomas Calvin Scothorn b 4 Oct 1950.

d Sandra Lynn Scothorn b 16 Sept 1952.

3 Mary Alice Scothorn b 1 Dec 1912; m Pickaway co 0 25 Dec 1936 Richard Eldon Peters (b 9 Aug 1911, son of Lawrence E Peters & Elsie Rockey). Two children: Marian, James. Ashville 0

a Marian Elizabeth Peters b 1 Oct 1937.

b James Richard Peters b 12 Apr 1946.

B Cora D Scothorn b 4 Mar 1877; m Pickaway co 0 18 Jul 1906 Edward H Brodbeck (b 2 June 1877 & d 9 Aug 1916, son of Christopher Brodbeck & Mary E Emerick). Two children: William, Helen. Columbus 0

1 William Scothorn Brodbeck b 14 June 1907 & d 5 Jul 1955; m 8 June 1943 Mary E Richey. No children. Columbus 0

2 Helen Louise Brodbeck b 24 Oct 1911 & d 15 Sept 1934.

C Samuel Lewis Scothorn b 25 Jul 1879; m (1) Texas, 15 Nov 1916 Olga Irene Farnsworth (b Glen Ellyn Ill 29 May 1898 & d 3 Jul 1922, dau of Lee O Farnsworth & Maude Seaton); two children: Delight, Lewis; m (2) Texas, 13 Sept 1924 Jessie Shepperd (b Gladewater Tex 9 Mar 1901, dau

²⁸ Christian Whiteman b 15 Mar 1764 & d 23 Dec 1827; apparently grandfather of: Henry Whiteman b 13 Mar 1819 & d 3 Oct 1890; m (1) Ella McDonald (d 1846 at 25y); m (2) Abigail E _____ (b 16 Feb 1820 & d 18 Feb 1875). Susan Whiteman, above, evidently was a child of the first marriage, having been born in 1846.

of Albert Franklin Shepperd & Mary Estelle Mackey).

Dallas

- 1 Olga Delight Scothorn b 23 Nov 1918; m Texas, 9 Dec 1939 Samuel David Campbell (b 10 Mar 1913, son of Thomas Duncan Campbell & Daisey Adelle Bolton). Three children: David, Claire, Jan.
Longview Tex

a David Scothorn Campbell b 16 Mar 1941.

b Claire Bolton Campbell b 29 Jul 1942.

c Jan Shepperd Campbell b 10 Jul 1946.

- 2 Lewis Scothorn b 28 Jan 1920 & d 13 Jan 1922.

- D Fannie Florence Scothorn b 6 Oct 1887; m Pickaway co O 15 Sept 1909 William Millar Cromley (b 5 Sept 1882, son of Thaddeus E Cromley & Mary Rebecca Millar). One child: Curtis. Ashville O

- 1 Curtis William Cromley b 26 Jan 1912; m Pickaway co O 20 June 1936 Anna Amelia Vause (b Harrison tp Pickaway co O 12 Apr 1914, dau of Orville Vause & Cleora Baum). Two children: Lon, William. Ashville O

a Lon Edward Cromley b 27 May 1939.

b William Roe Cromley b 24 May 1943.

X Joseph C Scothorn b 30 Sept 1848 & d 21 Sept 1850.

XI _____ Scothorn b & d 22 May 1851.

George Scothorn (son of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman) was born in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, 28 September 1813, and was still living on 25 July 1860; he married [but no record has been found] c1839 Sarah Ann Wells (b NY 1820 & d Reed tp Seneca co O before 1860, daughter of Jesse Wells [d Seneca co O 1843] & Fanny _____). His mother was appointed his guardian (to the age of 14) on 29 June 1818. He appears to have emigrated to Seneca County, Ohio, when about 16, to live with his brother Samuel (in whose family lived a youth 15- 20 in 1830). At all events, he later lived in the same section as Samuel and at an unknown time acquired 80 acres there; for on 6 February 1842, he sold 40 acres in section 21 to Peter Fisher, for \$300, and on 16 Jan 1843, he sold the remaining 40 acres there to his brother Samuel, for \$400. He made four deeds involving the interest of his wife in her father's estate: on 10 Nov 1849 he transferred 10 3/4 acres in section 8 to Andrew W Parker and William Auble, for \$400; and Parker transferred a parcel there to George Scothorn, for the same sum, on the same day; He and Sally Ann (with other Wells heirs: Silvanus & Fanny Durlam, William H Wells, Daniel B & Cyrena Whiteman, Andrew W & Esther Parker) deeded a parcel of 80 acres and one of 10 acres in section 8 to William Auble, for a total of \$400. He bought land in section 20 from B F Baker on 24 Dec 1850, for \$500. In the Census of 1840, George Suthorn [sic] and wife have a daughter under 5, in Reed Township, Seneca County. In 1850, he owned a farm valued at \$500; besides his wife and two daughters, the household included M Tompkins (b NY 1821, evidently a relative of John Tompkins, his next neighbor). In 1860 George Shorthorn [sic], a widower, had a farm valued at \$1400 and personalty of \$300, and three children. No further record has been found, so it seems that he went farther west and disposed of his land by will.

29 Thomas Duncan Campbell b Jacksonville Tex 17 Aug 1881 & d Longview Tex 29 Jul 1947; m Daisey Adelle Bolton (b Jacksonville Tex 12 Mar 1884).

George Scothorn and Sarah Ann Wells had three children (b Reed tp Seneca co O): Minerva, Catherine, Adam.

- I Minerva Scothorn b c1 Aug 1840 & living 1860.
- II Catherine [listed as Cynthia in 1860] Scothorn b c1 Aug 1845.
- III Adam Scothorn [listed as female in 1860 Census] b 1851.

John Scothorn, carpenter (son of Lewis Scothorn and Anna Tallman) was born in Amanda Township, Fairfield County, Ohio, 4 November 1815, and died in [Ft Scott?] Kansas, 25 July 1896; he married in Pickaway County, Ohio, 27 February 1841, Matilda Glick (b Fairfield co O 18 Mar 1825 & d Colorado 31 Dec 1899, dau of David Glick & Lydia Kistler).³⁰ His mother was appointed his guardian (to the age of 14) on 26 June 1818. It seems that he and his brother Lewis worked together and perhaps went together to Hancock County, Ohio, c1835. In any case, still a resident of Pickaway County, he bought (at Bucyrus) 80 acres in section 14, Eagle Township, Hancock County, Ohio, and received a patent for the tract from President van Buren on 18 April 1837. He apparently occupied this land immediately, for he purchased a tract of 40 acres in section 23 and received a similar patent on 10 August 1837 -- this time with his residence given as Hancock County. He nevertheless returned to Pickaway County, where he remained four or five years. After marrying there, he bought 35 acres in section 12, Walnut Township, from Reuben and Sarah Bowman on 13 August 1842, for \$1050. On 2 April 1844, John and Matilda Scothorn sold this land, 30 acres to Sebastian Miller and five acres to Lewis Curtis. Soon thereafter they returned to Hancock County, where they occupied the larger grant of land. On 26 December 1848, they sold the 40-acre tract in section 23 to Conrad Line, for \$200. John Scothorn purchased the adjoining 80 acres from Isaac Spadt on 20 Aug 1851, for \$675; and half of this he and Matilda sold to his nephew, William Trone, of Pickaway County, on 29 June 1854, for \$800 (witnesses of this sale were Anna Turner [who lived, as William Trone did, with Catherine Trone Long in 1850] and Henry Bishop. In 1860 he was guardian of Lewis C Crum, 14, and Harriet C Crum, 12, concluding his duties on 14 July 1866 and 14 May 1867, respectively. He bought 29.07 acres in section 13 from Cornelius Alspach on 1 January 1864, for \$450; and on 30 December 1865, he bought a fragment of 1/7 acres there from George Arnold, for \$22; and finally rounded out that tract by purchase of 13 acres from the heirs of Philip Huber on 28 April 1866, for \$335. In the meantime, he was appointed guardian of Harriet, Nancy, Martha, and N B Peterman (aged 14, 10, 7, and 17, respectively), children of John Peterman, deceased; one of his wards, Martha, lived with his daughter, Eliza Cole, in Amanda Township; his duties ended on 26 November 1867. He bought 8 lots in the Vance and Cory addition to Findlay, from the heirs of Sarah A Parker and from A F Parker on 12 March 1866, for \$100. John and Matilda Scothorn sold the remaining 120 acres in section 14 to K S Baker, Joseph Stackhouse, and George A Glick on 10 March 1868, for \$6000. They emigrated (in November 1869, according to tradition) to Ft Scott, Kansas. In any case, they returned and disposed of the 8 lots in Findlay, which they sold to T Carnahan on 28 March 1870, for \$1100. Although the deed makes no reference to their residence, they in fact had settled in Ft Scott; for the Census of 1870 shows John Scothorn, carpenter, the holder of real estate worth \$2500 and personal property worth \$300. Presumably he disposed of his remaining 42 acres in Hancock County, Ohio, by will. In 1860, his mother, Anna Tallman Scothorn, 82, lived in the household; and she died there in 1866.

30

David Glick m Fairfield co O 6 Sept 1821 Lydia Kistler (d Hancock co O 26 Apr 1867, at 60y 1m 7d; buried Siddell Cemetery, Amanda tp).

John Scothorn and Matilda Glick had eleven children: Eliza, Lewis, Lydia, David, William, Anna, Rebecca, Emanuel, Amanda, Addie, John. Ft Scott Kans

- I Eliza Scothorn b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 17 Nov 1842 & living 1870; m Hancock co O 10 Oct 1861 John Cole (b O 1839). At least three children: Louisa, Harrison, Alpha. Amanda tp Hancock co O

A Louisa E Cole b 1863.

B Harrison Cole b 1865; m Hancock co O 23 Apr 1885 Phebe Myers (dau of John W Myers). At least one child: Ulva.

1 Ulva M Cole (daughter) b 25 Apr 1886.

C Alpha L Cole b 1869.

- II Lewis Monroe Scothorn b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 25 Sept 1843 & d Lincoln Nebr 11 Mar 1919; m Hancock co O 27 Mar 1865 (by the Rev Robert K Davis) Emma Jane Ricketts (b Eagle tp Hancock co O 1 June 1847 & d Lincoln Nebr 23 Apr 1933, dau of John C Ricketts & Catherine Duncan; buried Wyuka Cemetery). He served in the Civil War as a musician with Co B, 21 OVI, 22 Aug 1861 - 25 Jul 1865. He was five feet seven inches and had light hair and complexion and blue eyes. He was a farmer, except for the period 1869-1874, when he was a painter in Ft Scott Kans. The Census of 1870 shows him with personal property of \$2,000. He returned to Ohio for six years (during which time he was a JP). He was administrator of his brother David in Hancock Co O 24 May 1875. In 1880 he turned westward again and settled in Lincoln, where he lived until 1894, when he moved to Dunning, Blaine co Nebr, where he lived in 1907. Two children (b Eagle tp Hancock co O): Metta, Catherine. Lincoln Nebr

A Metta Matilda Scothorn b 6 Mar 1866 & d before 1870.

B Catherine Duncan Scothorn b 14 Jan 1868 & living 1933; m _____ Lincoln Nebr
Millar.

- III Lydia Scothorn b (probably in Eagle tp Hancock co O) 24 Aug 1845.

- IV David Glick Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 30 Oct 1847 & d Hancock co O 17 May 1875. He seems to have been unmarried. He had dark, luxuriant hair and wore a small moustache. He had a squarish head and full face, but was of medium build. In 1870 he still lived with his parents in Ft Scott Kans, working as a painter. He returned to Ohio, apparently to stay with his sister, Eliza Cole, in Amanda tp Hancock co O; he bought 25 acres there in section 25 from H B Glick (no doubt, a relative) on 19 Sept 1873, for \$2825, and sold it 18 Dec 1873 to Lewis C Crum (formerly ward of his father), for \$4500. His brother Lewis was his administrator, but there is no indication of his heirs in the records.

- V William Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 17 Mar 1850 & d there 1850.

- VI Anna Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 28 June 1851; m Bourbon co Kans 23 June 1872 Courtland Prowell [?Powell] (b 1840). She was a milliner in Ft Scott Kans 1870.

- VII Rebecca E Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co O 17 Dec 1853; m Bourbon co Kans 31 Dec 1873 Joseph McCullough (b 1850). Children: Eva, and others.

A Eva McCullough m Frank Peck. Children.

1 [Maj] _____ Peck m 20 Sept 1920 Grace Stone. Children:
James and others.

a James Franklin Peck b 4 Nov 1923.

- VIII Emanuel Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co 0 25 Jan 1856.
 IX Amanda Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co 0 10 Feb 1858.
 X Cora Addie Scothorn b Eagle tp Hancock co 0 16 Aug 1863.
 XI John Scothorn b Findlay 0 4 Jul 1867.

Ann Scothorn (daughter of Joseph Scothorn and Elizabeth Brown) was born (probably in Frederick [present Shenandoah] County) Virginia c1768. She was married in Rockingham County, Virginia, 1788, to Johnston Rambo, of Shenandoah County. Joseph Scothorn signed the consent note; and the surety, Willing Dilling, of Rockingham County, said that 'Johnston Rambo, son of Jacob, is over 21'; witnesses were Lewis Scothorn [her brother] and William Dillen. Despite the reference to Johnston Rambo in the papers, this marriage has been recorded under the name of Solomon Rambo. Nothing whatever has been found pertaining to this couple after their marriage. Possibly they emigrated to Greenbrier County, West Virginia, where a settlement of Rambos from Shenandoah was to be found some fifteen years later.

Joseph Scothorn jr (son of Joseph Scothorn and Elizabeth Brown) was born (probably in Frederick [present Shenandoah] County) Virginia in 1770 or earlier and died in Page County, Virginia, 7 October 1836. His childhood and youth he spent in adjoining Augusta [present Rockingham] County, a very short distance from the places where he lived all of his life. He apparently had the temperament of his father, and some of the same independence; judging by tax lists, he went 'on his own' at eighteen and left home. The first specific reference to him in public records is his being taxed for two horses on 16 November 1791 in Shenandoah County, where intermittently he lived for the next 35 years. He appears on the lists as Joseph Scothorn jr also in 1792, 1804, 1806, and 1807 (and is implied in the listing of 1812); during the remainder of the time, no separate designation is given, so that Joseph and his father seem to have taken turns as head of the family until the latter's death. He owned an average of three horses during these years, and once (in 1807) eight of them; on four occasions he owned a slave; and in 1815 he had six cows. His name disappears for two years, but reappears 1 April 1826, when he had moved to the southeastern part of Shenandoah County [which later became Page County]; and he remained there until death. He appears on tax lists of Page County, beginning in 1832; and his estate was the taxpayer in 1837. There was no administration of the estate, however; his survivors returned to Shenandoah County, evidently forgetting the mountain land which Joseph had held, until an opportunity to sell it occurred in 1882.

Joseph Scothorn jr married, in Rockingham County, Virginia (by the Rev Anderson Moffett, Baptist), 1806, Sarah O'Roark (born in Rockingham co Va 1778 & d Shenandoah co Va 1855-1860, dau of Philemon O'Roark).³¹ Apparently he intended to settle into farming immediately. He purchased (for £600, according to the deed [obviously an error] from Jackson Rambo [a Quaker] 100 acres adjoining the southern border of Shenandoah County, 'it being . . . now the property of Joseph Scothron' 7 Mar 1807. Joseph Scothorn was a member of the grand jury of Shenandoah County at a court, Monday, 12 February 1810. On

³¹ Philemon O'Roark, evidently Scotch-Irish, lived in Dunmore [now Shenandoah] co Va 1774 & d Rockingham co Va c1813; children: Jesse; Mary (m 26 Oct 1800 Martin Martz); Sarah (m Joseph Scothorn jr); Phebe (m 21 Dec 1820 Christian Lohr); John; Michael; Rachel; Elizabeth.

1810, Joseph Scothern bought a strip of land, one rod wide, for use as a public road 'leading to Brock's Gap, falling in the main road from New Market to Staunton, about one mile above New Market,' from George Tidler, for \$40. The deed refers to the tract belonging to Scothern. Joseph Scothern and Sarah, his wife, conveyed this parcel on 8 March 1813 to Joseph McCulley, for £150; and on 25 September 1813, Sally was unable to appear in court, so a commission visited her for a deposition before recording the sale on 12 October 1813.

This venture in land ownership was disastrous, and the sale of the land undoubtedly resulted from a series of suits for debts incurred during that period. On 9 August 1809, Sally Hupp, administratrix of John Hupp, sued Zachariah Hoyt and Joseph Scothern; and a jury awarded her, besides costs, the full claim of £83.1.8 (which was to be discharged by immediate payment of £41.10.10 and the balance to bear interest at 6% from 30 December 1807). Apparently Hoyt was able to discharge his obligation, but Scothern must have borrowed again, this time from Jeremiah Evans. On 13 August 1810, Martin Hupp, guardian of the orphans of John Hupp, sued Joseph Scothern and Jeremiah Evans in two suits (reversing the names in the second one). As Joseph's bondsman, appeared David O'Roark [probably uncle of his wife] who 'undertook for the defendants that in case they shall be Cast in their suits they the said defendants will pay and satisfy the Condemnation of the Court or render their bodies to prison in Execution for the same or that he the said David Oroark will do it for them.' Joseph immediately made the same oath as bondsman for David O'roark, named in two suits for debt filed by Peter Martz and David Moore. The Hupp-Scothern and -Evans suits were argued the next day and continued. On 13 November 1810, John Sufferance, assignee of Robert Harrison, sued David Miller and Joseph Scothern, both of whom failed to appear. The judgment in this case was £75.3.7 1/2 and costs (to be discharged by payment of £38.1.9 & 3 farthings, and the balance at 6% from 7 September 1810. On 15 November 1810, the court awarded Martin Hupp, guardian, £25.16 from Scothern and Evans (to be discharged by payment of £12.18, and the balance at 6% from 28 December 1809) and £9.8 in the second action (to be discharged by payment of £4.14 and the balance at 6% from 25 December 1809). On the same day, the suit of David and Eleanor Moore, executors of George Moore, against Joseph Scothern and Joseph Sittle, was continued. In January, 1811, in the suit of Moore v. Joseph Scothern, David Miller, and Jeremiah Evans, the defendants did not appear; but the plaintiffs received a judgment of £25.10.2 and costs (to be discharged by payment of £13.15 and the balance at 6% from 6 December 1810).

Whether or not the debts were related to the purchase of land, Joseph Scothern jr was not taxed for the land during the time he held it. But he was taxed from 1811 through 1819 for a small lot near New Market, at Smith Creek, on which he must have lived. The 1820 Census lists him as a resident of Pine Forge [near New Market]. On 20 March 1820, Joseph Scothern, of Shenandoah County, bought 400 acres at 'Powells Big Fort on both sides of Passage Creek and near the head of the same including a pond. . . near the top of another mountain' from Daniel Clem, of Shenandoah County and John Cline [Johannes Klein], of Rockingham County (attorneys for John Shenk and Joseph Shenk, sons of John Shenk, deceased, all of Lebanon County, Pennsylvania), for \$5.50; the deed was acknowledged 7 April 1727 and recorded 8 October 1827. It is unlikely that he occupied this rough land [some 2400 feet elevation, and rather abrupt above the Shenandoah Valley], but he did move near it; the Census of 1830 shows Joseph Scocharine in the East District of Shenandoah [now Page] County, with three sons (but his daughters not accounted for). The deeds which dispose of this land in 1882 state that it lies on the east side of Fort [Massanutten] Mountain.

The death of Joseph's father-in-law, Philemon O'Roark, may have eased the financial strain somewhat, for a series of deeds in Rockingham County name Sarah

Scothern among the heirs. In that connection, Joseph and Sarah made deeds [since destroyed] to the other heirs as follows: to Michael O'Roark, February 1817; to John O'Roark, 18 January 1819; to John and Michael O'Roark, 16 May 1820. On 24 August 1830, a partition of Philemon O'Roark's land (122 acres on the Main Road and 173 acres two miles away from the former, at Pine Survey) gave Joseph and Sarah Scothern lots 2 (21 acres) and 5 (12 1/4 acres). The heirs (Jesse O'Roark; Martin Martz and wife, Mary; Joseph Scothern and wife, Sarah, of Shenandoah [actually Page] County; Rachel O'Roark; Elizabeth O'Roark; Christian Lore and wife, Phebe; John O'Roark; and Michael O'Roark) deeded land to Jesse Henton, in July 1833. Finally, the other O'Roark heirs deeded to Joseph Scothern on 16 October 1836 [nine days after his death, which apparently was unknown in Rockingham County]. The eventual disposition of this property is not traceable.

At the February court of Shenandoah County, 1832, was argued a suit, Scothern v. S Coffman and T Strayer, but the nature or outcome of it is unknown.

Joseph Scothern jr served in the War of 1812, in Capt William Newell's Troop of Cavalry, which was attached to the 2nd Virginia Militia, from 31 August to 16 November 1814. He was paid at Camp Bottom Bridge on 30 November 1814 and was allowed nine days' travel money to cover the 178 miles to Shenandoah County. For this service, Sarah Scothern received a bounty of 40 acres of land and sold it to O C Billings on 4 January 1855; she claimed an additional bounty on 26 March 1855 but apparently died before it could be granted.

The seven children of Joseph Scothern jr and Sarah O'Roark (all born in Shenandoah County, but order uncertain) were: Elizabeth, David, Phebe, Polly, Joseph, Lewis, Michael.

Elizabeth Scothern (daughter of Joseph Scothern jr and Sarah O'Roark) was born 1806-1810 and died before 1882. She was married, in Rockingham County, Virginia, 21 June 1827, to Daniel Zirkle (born 1805 & d before 1882, apparently son of Lewis Zirkle & Nancy Caldwell, who lived next Elizabeth's grandfather, Philemon O'Roark, in 1810). This couple lived next Lewis Zirkle in Rockingham County in 1830 and remained on personal tax lists through 1836, after which time they emigrated to a western county [in present West Virginia]. Although they might have had more children, only two survived (these born in Rockingham County): Ellender, Mary.

- I Ellender Zirkle b 1828 & living 1883; m in Virginia, Francis M Will (b Va 1824 & living 1883). This couple sold half of a seventh interest in the Joseph Scothern lands in Page County, Virginia, on 23 Dec 1882, for \$15, and acknowledged the deed 18 Jan 1883. They lived in Reno tp Preston co WVa in 1870 and later. Six or more children (the first five b Va): Elizabeth, Jesse, Phillip, Henry, Jacob, Eliza. Rowlesburg WVa

- A Elizabeth C Will b 1849.

- B Jesse F Will b 1852.

- C Phillip E Will b 1854.

- D Henry J Will b 1858.

- E Jacob Will b 1860.

- F Eliza V Will b 1869.

- II Mary M Zirkle b 1830 & living 1882; m, in Virginia, Hiram Yeager (living 1882). This couple sold half of a seventh interest in the Joseph Scothern lands in Page County, Virginia, on 1 September 1882, when they lived in Ness County [western] Kansas.

David Scothern (son of Joseph Scothorn jr and Sarah O'Roark) was born about 1810 [Census entries vary, making the date some time between 1807 and 1813] and died in souther Shenandoah County, Virginia, about ten miles from his birth-place, 1882-1885. He lived with his parents as a separate taxable male through 1835, but during the next three years he was listed separately in Page County, Virginia. In 1839 the entire family moved back to Shenandoah County, where he, as oldest son, served as head of the household; in the 1840 Census he is listed as between 30 and 40; his two brothers, between 20 and 30; and his mother, between 50 and 60. David Scothern married, in Rockingham County, on 13 March 1845, Sarah Walker (b Va 1825-1830 & d Shenandoah co Va 1864-1870, possibly dau William Walker or Henry Walker jr). This couple had a separate household in 1850, next to the remainder of the family, headed by David's brother, Joseph -- all near Mt Jackson; in 1860 and 1870 they lived near Edinburg, Lee Township.

On 30 September 1867, John G Meem sued David Scotron on unlawful detainer; and a jury awarded premises to the plaintiff, but declared 'that the defendant has not unlawfully held or detained the premises from the plaintiff for three years before the date of the summons.'

David Scothran was issued Land Office Treasury Warrant No. 12994, dated 3 July 1837, and he entered land on 4 September 1849: 199 acres on Passage Creek in Powell's Fort, about eight miles west of Luray, according to a survey made on 24 August 1851 by Eli Chadduck, surveyor of Page County, assisted by Joseph Scothran and Samuel Neff, as chainmen. This land he held until great need struck the Shenandoah Valley, as a result of the military operations during much of 1862, when 'Stonewall' Jackson conducted a campaign there. On the eve of another heavy campaign, on 15 April 1864, David Scothorn, of Shenandoah County, sold to Charles E Rice, of Shenandoah, for one horse, one barrel of flour, and \$1,000, 'a certain tract of Mountain land, containing One Hundred and Ninety acres, more or less, situated in the head of Powell's fort, Page County, Virginia,' bounded by Henkel or Stonewall [?] on the south; the Shenandoah line on the west; the lands of Joseph Scothorn, deceased, on the north; and 'running near the top of the Mountain east of Passage Creek, being the same land taken up as vacant land by said Scothorn fifteen or twenty years ago.' This deed was acknowledged before George M Sidler, JP.

On 24 April 1882, David Scothern, of Shenandoah County, sold to Samuel and M M Moore, of Shenandoah, for \$30, 'his Intire Intres one 7th in the land his father di[e]d possessed containing Four Hundred acres more or less also his forth Intress in a tract of land taken up by him and his brothers Joseph and Michael jointly. . . The saide land lays in Page County Virginia between the Massanuttan Mountains not far from Philip Chrisman's bounds not known.' This deed was acknowledged the same day before Christian Shirley, JP.

David Scothern and Sarah Walker had nine or more children (born in Shenandoah County, Virginia): Jennie, Bettie, Fannie, Phebe, Milton, John, Rollie, James, Charles. Edinburg Va

I Sarah Jane (Jennie) Scothern b 24 Apr 1846 & d Orting Wn 3 Nov 1922; m Shenandoah co Va 11 Aug 1869 Gideon Wescott (b Fluvanna co Va 15 Sept 1848 & d Orting Wn 8 May 1929, son of Gideon Wescott & Louisa M Bacon [who had m Fluvanna co Va 27 Dec 1842]). This family lived with David Scothern in 1870; they bought from John Q Winfield, for \$100, a lot in Broadway, Rockingham co Va 19 Jan 1877 and sold it to Jeremiah Caldwell, for \$100, 2 June 1879, but they continued to live there until 5 Sept 1885, when they emigrated to Puyallup Wn. They lived a short time near Tacoma, then 36 years in Orting. Ten children (the first nine born in Virginia; the last in Washington): Eugene, Annie, Linda, Samuel, Louise, Lucy, Gideon, Charles, John, Virginia. Orting Wn

- A Eugene Wescott b 31 Jan 1868 [according to the family, but evidently an error; the Census of 1870 shows no son] & d Tacoma Wn 15 Feb 1943; m 8 Jan 1886 Ada E C Pine (b 2 June 1870 & alive 1955). Four children: Ernest, Louis, William, Alvin. Tacoma
- 1 Ernest Wescott b 28 Aug 1889; m Susan Brooks. Five children: Brooks, Elizabeth, Helen, Edna Ernest. Portland Ore
 - a Brooks Wescott m _____. One child.
 - b Elizabeth Wescott m _____. One son.
 - c Helen Wescott m _____. One son, one daughter.
 - d Edna Wescott m _____. One son, one daughter.
 - e Ernest Wescott d Korea 1950.
 - 2 Louis Wescott b 1 Nov 1891 & d 1918; m Annie Larson. Two children: Blossom, Marshall. Tacoma
 - a Blossom Wescott m _____. Four children.
 - b Marshall L Wescott m Dorothy _____. Three children.
 - 3 John William Wescott b 28 Jan 1893; m Margaret Campbell. No children. Tacoma
 - 4 Alvin Wescott b 21 May 1905; m Margaret Geer. No children.
- B Annie G Wescott b 1 June 1869 [but 1870 census shows her as only 6 months old] & d Orting Wn 4 Nov 1936; m George Beckett. Four children: May, Fred, Annie, Arthur. Sumner Wn
- 1 May Beckett m Harry von Ogle. Orting Wn
 - 2 Fred Beckett m _____. One child.
 - 3 Annie Beckett m _____.
 - 4 Arthur Beckett d before 1955.
- C Linda Wescott b 20 Mar 1872 & d Enumclaw Wn 3 Feb 1950; unmar.
- D Samuel Wescott b 9 Nov 1874 & d before 1933; unmar.
- E Louise Wescott b 18 Jul 1876 & d Pasco Wn 18 Aug 1947; m Dan Doyle. No children. Pasco Wn
- F Lucy Belle Wescott b 9 Sept 1879 & living 1955; m Walter C Stevenson (b Jefferson co Ind 24 Jan 1879 Six children (last three b Puyallup Wn): Mamie, Pauline, Dorothy, Clarence, Robert, Walter. Puyallup Wn
- 1 Mamie Ethel Stevenson b Orting Wn 27 June 1902; m Cliff Dodge. Six children.
 - 2 Pauline E Stevenson b 28 May 1903; m Petter Miller. One son, One daughter.
 - 3 Dorothy M Stevenson b 13 Aug 1905; m Ted Schroeder. One child: Theodora. Seattle
 - a Theodora Schroeder m Charles Johnson Seattle
 - 4 Clarence Waldo Stevenson b 19 Sept 1910; m _____. Three daughters. Juneau Alaska
 - 5 Robert Louis Stevenson b 11 Aug 1915; m _____. Two sons. Seattle

6 Walter C Stevenson jr b 26 May 1917 & d 20 Nov 1949; m _____
 _____. One child: Barry.

a Barry Stevenson

- G Gideon Wescott b 30 May 1882 & d Portland Ore 8 Mar 1913; m Joyce Shelton. Two children: Margaret, another daughter. Portland Ore
- 1 Margaret Wescott m _____. San Francisco
- 2 _____ Wescott m _____. San Francisco
- H Charles Wescott b 20 May 1885 & living 1955; m Dollie Seibert. No children. Tacoma
- I John Monroe Wescott b 7 Jul 1887 & d Orting Wn 13 Jul 1940; m Mary _____. No children. Orting Wn
- J Virginia (Jennie) Wescott b 24 Aug 1890; m Alvey Bird. No children. Enumclaw Wn

II Mary Elizabeth (Bettie) Scothern b 1845-1847 & d before 1933; m after 1870 Fox [?John A Fox, b Shenandoah co Va 1842, son of Samuel Fox & Elizabeth] and emigrated to Missouri.

III Rebecca Frances (Fannie) Scothern b 7 Nov 1850 [a child of this name, however, is listed as two years old on 6 Sept 1850 in the Census] & d 16 Sept 1918; m Shenandoah co Va 5 Aug 1869 to Thornton Jefferson Marston (b Shenandoah co Va 16 Nov 1848 & d 16 Apr 1926, son of Lewis Marston [b Spottsylvania co Va 1803] & Margaret [b 1809]). Five children: Rosa, John & Edward (twins), Manie, Arthur, and an infant. Edinburg Va

A Rosa May Marston b 21 May 1873 & d 25 Oct 1874.

B John Wesley Marston b 7 May 1876 & d 26 Mar 1944; m 5 Feb 1906 Georgia Butler (of Harrisonburg Va). No children. Harrisonburg Va

C Edward Jefferson Marston b 7 May 1876 & d 21 Feb 1920; m 19 Apr 1900 Mary Elizabeth Grandstaff. Two children (b Edinburg Va): Frances, John. Edinburg Va

1 Mary Frances Marston b 27 Oct 1901; m 18 Dec 1928 Claude Clayton Carter (of Woodstock Va). One child: Rebecca Edinburg Va

a Rebecca Frances Carter b Woodstock Va 19 Apr 1939.

2 John Edward Marston b 10 Jul 1904; m 24 Dec 1926 Mary Park Nease (of Charleston WVa). Two children (b Montgomery WVa): Mary, John.

a Mary Ann Marston b 28 Apr 1935.

b John Park Marston b 21 Sept 1939.

D Manie Alma Marston b 16 Feb 1884 & d 28 Aug 1934; m Shenandoah co Va 13 Jan 1919 Ernest Garretson (b Philadelphia 1885, son of William Garretson & Sarah N). No children. Edinburg Va

E Arthur Lee Marston b 28 Feb 1887 & d 14 Dec 1919; unm.

IV Phebe Scothern b 1853 & d c1884; lived in the family of William I Dinges, retired merchant, in Edinburg, 1870; m Edinburg Va 29 Dec 1881 (by D H Rhodes, Christian) to Joseph Homcer Hisey (b Edinburg Va 27 Nov 1851 & d there 22 Feb 1919, son of Samuel Hisey & Rebecca Rhodes).³² Two children: Fred, Russell. Edinburg Va

³² Samuel Hisey b 1822; m Shenandoah co Va 7 Feb 1848 Rebecca Rhodes (dau of David Rhodes & Elizabeth Bauserman).

- A Charles Frederick Hisey b 5 Dec 1882 & d 16 May 1952; Spanish-American War service; m (1) c1915 Grace Christian (d c1916); m (2) Eunice Reynolds. No surviving children. Washington D C
- B Russell Rhodes Hisey b 20 Nov 1883 & d 13 Jan 1950; m 14 Oct 1909 Nellie Marie Allen (of Harrisonburg Va). Three children: Naoma, Robert, Elwood. Harrisonburg Va
- 1 Naoma Allen Hisey b 8 Sept 1910; m 10 Dec 1936 William Roger Burgess (of Mt Crawford Va).
 - 2 Robert Scothern Hisey b 6 Nov 1913; m 24 Dec 1938 Mary Katherine Liskey (of Harrisonburg Va). Three children: Noland, Steven, Sandra.
 - a Noland Colbert Hisey b 3 Oct 1939.
 - b Steven Scothern Hisey b 5 Aug 1943.
 - c Sandra Lee Hisey b 6 Nov 1945.
 - 3 Elwood Leroy Hisey b 2 Sept 1920; m Marjorie Jean Harwell (of Midland Tex). Two children: James, Carol.
 - a James Leroy Hisey b 31 Aug 1947.
 - b Carol Ann Hisey b 16 Jul 1954.
- V Lewis Milton Scothern b 5 Dec 1854 & d 1860-1870.
- VI John David Scothern b 22 June 1857 & d 2 Jul 1927; m c1884 Mary Catherine Lonas. On 15 Dec 1885 this couple bought 10 acres near Mt Clifton, Ashby tp Shenandoah co Va, from Frederick & Elizabeth Lonas; they sold this parcel 5 June 1893 to Harry L Golladay & Luther L Lonas. From Frederick Lonas, executor of Joseph Lonas, they bought 217 acres (the Hansberger tract) on 27 Apr 1893, for \$825. Eight children (order uncertain): Ernest, Anna, Lura, Bertie, Nora, Grace, Joseph, Mary. Mt Clifton Va
- A Ernest Scothern; unm.
 - B Anna Scothern
 - C Edna Lura Scothern b 1889; m Mt Jackson Va 13-14 May 1916 Charles M Will (b 1893, son of Lewis M Will & Ada F Grim).
 - D Bertie Alice Scothern b 1890; m Shenandoah co Va 27 Nov 1912 Charles H Tissinger (b 1892, son of Charles H Tissinger & Virginia).
 - E Nora E Scothern b 1891; m Mt Jackson Va 7 Feb 1912 Charles C Foltz (b 1891, son of James C Foltz & Eliza E).
 - F Grace Scothern; unm.
 - G Joseph Monroe Scothern b 1893; m Shenandoah co Va 21 Oct 1943 Celia Irene Funkhouser (b 1911, dau of Samuel Green Funkhouser & Eunice Idella Swartz). One child: Mary Ann. Mt Jackson Va
 - 1 Mary Ann Scothern b 1947.
 - H Mary [?Frances] Scothern died young.
- VII Rolland (Rollie) Scothern d Ellwood Ind before 1933 [?same as Alonzo, who m Phebe _____ & lived in Esplen, Allegheny co Penna 1896-1898, where two children were born: Alonzo, Mary]. Ellwood Ind
- VIII James Monroe Scothern
- IX Charles Scothern b 1864 & d after 1931; unm. Mt Clifton Va

Phebe Ann Scothern (daughter of Joseph Scothern jr and Sarah O'Roark) was born 20 January 1812 and died in Fall Creek Township, Henry County, Indiana, 9 April 1864. She was married (by the Rev Ambrose Henkle, Lutheran) in Rockingham County, Virginia, 30 December 1834, to Jacob M Huff (b Rockingham co Va 22 Apr 1811 & d Fall Creek tp Henry co Ind 3 May 1904, apparently son of George Hoof sr). This couple emigrated to Indiana in 1836; and 29 members of the family are buried in the Painter-Miller Cemetery, Middletown Ind. On 12 November 1883, 'the only children and heirs of Phoebe A Scothern daughter of Joseph Scothern deceased' -- Jacob and Mary Ann Fattic, John and Elizabeth McShirley, Richard and Sarah C LaBoiteaux, Jacob and Permellia Huff [widower & his second wife], Joseph and Mary Huff, Landis and Lucinda Moore -- sold to George R Calvert, C C Henkel, and D F Kagey of Shenandoah County, Virginia, for \$30, an undivided seventh of the 400 acres of mountain land belonging to Joseph Scothern jr; and the deed was acknowledged before G L Swain, notary public of Henry County, Indiana, 1 January 1884. Eleven children (last ten born in Indiana): Catherine, Mary Ann, Lucinda, Joseph, Martin, George, Elizabeth, Amanda, Martha, Anderson, Dorlias. Middletown Ind

I Sarah Catherine Huff b Rockingham co Va 1835-1836 & d after 1883; m Henry co Ind 12 May 1867 Richard LaBoyteaux. No children.

II Mary Ann Huff b 30 Mar 1839 & d c1933; m Henry co Ind 4 Feb 1862 Jacob Fattic (b Ind 26 Sept 1838 & d 5 Mar 1898, son of Andrew Fatick [b Va 1816] & Elizabeth [b 0 1820]). Three children: Riley, Charles, Anderson.

Middletown Ind

A Joseph Riley Fattic b 31 Oct 1862 & d 24 May 1888; m Cynthia Alshire (possibly dau of James T Alshire [b Va] & Leonora [b Ind], of Jefferson tp Henry co Ind). One child: Richard.

1 Richard Fattic died unmarried.

B Charles Lee Fattic b 1870 & d 1943; m Henry co Ind 26 Feb 1891 Anna Belle Hendricks (b 1874). Two children: Mary, Iva. Middletown Ind

1 Mary V Fattic b 14 Oct 1893 & d 1926; m Henry co Ind 17 Jan 1920 Frank Benzenbower (b 23 Aug 1895). One child: Annabelle.

a Annabelle Benzenbower b 8 Oct 1920; unm. Anderson Ind

2 Iva Fattic b 29 Jan 1901; m 24 Dec 1920 John Rector (b 19 Feb 1899). Three children: Betty, Charles, Jack.

a Betty Rector b 12 Aug 1922; m 10 Aug 1940 to Max Farmer (b 3 Sept 1918). One child: Deanna.

1 Deanna Farmer b 6 Aug 1941.

b Charles Robert Rector b 13 Sept 1926; m Virginia Badgley (b 7 Jan 1927). Three children: Pamela, Sandra, Timothy.

Middletown Ind

1 Pamela Kay Rector b 16 Jul 1944.

2 Sandra Lee Rector b 12 Jan 1947.

3 Timothy Charles Rector b 12 Jul 1952.

c Jack Rector b 8 Oct 1932; m Virginia Cox. Two children: Dixie, another daughter. Middletown Ind

1 Dixie Lee Rector b 29 Nov 1952.

2 _____ Rector b Nov 1954.

C Anderson Huff Fattic b 30 Sept 1877; m Henry co Ind 29 June 1910 Luella Mae Scothern (b Rockingham co Va 5 Aug 1888, dau of Michael Jackson Scothern & Mary Ann Daugherty). Six children (b Henry co Ind): Everett, Letha, Willard, Virgil & Mary (twins), Leonard. Middletown Ind

- 1 Everett Lee Fattic b 10 May 1911; m (1) Dorothy Lampher; one child: Gary; m (2) 2 Aug 1943 Alice Margaret Tucker (b 13 Jul 1911); two children: Robert, John.
 - a Gary Lee Fattic b 7 Apr 1940.
 - b Robert Andrew Fattic b 29 May 1945.
 - c John Edward Fattic b 18 Apr 1947.
- 2 Letha Mae Fattic b 21 Aug 1912; unm. Lakeland Fla
- 3 Willard Jackson Fattic b 4 Mar 1915 & d 4 Dec 1946; m Feb 1941 Wanda Bryant. One child: Peggy.
 - a Peggy Jane Fattic b 18 Oct 1942.
- 4 Virgil Andrew Fattic b 6 Apr 1917; m 1 June 1941 Margaret Evans (b 13 Dec 1921). Three children: James & William (twins), Kathleen. Middletown Ind
 - a James Alan Fattic b 27 Jul 1947.
 - b William Kenneth Fattic b 27 Jul 1947.
 - c Kathleen Eleanor Fattic b 25 Jul 1951.
- 5 Mary Virginia Fattic b 6 Apr 1917; m 9 Jan 1938 John Edward Craig (b 22 Feb 1913). Two children: Gale, Jo Anne.
 - a Gale Roberta Craig b 19 Jul 1939.
 - b Jo Anne Craig b 11 Oct 1940.
- 6 Leonard Walton Fattic b 25 Apr 1920; m 27 Nov 1949 Carolyn Ann Stum (b 29 Oct 1931). Two children: Richard, Berneta.
 - a Richard Laurel Fattic b 27 Jul 1951.
 - b Berneta Sue Fattic b 15 Mar 1954.

III Lucinda Huff b 13 Jan 1840 & d 22 Aug 1917 [but tombstone says: 1841-1921]; m Henry co Ind 1871 James Landis Moore (b Penna 1838 & d 1917, son of Moore & Elizabeth). In 1870 she lived with her sister, Mary Ann Fattic; in 1883, Madison co Ind. Two children: Charles, Mattie.

A Charles Moore b 8 Feb 1873 & living 1954; m Bessie Thornburg (b 26 Aug 1877 & d 20 Jul 1950). Seven children: Lucile, Raymond, Mildred, Marybelle, Howard, Landis, Martha.

- 1 Lucile Moore b 11 Jul 1900; m 1 Jan 1925 Roy R Hammond (b 28 Nov 1889 & d 23 Aug 1951). No children.
- 2 Raymond Moore b 19 Feb 1902; m Thelma Lynam. Two children: Barbara, Betty; adopted: Gary Fattic.
 - a Barbara Moore b 28 Mar 1927; m Forrest Tutt. Three children: Carol, Linda, Deborah.
 - 1 Carol Ann Tutt b 20 Jul 1948.
 - 2 Linda May Tutt b 23 Jul 1949.
 - 3 Deborah Tutt b 19 Apr 1952.
 - b Betty Jane Moore b 20 May 1928; m Earl Randolph. Four children: Stephen, Jane, Dianne, Raymond.
 - 1 Stephen Randolph b 23 June 1948.
 - 2 Jane Randolph b 6 Aug 1949.
 - 3 Dianne Randolph b 20 Sept 1951.
 - 4 Raymond Jeffery Randolph b 2 Apr 1954.

- 3 Mildred Moore b 22 Mar 1905; m 2 Jul 1927 Orville Rydman.
Two children: Emma, Thomas.
 - a Emma Jean Rydman b 4 Feb 1936 & d 30 May 1941.
 - b Thomas Rydman b 10 May 1939.
- 4 Marybelle Moore b 13 June 1907; m 15 Apr 1939 George Shelton
(b 14 Nov 1913). Three children: Richard, Marilyn, Margaret.
 - a Richard Shelton b 19 Apr 1941.
 - b Marilyn Shelton b 7 Jul 1943.
 - c Margaret Shelton b 15 Mar 1946.
- 5 Howard E Moore b 12 Nov 1910 & d 11 Oct 1929.
- 6 Charles Landis Moore b 20 Nov 1912; m 1 June 1931 Mary Smith.
Two children: Robert, Anita. Chesterfield Ind
 - a Robert Moore b 18 May 1933; m Dec 1952 Nancy Cox.
 - b Anita Faye Moore b 4 Dec 1934; m Chesterfield Ind 5 Dec 1954
Robert H Hamilton (son of Aubrey Hamilton, Anderson Ind).
- 7 Martha Moore b 5 Mar 1915; m 27 May 1939 Wilmer Sanders. Two
children: Judy, Jean. Phoenix Ariz
 - a Judy Sanders b 21 Aug 1940.
 - b Jean Sanders b 29 Dec 1944.

B Mattie M Moore b 1876 & d 1877.

IV Joseph D P Huff b 1842 & d 1930; m Henry co Ind 8 Dec 1870 Mary Ann McShirley (b Ind 1850 & d 1921, dau of William McShirley [b Ky 1823] & Sarah A Cameron [b O 1832], of Jefferson tp Henry co Ind). This couple lived in Delaware co Ind 1883. Three or four children: Ocie, Ora, Calvin [?Lonnie].

A Ocie Huff m Owen Helvy. Two children: Reva, Irene. Daleville Ind

1 Reva Helvy m _____ Martin. One child: Michael.

a Michael Martin

2 Irene Helvy m _____ Weams. Three children (one son).

B Orlando M Huff b 1871 & d 1951; m Henry co Ind 12 May 1898 Bessie E Strough (b 1875 & d 1927). Two children: Byron, Crystal. Middletown

1 Byron Huff m _____. Two children. Middletown Ind

2 Crystal Huff m Harold Wright. Children. Houghton Lake Mich

C Calvin A Huff b 1875 & d 1933; m Grace Martin. Two children: Earnest, Adelaide [?also: Martin].

1 Earnest Huff

2 Adelaide Huff m _____ McMullen. One child: Dick

a Richard McMullen

?3 Martin A Huff b 1906 & d 1907.

?D Lonnie Huff b 27 Aug 1883 & d 4 Nov 1884.

V Martin Huff b 1 Feb 1843 & d 18 Apr 1866; unkm.

VI George Huff b 18 Feb 1845 & d 11 Dec 1864.

- VII Elizabeth (Bess) Huff b 1 May 1848 & d 29 Mar 1916; m Henry co Ind 3 Feb 1870 John Wesley McShirley (b Liberty tp Henry co Ind 26 Aug 1848 & d 28 Feb 1926, son of William McShirley [b Ky 1823] & Sarah A Cameron [b O 1832]). Seven children: Lulie, Ladona, Cora, Orville, Herbert, Ray, Clay.
- A Lulie Lee McShurley b 20 Dec 1870 & d 24 Feb 1891.
 - B Cora Alice McShurley b 9 Mar 1873 & d 19 Mar 1947; m 31 Dec 1898 Charles P Bell (b 1875 & d 1951). No children.
 - C Ladona McShurley b 24 Mar 1877 & d 5 Nov 1882.
 - D Orville McShurley b 28 Oct 1880 & d 4 Dec 1933; m 31 Dec 1905 Carrie Cannon. Two children: Kathleen, Kieth.
 - 1 Kathleen McShurley b 2 June 1908; m (1) 27 Nov 1926 Gerald Higbee; one child: Donald; m (2) 9 May 1935 Rollo J Miller; one child: Marlene. Plant City Fla
 - a Donald Eugene Higbee b 23 Sept 1927; m 1 Mar 1951 Edna Stokes. One child: Cynthia.
 - 1 Cynthia Suzanne Higbee b 21 Feb 1955.
 - b Marlene Kay Miller b 7 Dec 1939.
 - 2 Kieth McShurley b 22 Mar 1924; m 21 Feb 1944 Lillian Polosky. Three children: Ronald, Lonnie, Karen. Middletown Ind
 - a Ronald Edward McShurley b 15 Nov 1945.
 - b Lonnie Joe McShurley b 2 Oct 1949.
 - c Karen Elaine McShurley b 18 Aug 1955.
 - E Herbert McShirley b 9 Apr 1884; m 27 Sept 1913 Sylvia Ellison. Four children: Elizabeth, John, Veune, Joan. Sulphur Springs Ind
 - 1 Veleta Elizabeth McShirley b 4 June 1914; m 31 Dec 1949 Robert Forrest Edmundson. One child: Ellen. Pendleton Ind
 - a Ellen Michelle Edmundson b 2 June 1952.
 - 2 John Victor McShirley b 18 Aug 1916; m 21 Mar 1953 Mary Margaret Sears. Two children: J V, James. Sulphur Springs Ind
 - a J V McShirley b 8 Nov 1953.
 - b James Cameron McShirley b 18 Jan 1955.
 - 3 Veune Evelyn McShirley b 9 Jan 1923; m 2 Aug 1952 David Gratner. One child: David.
 - a David Delano Gratner b 30 Jan 1954.
 - 4 Joan Jocelyn McShirley b 12 Mar 1925; m 21 Aug 1948 James Buford Davis. One child: Sean. Indianapolis
 - a Sean Cameron Davis b 1 Nov 1951.
 - F Dorcy Ray McSherley b 27 Dec 1886; unkm.
 - G Clay McSherley b 18 Sept 1888; m 24 Sept 1926 Beulah Patterson. Two children: Wayne, Dorothy. Sulphur Springs Ind
 - 1 Wayne Theodore McSherley b 20 Aug 1927; unkm.
 - 2 Dorothy Jean McSherley b 28 Jan 1932; unkm.
- VIII Amanda Huff b 5 Aug 1849 & d 10 May 1855.

IX Martha Huff b 31 Mar 1851 & d 12 Mar 1862.

X Anderson Huff b 11 Jan 1853 & d 23 Nov 1879; unkm.

XI Dorlias Huff b 22 Sept 1855 & d 27 Mar 1862.

Mary (Polly) Scothern (daughter of Joseph Scothorn jr and Sarah O'Roark) was born c1813 [Census records vary: 1812, 1815, 1818] and died 1886-1895. In 1870 she lived with her brother Lewis in Ashby Township, Shenandoah County, Virginia; they purchased jointly 6 3/4 acres in the Long Meadows, adjoining Michael Lohr and Noah Minnick (in Rockingham County, Virginia) from Philip and Catherine Holsinger on 8 May 1871, for \$337.50. Mary was to have two acres; Lewis, the remainder. It is unlikely that she lived there; for when Lewis and Polly sold this tract to Noah C Switzer on 15 May 1876, for \$450, her residence was still Shenandoah County. On 1 Feb 1881 Mary and Lewis (of Shenandoah County) sold to Michael J Scothern, of Rockingham, for \$20, their interest in the Joseph Scothorn lands; and the deed was acknowledged before Samuel Kingree JP, of Shenandoah County, February 1881. On 6 Nov 1886, Lewis deeded property to his nephew, Charles A Scothern, with the stipulation that the latter provide a home for his sister Mary and himself until death; and the transfer was recorded after the deaths of both, on 7 October 1895. She was unmarried.

Joseph Scothern (son of Joseph Scothorn jr and Sarah O'Roark) was born 1816-1817 and died in 1867. A farmer, he was head of the family (with his mother, sister Polly, and brother Lewis) 1850; he married, in Rockingham County, Virginia, 3 April 1851 Harriet Ship (b Va 1835 & d 1884-1890, dau of John Ship [b Md 1801] and Elizabeth [?Lewin, b Md 1800]). He owned a small property near Mt Jackson in 1860; and soon thereafter, he and his brothers were granted a tract of vacant land (some 45 acres) in Page County, Virginia. He may have served in the Confederate Army. He died apparently in the spring or summer of 1867; and on 16 November 1867, his estate was committed to the sheriff as a committee administration (as was the custom when no survivor applied for papers); his appraisal, dated 25 January 1868, lists assets of \$373. In 1870 his widow lived with Lewis Scothern, her brother-in-law.

On 17 May 1882, Harriet Scothern, widow of Joseph Scothern; George W Scothern and Mary E, his wife; Charles A Scothern; and Virginia F Scothern ('the only children and heirs of Joseph Scothern deceased [son of Joseph Scothern] and Harriet') sold, for \$35, 'all of two certain tracts of land lying on the East side of Fort Mountain in the County of Page containing Four hundred Acres more or less, being the same land conveyed to Joseph Scothern by Daniel Neff & John Kline, and inherited by Joseph Scothern from his father and by the grantors from Joseph Scothern. . . also all of one undivided one fourth interest in a tract of land of 45 60/100 acres, lying on the Fort Mountain and taken up by M [Michael] D [David] & J [Joseph] Scothern.' The witness to this deed was Michael J Scothern, and it was acknowledged before D S Henkle, notary public of Shenandoah County, 28 July 1883.

Joseph Scothern and Harriet Ship are buried (but without markers) in the Zirkle Cemetery. They had ten children (b Shenandoah co Va): John, Rebecca, Joseph, Sarah, Daniel, Mary, William, George, Jennie, Charles.

I John Scothern b 1852 & d of diphtheria 1860-1870.

II Rebecca A Scothern b 15 Jul 1853 & d before 1860.

III Joseph B Scothern b 2 Jan 1855 & d of diphtheria 1860-1870.

- IV Sarah Scothern b 1855; living 1870 but died young.
- V Daniel Scothern b 1857 & d of diphtheria 1860-1870.
- VI Mary Scothern b 1858; living 1870 but died young.
- VII William Scothern b 1859 & d of diphtheria 1860-1870.
- VIII George Washington Scothern b 19 Nov 1861 & d Johnstown Penna 21 Dec 1932; m Shenandoah co Va 15 Dec 1881 Mary Elizabeth Minnick (b Shenandoah co Va 1861 & d 8 June 1893, dau of James Minnick & Sarah). This family moved to Penna 1923. Four children (b Shenandoah co Va): Charles, Viola, Joseph, Vallie.
 - A Charles Edward Scothern b 25 May 1882 & d 25 Oct 1939; m 8 Nov 1911 Bess Mae Pool (b 13 May 1882, dau of William Henry Pool [b Knobly, Mineral co WVa] & Mary Elizabeth Janney [b Loudon co Va], of Kitzmiller, Garrett co Md). One child: Mary.
 - 1 Mary Elizabeth Scothern b 8 Mar 1914; m 18 Dec 1938 Glenn George Good (of Geistown Penna, b 18 May 1914). Two children: Eugene, Johnstown Penna LaMark.
 - a Eugene Glenn Good b 27 June 1939.
 - b August LaMark Good b 17 Aug 1945.
 - B Viola F Scothern b 28 Oct 1884; m 24 Aug 1927 Noah J Hoffman (b 5 Mar 1861 & d 12 Jan 1951). No children. Sebring Fla
 - C Joseph Lewis Scothern b 21 Feb 1887; m 4 Sept 1942 Elva Augusta Rader (b 7 Sept 1888). No children. Fresno Calif
 - D Vallie Lee Scothern b 15 Aug 1891; m 30 May 1916 John Russell Long (b 12 May 1895). Three children: Landon, Virginia, Glenn). Sipesville Penna
 - 1 Landon Lee Long b 11 Mar 1917; m 4 May 1940 Gladys Thomas (b 19 Oct 1913). One child: Jack. Tabb Va
 - a John Landon Long b 24 Jul 1943.
 - 2 Virginia Marie Long b 12 Oct 1918; m 11 Aug 1940 Richard Clair Hershberger (of Hooversville Penna, b 11 Jan 1918). Two children: Marcia, Janet. McKeesport Penna
 - a Marcia Lee Hershberger b 17 Sept 1946.
 - b Janet Louise Hershberger b 4 Sept 1951.
 - 3 Glen Allen Long b 26 Jan 1926; m 22 Nov 1950 Mary Jean Engle (b 11 Aug 1926). Two children: Christine, Allen.
 - a Christine Kay Long b 4 Apr 1953.
 - b Allen John Long b 30 Jan 1955.
- IX Virginia F (Jennie) Scothern b 1862; m Shenandoah co Va 6 Dec 1905 Henry S Cullers (b Shenandoah co Va 1867, son of Benjamin F Cullers & Mary J).
- X Charles A Scothern b 9 Aug 1863 [but not listed with parents in 1870 Census] & d 10 Oct 1944; m (1) Shenandoah co Va 23 Aug 1883 Mary F (Dolly) Jewell (b Shenandoah co Va Dec 1862 & d 7 Apr 1890, dau of Fielding Jewell & Sallie Silfuss [dau, in turn, of Isaac Silfuss]); three children: George, John, Effie; m (2) Shenandoah co Va 14 Apr 1892 [Mrs] Mary Ellen Hawkins (b 1852 & d c1920); m (3) Shenandoah co Va 24 Sept 1922 Lucy Bell Boyce (b Shenandoah co Va 1865, dau of Alexander Cline). Seven Fountains Va

- A George William Washington Scothern b 7 Jan 1885; m (1) Shenandoah co Va 23 Aug 1911, Rebecca F Bowman (b Shenandoah co Va 1887 & d 14 Sept 1911, dau of James Bowman & Sarah A); lived in Hagerstown Md 1912-1933; m (2) Jan 1917 Hagerstown Md, [Mrs] Daisy Detter (d Washington DC c1947). No children. Washington DC
- B John Henry Scothern b Mar 1886; m Shenandoah co Va 30 Sept 1916 Bertha Ellen Rucker (b Shenandoah co Va 1890, dau of William Rucker & Sarah). One child: Evelyn. Mt Jackson Va
- 1 Evelyn Lois Scothern b 17 Feb 1926; m Mt Jackson Va 26 Oct 1951 Luther Edward Ludwig (b Edinburg Va 1923, son of William Hunter Ludwig & Stella Viola Helsley). One child: Luther; adopted: Lois Ann Scothern.
- a Lois Ann Ludwig b 11 Dec 1947.
- b Luther Edward Ludwig jr b 14 Aug 1952.

Lewis Scothern (son of Joseph Scothern jr and Sarah O'Roark) was born c1820 [according to the Census, the date would vary: 1805, 1814, 1819] and died in Mt Jackson, Virginia, about September, 1895. He apparently lived with his brother David in 1840; and he was with his brother Joseph in 1850. During the next few years, he and his brothers laid claim to 45 60/100 acres of vacant land on Fort Mountain, Page County (since Michael J Scothern's deed pertaining to that tract mentions 'Lewis Scothern having given his interest to Michael Scothern dcd [1857 or earlier]'). He lived with his brother Joseph in Mt Jackson in 1860; and he was head of the household (with his sister Polly and Joseph's widow and children) in Ashby Township, Shenandoah County, 1870. On 8 May 1871, he and his sister Polly bought 6 3/4 acres in the Long Meadows (adjoining Michael Lohr and Noah Minnick), Rockingham County, from Philip and Catherine Holsinger, for \$337.50; and this parcel they sold to Noah C Switzer, for \$450, on 15 May 1876. He bought 3 1/2 acres on Oak Ridge (adjoining Martin Wampler and Joseph Bowman), Rockingham County, from Joseph and Rebecca F Smith, for \$300, on 28 February 1880; and he sold this parcel to Michael H Lohr, for \$325, 11 July 1884. In the meantime, on 1 February 1881, Lewis Scothern and his sister Mary, of Shenandoah County, sold their interest in the lands of their father in Page County, to Michael J Scothern, of Rockingham County, for \$20. At an unknown time, Lewis bought from John P Lonas the Romack property; this he deeded to his nephew, Charles A Scothern, 6 November 1886, stipulating that the transfer would be effective only after his own death and that the nephew should provide a home for both Lewis and his sister Mary. The deed was recorded 7 October 1895. Lewis and his nephew, Charles A Scothern, sold to John W [or D?] Scothern on 4 April 1889, for \$25, five acres on the North River (adjoining T W Allen and conveyed them by John P Lonas).

Michael Scothern (son of Joseph Scothern jr and Sarah O'Roark) was born 24 November 1819 and died in Rockingham County, Virginia, 5 September 1857. He evidently lived with his aunt, Mary O'Roark Martz after the death of his father; he definitely was with her on 1 November 1850. He married, in Rockingham County, Virginia, 9 June 1854, Lucinda Minnick (b 1835 & d Sept 1915, dau of Matthias Minnick & Christina Drawbond).³³ Michael and Lucinda Scothern (with others)

33

Matthias Minnick (son of John Minnick & Elizabeth) b Penna 1776; m Rockingham co Va [bond] 5 Oct 1835 Christina Drawbond (b Va 1798, evidently dau of Conrad Drawbond & Mary Zigler [who had m Shenandoah co Va 3 June 1785], tenants of Andrew Moore, Rockingham co Va, 1803.

sold a parcel of 300 acres and one of 176 acres to John Holsinger on 25 Feb 1856. With Michael and Leannah Minnick Lohr, they received 47 acres in the Long Meadow, from the executor of Martin Martz, on 13 April 1857. Michael's will was destroyed during the Civil War; his heirs, in any case, deeded 139 acres to Michael Lohr on 26 December 1857, and they were involved in an assignment of land on 20 July 1859; his administrator, Jackson Martz, filed accounts from 13 January 1862 through 5 November 1864; and Jesse Moyer was the guardian of his children. Michael Scothern and Lucinda Minnick had three children (b Broadway Va): an infant, Virginia, Michael. Broadway Va

I _____ Scothern died at birth.

II Virginia Frances Scothern b 31 Mar 1856 & d Apr 1817. She and her mother purchased tract no. 6 of the Noah Minnick lands (adjoining M J Scothern) from John T and Minnie Minnick, on 8 May 1893, for \$250. She was married, Rockingham co Va, 8 June 1905, to Charles B Knapp (b 1856, son of Ambrose Knapp & Mary Jane).

III Michael Jackson Scothern b 4 Nov 1857 & d 7 June 1907; he was reared in Plains tp Rockingham co Va; he married (at the home of Michael Ziegler, near Broadway) Rockingham co Va 17 Oct 1880 Mary Ann (Molly) Daugherty (b 28 Aug 1861 & d 2 Mar 1934, dau of A John Daugherty [b 1832] & Harriet Sharp [b 1838]). On 1 Feb 1881, he bought from his uncle Lewis and aunt Polly their interest in his grandfather's land in Page County. On 17 May 1882, Michael J and Mollie A Scothern, Virginia F Scothern, and Lucinda Schothorn, widow of Michael, sold to George A Calvert, C C Henkel, and D F Kagey of Shenandoah County, for \$387.85 (half within 30 days, the remainder in 60 days, with bonds payable to Virginia F Scothorn) 'two tracts of land. . . all of three undivided interests of one seventh each in a certain tract of land lying on the East side of the Fort Mountain. . . four hundred acres, more or less, being the land formerly owned by Joseph Scothorn dcd by him taken up under a warrant and deed from the Governor of Virginia the three interests herein conveyed being the interest of Michael Scothorn dcd, inherited by his two children, M J and V F, being 1/7th and the interest of Mary and Lewis Scothorn 1/7th each heirs of said Joseph Scothorn; also all of an undivided one half of a tract of land of 45 60/100 acres lying on the Fort Mountain taken up by M: D: J and Thos [Lewis] Scothorn as will appear from the land books at Richmond. . . Lewis Scothorn having given his interest to Michael Scothorn dcd.' This deed was acknowledged before Jackson Martz JP, Rockingham County, 18 May 1882. In 1886, M J Scothorn made three deeds related to the half interest of his sister and himself in 139 acres in Long Meadows (land divided in 1858). M A [J] Scothorn bought nine acres in the Plains District (bounded by Minnick, Cline, Holsinger, Lohr, and Scothorn), for \$200, on 2 Feb 1891, from Rachel C Holsinger, widow of Martin; Perry A & Mary E Holsinger; Reuben C & Larena Holsinger; and William R Holsinger. Fifteen children (b Rockingham co Va): Walter, Laura, Adam, Phoebe, Luella, William, Lydia, Casper, Harry, Lester, John, Daniel, Liela, Charles, Leona.

A Ira Walter Scothorn b 25 Jan 1883 & d 16 Nov 1947; m Rockingham co Va 30 Sept 1908 Lucy A Layman (b 28 Dec 1881 & d 28 Mar 1950, dau of Reuben Layman & Rebecca). Four children (b Broadway Va): Jessie, Alma, Emmett, Walter.

1 Jessie Scothorn b 9 Aug 1909; m Walter W Leisinger. No children. Calif

2 Alma Ruth Scothorn b 20 Nov 1913; m 3 Nov 1943 Nelson Martin. No children. Berryville Va

- 3 Emmett Scothorn b 7 Oct 1916; m 18 June 1941 Virginia Jackson
(b 25 Aug 1919). Three sons. Stephens City Va
- 4 Walter Scothorn b 17 Apr 1919 & d 5 Oct 1940; unkm.
- B Laura Florence Scothorn b 14 June 1884 & d 16 Oct 1941; m 22 Sept
1909 William Lemuel Bennett. Two children: Hazel, Woodrow.
Rockville Md
 - 1 Hazel Alice Bennett b 7 Dec 1910 Washington DC; m 10 Sept 1931
Carleton Wade Hughes. No children. Bethesda Md
 - 2 Woodrow William Bennett b Md 4 Feb 1914; m Kathleen Agnew (b
Md). Two children: Patsy, Nancy. St Petersburg Fla
 - a Patricia Ann Bennett b 5 Jan 1939.
 - b Nancy Gail Bennett b 17 Oct 1943.
- C Adam Scothorn b 24 Dec 1885 & d in infancy.
- D Phoebe Scothorn b 22 Dec 1886 & d in infancy.
- E Luella May Scothorn b 5 Aug 1888; m Anderson Fattic [Record on p. 71].
- F William A Scothorn b 5 Jan 1890 & d 16 Jul 1949; m 7 Jul 1920 Mary
Willora Lambert (b 4 Apr 1903). Two children: Willora, William.
Pompey's Pillar Mont
 - 1 Willora Scothorn b 18 Oct 1921; m 27 Dec 1945 John Carroll Brown
(b 18 Oct 1918). Two children: Stanley, John. Worden Mont
 - a Stanley William Brown b 17 Dec 1950.
 - b John Richard Brown b 18 Feb 1952.
 - 2 William Wesley Scothorn b 27 Apr 1924; m 2 Sept 1952 Genevieve
Hedden. No children. Butte Mont
- G Lydia C Scothorn b 29 Apr 1891 & d in infancy.
- H George Casper Scothorn b 22 Oct 1892; m Rockingham co Va 23 Dec 1916
Myrtle A Holsinger (b Rockingham co Va 1894, dau of O L Holsinger &
Amanda Huffman, of Timberville). No children. Broadway Va
- I Harry Lee Scothorn b 19 Mar 1894 & d Hoover Dam Nev 16 June 1932 (bur-
ied Linville Creek Church).
- J Lester Jackson Scothorn b 14 Oct 1896 & d 19 May 1938; m Henry co Ind
16 Dec 1919 Margaret Mary Smith (b 17 Oct 1896). Two children: David,
John. Pendleton Ind
 - 1 David Jackson Scothorn m Maize Wainscott. No children.
 - 2 John Elbert Scothorn; unkm.
- K John Allen Scothorn b 3 Nov 1897; m 12 May 1924 Maybelle Kennett.
One child: Dorothy. Augusta Kans
 - 1 Dorothy Jean Scothorn m William H Stroup. Two children: Kath-
leen, William. Wichita Kans
 - a Kathleen Stroup b 1 Jul 1952.
 - b William H Stroup jr b 8 Jul 1953.
- L Joseph Daniel Scothorn b 25 Sept 1899; m 1920 Hazel Hodson. Two
children: Helen, Carolyn. Middletown Ind

- 1 Helen Mae Scothorn b 9 Nov 1921; m (1) Howard Fox; two children: Dianne, Joyce; m (2) Orville Belcher.
 - a Dianne Faye Fox b 6 Sept 19__.
 - b Joyce Ann Fox b 2 Nov 1943.
- 2 Carolyn Jean Scothorn b 16 Sept 1932; m George Hornbeck.
- M Liela A Scothorn b 24 June 1902 & d 1946; m Laney Robert Southerly (b 20 Nov 1897). Two children: Michael, Harry. Broadway Va
 - 1 Michael Southerly b 11 Sept 1922; m 1 Apr 1944 Helen Seifreed. Four children: Sandra, Priscilla, Michael, Jennifer.
 - a Sandra Lee Southerly b & d 1944.
 - b Priscilla Ann Southerly b 5 Jul 1948.
 - c Michael Chris Southerly b 2 Nov 1951.
 - d Jennifer Marie Southerly b 5 Apr 1953.
 - 2 Harry Lee Southerly b 3 Apr 1926; m 9 Oct 1944 Dorothy Biser. One child: Olivia.
 - a Olivia Lee Southerly b 8 Oct 1948.
- N Charles Edwin Scothorn b 1901 & d Jul 1954; m Rockingham co Va 17 Sept 1922 Laura Frances Wood (b Rockingham co Va 1904, dau of W H Wood & Virdie Ettinger, of Harrisonburg). One child: Winnie.
 - 1 Winnie Lee Scothorn b 27 Mar 1923; m 30 Jul 1940 William Dick Prince (b 28 Jan 1919). Two children: Dick, Frances.
 - a Dick Prince b 28 Jul 1941.
 - b Frances Lee Prince b 6 Nov 1942.
- O Leona E Scothorn b 24 Oct 1903 & d in infancy.

Elizabeth Scothorn (daughter of Joseph Scothorn and Elizabeth Brown) was born in Rockingham County, Virginia, c1780; she was married, in Rockingham County, on 18 March 1799, to James McClurg [also written McLarge; McClaugh on Joseph Scothorn's consent note], with her brother-in-law, Peter Henton, as surety. This couple lived at Pine Forge [near New Market], Shenandoah County, Virginia, in 1820. No later record has been found.

Descendants of Nathan Scothorn (1705-1731)

Nathan Scothorn (son of Robert Scothorn and Mary Gibbons) was born in Darby, Pennsylvania, 10 November 1705, and died (probably in Darby) 10 January 1731. His forename suggests that he was named for a member of the family in Nottinghamshire, where it occurs several times around the middle of the seventeenth century. After his mother's second marriage in 1709, he lived with the Ball family, which belonged to Darby Friends Meeting, but practically nothing is known of his life. He paid two shillings, sixpence tax in Upper Darby in 1729, and two shillings in Darby in 1730 [a lower rate as a married man].

He married [somewhere near Philadelphia] c1730 Mary [?Lewis], who died in Newport, Delaware, May 1778. His widow, Mary, received letters of administration in his estate in Chester County, Pennsylvania, 1 April 1731, when her sureties were: John Davis [brother of Ann Davis Scothorn] and William Smith jr [son-in-law of John Davis]. Although they might have had more children, only one child of Nathan Scothorn and Mary [?Lewis]³⁴ is known: Nathan II.

³⁴ Mary [?Lewis] obviously was Welsh and seems to have been related to a Thomas family, possibly connected with an official who performed civil marriages (since there is a remarkable silence in church records regarding her marriage). An unproved possibility regarding her ancestry follows: _____ Thomas, an English sea-captain m Lydia Wade (lost at sea; dau of Thomas Wade) and had: Joseph (m Mary Fearne of Darby); Jane (m Thomas Lewis of Darby); Susanna (m George May of Egg Harbor). Now, imagine that Thomas Lewis & Jane Thomas were parents of five or more children: Mary (m Nathan Scothorn); John; dau (m _____ Strange & had Jonathan); son; perhaps others. This suggestion comes from the will of John Lewis of Blockley [present Overbrook], a member of Darby Friends Meeting who d 10 Oct 1732, which gives £50 to Mary Scothorn and £4 to Jonathan Strange [d New Castle co Del Aug 1746, husband of Susannah Thomas & brother-in-law of Lewis Thomas], and mentions un-named brothers and sisters. The executors of this will were: Lewis Thomas [son-in-law of Mary Gibbons Scothorn Ball & brother of Susannah Thomas Strange]; Thomas Sellers; and Samuel Sellers [nephew of Mary Gibbons Scothorn Ball]. The witnesses to the will included John Ball [son of Mary Gibbons Scothorn Ball].

Mary [?Lewis] Scothorn m (2) Christ Church, Philadelphia, 23 Jan 1734 Thomas Phillips, blacksmith (d Christiana Hundred, New Castle co Del, spring 1755), who willed to his step-son, Nathan Scothorn and undoubtedly taught him the blacksmith's trade. Thomas Phillips witnessed the sale of a lot in Newport, by Lewis Thomas, Thomas Pearson, & Isaac Pearson (executors of John Marshall of Darby) to Joseph Thomas, cordvainer (surely a relative of Mary), on 18 Oct 1750. She m (3) Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington Del, 9 Jan 1758 John Twiggs (d 1760, father of Hannah Twiggs, who later married her step-brother, Nathan Scothorn II). Since John Twiggs (apparently only by courtesy) enjoyed a life estate in his first wife's plantation of 100 acres in Mill Creek Hundred, Mary [?Lewis] Scothorn Phillips Twiggs may have lived there with him -- and possibly after his death and until it was sold on 17 Feb 1762. Thereafter she lived in Newport, where she died in May 1778; her will, dated 7 May and proved three weeks later on 28 May 1778, names two grandchildren, Elinor and John. Her daughter-in-law (and step-daughter), Hannah Twiggs Scothorn, received letters of administration in the estate of £34.

Nathan Scothorn II, blacksmith (son of Nathan Scothorn I and Mary [?Lewis]) was born in Upper Darby, Pennsylvania, c1730, and died in Christiana Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware, 1764-1778. Since his parents had married out of Quaker Discipline, he was not a birth-right Quaker and must have had only a casual relationship with Quakerism. His mother, moreover, was married again in an Anglican ceremony in 1734 (as he himself later was). Before 1750, his step-father, Thomas Phillips, settled in New Castle County, Delaware (evidently in Newport), and there he obviously learned blacksmithing from his step-father. On 22 May 1751 he purchased a lot 'standing by ffront street' in Newport (of which he then was resident) from Lewis Thomas, Thomas Pearson, and Isaac Pearson, executors of John Marshall of Darby [brother-in-law of Lewis Thomas], for £4.15. This deed was witnessed by Joseph Thomas [whose administrator later was to be John Scothorn, son of Nathan Scothorn II] and Thomas Carnachan; and it was recorded 18 June 1751.

Although this family had left Darby some years before, they evidently remained in close touch with the community they had left behind. Nathan married, at Holy Trinity [Old Swedes] Church, Wilmington, Delaware, 16 July 1753, Mary Thomas -- who surely is the same person as Mary Scottern, condemned for marrying out of the faith by Darby Friends Meeting on 5 March 1755, when she explained three months' absence by her living too far to attend meetings. Within three years, Mary Thomas Scothorn died (since she did not sign the deed of 18 May 1758, when Nathan Scothorn II sold his lot in Newport to George Robinson, for £29 (before Slator Clay and Samuel Young, witnesses). Nathan Scothorn II and Mary Thomas had one known surviving child: John.

Nathan Scothorn II married (2) at Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington, Delaware, 29 October 1759, his step-sister, Hannah Twiggs (daughter of John Twiggs and Eleanor Thomasson).³⁵ On 10 August 1760, he bought two lots in Newport from Lewis Thomas of Darby, for \$48. This purchase must have been a device to circumvent Lewis Thomas's conflict of interest as an executor of John Marshall; for, one week later, on 17 August 1760, 'Nathan Scothorn of Newport Ayre in the County of New Castle upon Delaware Blacksmith and Hannah his wife' sold to Lewis Thomas of Darby, for £48, 'a certain Lott called the Third Lott' [actually two lots], which Augustine and Jane Constantine had conveyed on 16 May 1739 to John Marshall of Darby, and which Marshall's executors had sold to Nathan Scothorn. This deed was recorded 2 March 1763. Nathan Scothorn II and Hannah Twiggs had two or three children: perhaps, Isaac (whose Christian name suggests the Thomas family, however, so that he may have been a child of the first marriage); Nathan III; and Elinor.

The deathdate of Nathan Scothorn II is impossible to determine. An index supplement to administrations in New Castle County, Delaware, lists Nathan Scothorn for 1764 (with the reference: Volume 1, page 141); but no entry remains. If his daughter Elinor actually was born in 1767 (as guessed by genealogists), the administration date is erroneous; more probably her birthdate was earlier. He has been mistakenly identified with Nathan Scotten, a Revolutionary soldier in Delaware; but the latter belongs to a distinct Scotten family contemporaneous with the Scothorns, both in Chester County, Pennsylvania, and in Delaware (but in Kent County).

³⁵ See Appendix XV, for Twiggs-Thomasson notes.

John Scothorn, tailor (son of Nathan Scothorn II and Mary Thomas) was born in Newport, Christiana Hundred, Newcastle County, Delaware, in 1754, and died after 1788. He was named in the will of his step-grandfather, Thomas Phillips, on 26 April 1755. After the death of his mother, he may have lived with Thomas relatives; but his grandmother, Mary [?Lewis] Scothorn Phillips Twiggs evidently had a special affection for him, since she named him in her will on 7 May 1778, at which time he undoubtedly was in uniform. A regimental return of the First Battalion of New Castle County Militia (for the western district of Christiana Hundred) lists him as number 47 among those over 21 years of age, in Captain William Robeson's company, 7 March 1778. He is listed also as a taxable in that hundred in the county court notebook for 1778. He married, at Holy Trinity [Old Swedes] Church, Wilmington, Delaware, 26 March 1778, Rebecca Walraven (b 13 Dec 1761, dau of Jonas Walraven & Mary Carry).³⁶

On 19 August 1779, John Scothorn, 'next of kin and proper administrator' of Joseph Thomas of Newport, cordwainer, received letters of administration. The orphans court attached him for non-appearance on 16 April 1782; the sheriff returned him on 16 July; and on 23 August he was recorded as in custody, for failure to administer the estate. On 21 January 1783, however, without other action during the interval, the court accepted his final account, showing assts of £85.1.4 1/2, with a balance of £8.1.5 1/2 'to be disposed of according to Law.' In the meantime, he was listed as a taxable in 1782 again, apparently no longer in military service.

'John Scothorn of the village of Newport Aire, etc, Taylor, and Rebecca his wife' sold to Charles Paulson 2 1/2 acres of marsh meadow called Conrad's Cripple, for £56.5, on 19 February 1783. The deed recites that Thomas Phillips, blacksmith, of Newport, had bought from Peter and Ann Hendrickson this land, now bordering Conrade Garretson, John Sims, and Paulson; that Phillips had given it to 'Mary my Beloved wife. . . and to Nathan Scothorn my loving stepson . . . [with remainder] to my grandson John Scothorn (meaning the above named John'; that the said Nathan died in the lifetime of the said Mary; that the said Thomas Phillips his nephew died intestate unmarried and without issue; and that John survived the said Mary. Witnesses to the deed were James Latimer [a justice of the county court, who had been John's surety in the Joseph Thomas administration] and Thomas Wiley; and it was recorded 1 May 1783. On 8 June 1782 he took the Oath of Allegiance to Delaware [listed as Scottran and Scothern].

Undoubtedly preparing for an unusual venture, John Scothorn of Newport appointed William Pluright and Justa Walraven [father-in-law of Pluright] of Newport his attorneys, with unlimited power, on 6 February 1785 (with Lewis Stone and Benjamin Rothwell as witnesses). This document was recorded 16 July 1788, doubtlessly at the moment when the attorneys wished to exercise their powers. At this time, John Scothorn may have left Newport permanently (although a tax list of 1787 lists John Seathorn [?clerical error]). No Census of Delaware shows the name Scothorn.

³⁶ Although members of the Swedish colony, the Walraven family may have survived from the colony of New Netherlands, possibly a branch of the Walravens of Zutphen. The earliest traceable ancestor of Rebecca Walraven is Jonas Walraven (in Del 1693 & d 1723), a brother of Gysbert [Jasper] Walraven (who received a grant of 300 acres from William Penn on 20 June 1684) and apparently father of Walraven Walraven (who m Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington Del, 6 Oct 1725 Christina Kålsberg); and the last-named was the father of Jonas Walraven (b 5 Feb 1733 & m Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington Del, 24 Aug 1758 Mary Carry).

³⁷ Joseph Thomas, shoemaker, bought a lot in Newport Del on 18 Oct 1750, from John Marshall of Darby Penna; and the deed was witnessed by Joshua Wollaston &

John Scothorn and Rebecca Walraven had at least two children (born in Newport, Delaware): Thomas, Mary.

Thomas Scothorn (son of John Scothorn and Rebecca Walraven) was born in 1778 and baptized at Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington, Delaware, 16 May 1779. Nothing more is known of him.

Mary Scothorn (daughter of John Scothorn and Rebecca Walraven) was born 6 February 1779 and baptized at Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington, Delaware, on 6 April 1780. Nothing more is known of her.

Isaac Scothorn (apparently son of Nathan Scothorn II) was born (probably in Newport) New Castle County, Delaware, 1756-1762, and died (probably in western Pennsylvania) c1815. A contemporary of John, Eleanor, and Nathan and a resident of the same district, he, however, is named in no document which links him with the rest. Four later Isaac Scothorns among descendants of Nathan Scothorn II suggest a close relationship (although the name Isaac might derive from the Wilson family, as will be shown). He is placed here, as are the descendants ascribed to him, without assurance of accuracy.

Isaac Scothorn married [?(1)], at Holy Trinity [Old Swedes] Church, Wilmington, Delaware (by the Rev William McKennan), 15 May 1788, Jean Ferguson (possibly daughter of John Ferguson & Anne Twiggs [See Appendix XV]). The surety to this marriage was Nathan Boys, and the witness was John Ball. Isaac was a taxable in Christiana Hundred in 1787 and 1798, although on 23 May 1796 he was a resident of Philadelphia when a witness to the marriage of Sarah Springer, of Delaware, to James Holley, at Gloria Dei [Old Swedes] Church, Philadelphia. He is not listed in the Census of 1800 for Philadelphia County or any other county between there and Pittsburgh, in the general region of which he may have settled. The taxables of Millcreek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware, however, include Isaac Scottering in 1804 -- an entry suggesting a temporary return, which may have ended early that year. It seems possible that he joined Nathan Scothorn III in Pennsylvania and married [?(2)] _____ Wilson (a daughter of Isaac Wilson & Margaret Magee [See p. 94]).

Isaac Scothorn might have been the father of these two sons: Isaac, John.

Isaac W Scothorn, blacksmith (presumed son of Isaac Scothorn), possibly a brother of John immediately following, but surely a grandson of Nathan Scothorn II, was born in Pennsylvania, in 1805, and died in Brown Township, Ripley County, Indiana, 1853-1858 (his estate having been administered during that period). He married, at Washington (Pennsylvania) Baptist Church, 6 March 1828, Elizabeth (Betsy) Davis (b Del 1799-1800 & d Brown tp Ripley co Ind 1860-

53 (cont) Thomas Phillips (husband of Mary [?Lewis] Scothorn). He witnessed a similar deed (from the Marshall estate) to Nathan Scothorn II on 22 May 1751 (and Nathan later married Mary Thomas). He seems to have been a first cousin of Mary [?Lewis] and also an uncle of John Scothorn (whose mother was Mary Thomas); possibly he and Mary Thomas Scothorn were grandchildren of Joseph Thomas and Mary Fearne of Darby [See note 34]. Evidently he was unmarried or widowed without children surviving.

1870, dau of George Davis [b 1777] & Ann [b 1777]) of Canton Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania. This couple lived in Canton Township in 1830, their household including a male 10-15 [a brother?] and a female 15-20 [a sister?]. They evidently moved to Somerset Township, the same county, after a few years, for Isaac's name is crossed out from a tax list of that township for 1840. At that time, he and his three sons were already in Johnson Township, Ripley County, Indiana [but the females of the family either had not arrived or were omitted by the Census enumerator]. In 1850, the entire family were settled in Brown Township, the same county; and Alexander Preble, merchant [b 0 1808] lived with them. In 1860, the Davis grandparents had joined them, but Isaac had died in the meantime. Seven children (the first five born in Pennsylvania; the rest, in Indiana): George, Nancy, Sarah, Elias, Elizabeth, Mary, Leticia. Cross Plains Ind

- I George Davis Scothorn, blacksmith, b 1829 & d 1909; m Ripley co Ind 24 Jan 1852 Elizabeth Weare (b 0 1834 & d 1877, dau of Lorenzo Dow Weare & Lucy A); both buried Versailles Ind. He lived in Brown tp Ripley co Ind 1860, with \$1000 real property & \$200 personal; in Johnson tp Ripley co Ind 1870, with \$1700 & \$300, respectively. Nine or more children (b Ripley co Ind): Elizabeth, Sarah, Alice, Mary, Lorenzo, John, Elias, Rosanna, another. Versailles Ind

- A Elizabeth Scothorn b & d 1853 (buried Versailles Ind).
- B Sarah Scothorn b 1854 & d 1855 (buried Versailles Ind).
- C Alice Jane (Jennie) Scothorn b 1856; m Ripley co Ind 7 June 1873 Henry S Rice.
- D Mary Melvina Scothorn b 1858 & d 1878 (buried Versailles Ind); unm.
- E Lorenzo Scothorn b Feb 1860 & d 1861 (buried Versailles Ind).
- F John H Scothorn b 1862 & d 1882 (buried Versailles Ind); unm.
- G Elias Davis Scothorn b 1864 & d 1874 (buried Versailles Ind).
- H Rosanna Scothorn b 1867.
- I _____ Scothorn (daughter) b May 1870.

II Nancy Scothorn b 1831; m or d before 1860.

III Sarah Scothorn b 1833; m Ripley co Ind 23 Aug 1854 Casper Henry Rahe.

IV Elias Davis Scothorn, blacksmith (named for uncle, Elias Davis), b 7 Oct 1835 & d near Oelwein Ia 27 Feb 1905; m Ripley co Ind 25 Feb 1858 Elmira Wetherbee (b Ripley or Dearborn co Ind 10 Nov 1839 & d Oelwein Ia June 1895; buried Oran Ia; dau of Almon S Wetherbee & Martha Jane Woodbury [who m Ripley co Ind 28 Dec 1837]). This couple lived in Brown tp Ripley co Ind 1860, with \$500 real & \$200 personal property; Elias's mother & two youngest sisters in the household, his Davis grandparents next door. They emigrated to Fayette co Ia 1868 & lived in Oran tp there 1870, with \$2000 real & \$904 personal property. He was a township trustee, school director, and road supervisor. In 1878, he held 140 acres in section 14 and operated a wagon shop. Three children (b Ripley co Ind): George, Almon, Adelia. Fayette Ia

- A George Davis Scothorn b Feb 1859 & living Long Beach Calif 1944; m [?(1)] Ripley co Ind 20 Sept 1880 Isabelle Vansickle (b 3 Sept 1857 & d 9 May 1890; buried Pleasant Hill, Johnson tp Ripley co Ind). Apparently there were two children, although Isabelle's obituary names only one child: Lily. He evidently m (2) _____ and had at least one child: Elzie.

1 Lily Scothorn living in 1890.

- 2 _____ Scothorn (daughter) b & d 8 Nov 1887.
- 3 Elzie Zenas Scothorn Long Beach
- B Almon S Scothorn b 2 May 1861; m _____ Known children: George, Dell, Ray.
- 1 George Wilson Scothorn d Watertown SD 8 Jan 1949; m _____
At least one child.
- a _____ Scothorn (son) d Italy during World War II, at 19.
- 2 Dell Scothorn d Mandan SD before 1944.
- 3 Ray A Scothorn d 9 Dec 1948; m Helen C _____ At least one child: Dorothy.
- a Dorothy Gail Scothorn b 7 Oct 1918; unmm. Spring Valley Minn
- C Adelia D Scothorn b 21 Jul 1862; m John Scothorn (b Ripley co Ind 1865 & d Fayette co Ia 1916, step-son of Esrum Scothorn [not identified]. He lived in Versailles Ind, Lexington Ky, & Oelwein Ia.
- V Elizabeth J Scothorn b 1838; m Ripley co Ind 10 Aug 1857 William M Burgess (b 1835 & d 27 Sept 1863; buried Salem Church, near Cross Plains Ind). Apparently only two children (b Ripley co Ind): Wilson, Jennie.
- A Wilson Burgess d 2 Jan 1875 (buried Salem Church).
- B Jennie B Burgess b Jul 1861 & d 20 Nov 1877 (buried Salem Church).
- VI Mary A Scothorn b Versailles Ind 19 Mar 1840 & d Dumont Ia 20 Jan 1906; living with brother Elias in 1860; m Ripley co Ind 29 Jul 1865 Thomas Jefferson Shreive. This couple emigrated to Iowa c1866.
- VII Luticia Scothorn b 1843-1844; living with brother Elias in 1860; m Ripley co Ind 21 Oct 1865 Robert McCoy.

John Scothorn (presumed son of Isaac Scothorn and [? _____ Wilson]), possibly a brother of Isaac immediately preceding, but surely a grandson of Nathan Scothorn II, was born (probably in western Pennsylvania) 16 March 1806 and died in Dravosburg, Elizabeth Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 13 January 1886. He was orphaned while quite young, and after drifting about, settled (according to tradition, in Pittsburgh) most probably in Washington, Pennsylvania, where he had Scothorn relatives. He married (probably in Washington County), Pennsylvania, July 1827, Eleanora Nixon (b [?Canton tp] Washington co Penna 5 May 1809 & d 2 May 1891, dau of George Nixon jr & Hannah Wilson, consequently his cousin).⁵⁴ This couple lived in Allegheny, Pennsylvania, 1830; Canton Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, 1840; South Strabane Township, same county, 1843; Pine Township, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 1850; and they moved to Vinton County, Ohio in 1853, to remain until 1857, when they moved to Washington Township, Jackson County, Ohio; in 1859 they moved to Allegheny, Pennsylvania, where they lived (in the first ward) with their daughter Mary and three children of their son William, in 1860; they moved to Jackson County, Ohio, in 1863, and in 1870 they were in Washington Township, Jackson County, Ohio. In old age, they lived separately with children, John Scothorn being with his youngest son near Oelwein, Iowa, in 1878. He eventually returned to Pennsylvania, probably to live with a daughter. He left no estate. Seven children (born in Pennsylvania): William, John, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Margaretta, Isaac, and two infant daughters.

⁵⁴ Ancestry of Eleanora Nixon on p.101.

- I _____ Scothorn (daughter) b 1828 & d in infancy.
- II William James Scothorn, carpenter, b Allegheny co Penna 15 May 1829 & d near Wellston O 13 Feb 1911; m Allegheny co Penna 24 June 1852 Lydia Long (b Allegheny co Penna 11 Jul 1831 & d near Wellston O 13 Jul 1917, dau of George Long & Sarah Bowman).⁵⁵ This couple lived a short time in Shar-on Penna before emigrating to Ohio 1853; they returned to the Pittsburgh area 1859, where William built boats for a short time; he possibly had started back to Ohio when the Census enumerator found his children, John, Martha, & Verdell, with his sister, Mary Dixon, in the first ward, Allegheny, Pennsylvania, 5 June 1860; the entire family settled in McArthur O by 1861. Ten children (first b Penna; rest, Jackson co O): William, John, Eleanora, Verdell, Albert, Isaac, Elizabeth, Milton, Robert, Ira. Wellston O
- A William George Scothorn, farmer, b 14 May 1853 & d SD 11 Sept 1914; m (1) Vinton co O 19 Dec 1874 Martha Viola Robbins (dau of Ephraim Robbins); three children: Ephraim, Lida, Frank; m (2) Aug 1881 Emma Jane Atkinson (b 27 Apr 1862); five children (b Jackson co O): Alice, Clarence, Lydia, Jessie, Donna. W G Scothorn bought lot 163 in Wellston O 22 Jul 1886. This family emigrated to Iowa 1901 and later to South Dakota. Rockham SD
- 1 Ephraim Scothorn b Clinton tp Jackson co O 14 Jul 1875.
 - 2 Lida May Scothorn b Hamden O 12 Jul 1877 & d in infancy.
 - 3 Frank Scothorn b Hamden O 31 Mar 1879 & d in infancy.
 - 4 Alice Madge Scothorn b 5 Sept 1882; m 29 Apr 1902 Clarence Seth Beal (b 17 Apr 1876, son of Bernard Beal & Florence). Eight children: Hildred, Donna, Lidabel, Maurice, Wilbur, Lois, Burton, Marion.
 - a Hildred Viola Beal b 12 Apr 1903 & d 17 Feb 1924.
 - b Donna Delberta Beal b 12 Mar 1905.
 - c Lidabel Arlene Beal b 29 May 1907.
 - d Maurice C Beal b 11 Oct 1910.
 - e Wilbur Raymond Beal b 16 May 1914.
 - f Lois Augusta Beal b 14 Jul 1916.
 - g Burton Allyn Beal b 27 Apr 1918.
 - h Marion Elizabeth Beal b 7 Apr 1920.
 - 5 Clarence Delbert Scothorn b 9 Dec 1883 & d 19 Jan 1904; unm.
 - 6 Lydia Georgiana Scothorn b 3 Oct 1888 & d 8 Mar 1912; m 28 Nov 1907 Frank Hooker. One child: Glen.
 - a Glen Bertine Hooker b 10 Aug 1909.
 - 7 Jessie May Bessie Scothorn b 5 Jul 1892 & d 5 Dec 1919; m 1 May 1911 Bert E Hooker (d 27 Jul 1919). Three children: Thomas, an infant, Dorothy.
 - a Thomas H Hooker b 21 Dec 1912 & d 1916.

⁵⁵ George Long b Penna 1 Jan 1801 & d near McArthur O 11 Oct 1888; lived Pine tp Allegheny co Penna 1830; m Sarah Bowman (b 25 Mar 1792 & d 8 Oct 1873, dau of Joshua Bowman & Sarah Otto).

- b _____ Hooker (son) b & d Apr 1914.
 - c Dorothy Frances Hooker b 14 Nov 1916.
- 8 Donna Vivian Scothorn b 12 Sept 1895; m 21 Oct 1919 Wallace Scott (b 13 Sept 1886, son of Henry J Scott & Violet E).
- B John Wilson Scothorn, lawyer, b Vinton co 0 22 Mar 1855 & d [?Guthrie Okla] Dec 1924; m 8 May 1878 Ivy Dye (b Hamden 0 6 Oct 1857, dau of John M Dye & Rebecca). J W Scothorn bought 2 lots in Wellston 0 1884 & went to Okla 1890. Two children: Nellie, Frederick. Guthrie Okla
 - 1 Nellie Scothorn b Vinton co 0 2 Jan 1879.
 - 2 William Frederick [Fredonia, on county record] Scothorn b Hamden 0 1 Oct 1883.
- C Martha Eleanora Scothorn b Washington tp Jackson co 0 17 Jul 1857; m Jackson co 0 27 Jul 1879 John A Hall (b 21 Dec 1846). Five children: Arthur, Newton, Edwin, Mable, Raymond. Miamisburg 0
 - 1 Arthur Garfield Hall b 28 June 1880; m 22 Sept 1902 Ora E Johnson (dau of David Johnson & Julia).
 - 2 Newton Albert Hall b 19 Jan 1882 & d 28 Apr 1918; m (1) 8 Oct 1901 Nellie Munce; two children: Edward, Armethe; divorced; m (2) 4 June 1914 Sylvia McGuigon (b 18 Oct 1882, dau of Delmar Ward & Mary J).
 - a Edward Lawrence Hall b 15 Jan 1902.
 - b Armethe Mable Hall b 29 Oct 1903.
 - 3 Edwin D Hall b 8 Jul 1885 & d 18 Feb 1891.
 - 4 Mable Blanche Hall b 20 Apr 1889 & d 27 Mar 1891.
 - 5 Raymond Estes Hall b 27 Jul 1892; m 28 Aug 1910 Lorena School (b 11 June 1892, dau of Fred School & Elizabeth).
- D Verdell Scothorn b 0 25 Aug 1859 & d Columbus 0 22 Feb 1942; m (1) Vinton co 0 6 Feb 1881 Alice Clary Craig (b 5 Feb 1860, dau of Richard Craig & Drusilla); five children: Clara, Harry, William, Clarence, Cecil; divorced 1908; m (2) 22 Oct 1911 Ora May Paster Pierce (b 21 Jan 1874); divorced 1920. At one time he lived in St Joseph Mo. His will, proved in Franklin co 0, mentions only two children, Clara & Clarence; the rest may have died young. Columbus 0
 - 1 Clara May Scothorn b McArthur 0 17 Aug 1882 & living 1942; m 15 Oct 1901 Orville James King (b 21 Apr 1878, son of Charles King & Lavinia). Seven children: Glen, Howard, Alice, Bessie, Marie, Ruth, Donald.
 - a Glen Wyat King b 23 Sept 1902.
 - b Howard Verdell King b 9 Feb 1904.
 - c Alice Louisa King b 26 Jan 1906.
 - d Bessie May King b 28 Dec 1907.
 - e Marie Frances King b 30 Oct 1909.
 - f Ruth King b 8 Feb & d 9 Feb 1912.
 - g Donald James King b 22 Aug 1913.
 - 2 Harry Blaine Scothorn b 20 Nov 1884. Waverly Ia

- 3 William LeRoy Scothorn b 21 Nov 1888.
- 4 Clarence Arrick Scothorn b 27 Jul 1891 & alive 1942; m 6 Feb 1913 Blanche Bernardine Cramer (b 1 Dec 1889 & d 15 Dec 1931, dau of David Cramer & Anna E). One child: Roland.
 a Roland David Scothorn b 6 Mar 1915.
- 5 Cecil Raymond Scothorn b 28 Apr 1901.
- E Albert James Scothorn b 1 Jan 1862 & d before 1928; m 3 Jul 1884 Cinderella Nixon (b 17 Jan 1863, dau of George Nixon & Christina Long, of Richland tp Vinton co O, second cousins of William James Scothorn). One child: Alfred. Chillicothe O
- 1 Alfred Lawrence Scothorn b Richland tp Vinton co O 11 Jul 1883 & d Columbus O Jan 1940; m Franklin co O 16 Mar 1918 Henrietta Feyh (b Franklin co O 8 Dec 1894, dau of Conrad Feyh & Sophia Loggia). Three children (b Columbus O): John, Nellie, Betty. Columbus O
- a John Lewis Scothorn m Dorothy _____. One child: Sharon.
 1 Sharon Ann Scothorn
- b Nellie Mae Scothorn m _____ Smith. One child: Robert.
 1 Robert Dale Smith
- c Betty Louise Scothorn b 9 Apr 1926; m Franklin co O 29 Aug 1945 Robert A Foltz (b Valapraiso Ind 1 Jul 1922, son of Frank G Foltz & Sophia L Summers). One child: Donna.
 1 Donna Jean Foltz
- F Isaac Newton Scothorn, teacher, b 14 Jan 1865 & d Chillicothe O after 1947; m (1) Jackson co O 9 June 1886 Martha Anna Rowland (b 7 Nov 1867 & d 10 Jul 1919, dau of Joseph Rowland & Caroline); three children: Rodney, Clifton, Preston; m (2) Frankfort, Ross co O 29 Dec 1921 Laura Anderson (b Deerfield tp Ross co O 30 Jul 1874, dau of William Cleary & Mary Owens). He lived in Richmondale, Jackson co O 1901; in Columbus O 1942; finally in Chillicothe O. Chillicothe O
- 1 Rodney Joseph Scothorn b 1 Oct 1887; m Jackson co O 7 Aug 1910 Meta Inas Hanger (b Union City Ind 15 Jan 1891, dau of John F Hanger & Jennie Neil). One child: Thomas. This couple lived in Richmondale O 1910; later in Detroit. Detroit
- a Thomas Rowland Scothorn b 8 Jan 1914.
- 2 Clifton Montrie Scothorn b 21 Dec 1891 & d 23 Oct 1892.
- 3 Preston Ferris Scothorn b 19 Oct 1893; m 4 Apr 1912 Grace Detty (b 4 Apr 1892, dau of H J Detty & Mary E). Three children: Bernadine, Manola, Martha. Chillicothe O
- a Bernadine Scothorn b 28 May 1912; m Fred Coleman. At least one child.
 1 _____ Coleman m William Willis. At least one child: Karen.
 a Karen Willis b 1947.
- b Manola Newton Scothorn b 1 Oct 1914.
- c Martha Elizabeth Scothorn b 23 Jan 1920 & d young.
- G Elizabeth Rachel Scothorn b 14 Jan 1865 & d 2 Jul 1885; unm.

H Milton Elias Scothorn b 11 Oct 1869; m Jackson co O 23 Dec 1890 Hester Anna Frazee (b 8 Jul 1867, dau of Isaac Frazee & Lucinda). Five children: Lydia, Isaac, Charles, John, Pearl. This family lived in Logan co Okla 1901; Columbus O 1923; later Middletown O.

1 Lydia Lucinda Scothorn b 5 Mar 1892; m 25 Jan 1907 James Arthur Keene (b 15 Oct 1888, son of Jefferson Keene & Dora). Eight children: Arthur, Frank, Anna, Frohman, Grace, Edward, Charles, Winton.

a Arthur Kemper Keene b 16 June 1908.

b Frank Waldo Keene b 3 Feb 1910.

c Anna Mae Keene b 9 Jan 1912.

d Frohman Ray Keene b 16 Sept 1913.

e Grace Lucille Keene b 26 Mar 1915.

f Edward Robert Vernon Keene b 24 Feb 1917.

g Charles Wayne Keene b 18 Oct 1918.

h Winton Dale Keene b 10 Jul 1920.

2 Isaac Earle Scothorn b 15 Sept 1898; m 14 Aug 1920 Laura Margaret Hinkle (b 18 Sept 1900, dau of Joseph S Hinkle & Mable). One child: Helen.

a Helen Louise Scothorn b 17 May 1921.

3 Charles Paul Scothorn b Oklahoma City 1 Aug 1902; m Franklin co O 15 Jan 1924 Margaret Kochendorfer (b Columbus O 15 Jan 1903, dau of Frank Kochendorfer & Amelia Volz). At least two children (b Columbus O): Elaine, Dorothy. Columbus O

a Elaine C. Scothorn b 26 Feb 1928; m Franklin co O 14 Aug 1948 Kenneth D Dunn (b Danville Ky 19 Apr 1926, son of Carol J Dunn & Leatha C Shaffer).

b Dorothy Ann Scothorn b 30 May 1930; m Franklin co O 11 Nov 1950 Charles E Carter (b Ponce City Okla 10 Jul 1926, son of Homer W Carter & Edna M Lyons).

4 John Henry Scothorn b Guthrie Okla 11 Dec 1905; m (1) Franklin co O 11 Dec 1923 Blanche R Huffman (b Columbus O 29 Apr 1907, dau of Fred Huffman & Leona Underwood); divorced before 1928; m (2) Franklin co O 20 Jul 1935 Agnes Mackey Folden (b Scotland 9 Mar 1902, dau of William Mackey & Elizabeth McKinstry).

5 Pearl Mark Scothorn b 27 Mar 1911 & d 25 Feb 1921.

I Robert Granville Scothorn b 23 June 1872; m Jackson co O 23 June 1892 Martha (Mattie) McClure (b 27 Feb 1870 & d 27 Dec 1933, dau of John B McClure & Harriet McCormick [who had m Jackson co O 18 Sept 1865]), with William J Scothorn as surety. His parents conveyed 40 acres & 2 lots to him, for \$1, 15 Dec 1909; he sold this land in Jackson co O to William T Morrow on 24 Feb 1912, for \$1150. One child: Ruth.

Columbus O

1 Ruth Beatrice Scothorn b Wellston O 29 Nov 1894; m Chillicothe O 18 May 1915 Evert William Flesher (b Ross co O 6 Feb 1891, son of William R Flesher & Rosa Riley), both then of Frankfort O. One child: Bliss.

Columbus O

- a Bliss Carman Flesher b 11 Sept 1916.
- J Ira Scothorn b 2 Sept 1874 & d 3 Jul 1876.
- III _____ Scothorn b c1830 & d in infancy (daughter).
- IV John Scothorn b 15 Apr 1831 & d 1832.
- V Mary Ann Scothorn b 10 Feb 1833 & d 1903; m [?Isaac] Dixon. She lived, apparently a widow, with her parents in the first ward, Allegheny Penna 5 June 1860; also in the household were two Dixons too old to be her own children, but they might have been step-children: Margaret (b 1844) & Isaac (b 1848); also there, and probably her son: William. Pittsburgh
- A William Dixon b Penna 1852 & living 1860.
- VI Elizabeth Scothorn b 13 Dec 1835 & d 8 May 1848.
- VII Sarah Jane Scothorn b 16 Jan 1837 & d 1901; m Jackson F Porter (b Penna 1839). This couple lived next John & Eleanora Scothorn, in first ward, Allegheny Penna 5 June 1860; in the household was a family of Orrs (b Ireland) and several Davises (b Wales). Pittsburgh
- VIII Margaretta Scothorn b 13 Dec 1844; m _____ Patterson.
- IX Isaac Wilson Scothorn b Allegheny co Penna 2 Feb 1848 & d near Oelwein Ia 19__; m (1) Jackson co O (by the Rev E N Nichols, Methodist) 24 Sept 1868 Charity Shipley (b Jackson co O 22 Mar 1851 & d near Oelwein Ia 23 Jul 1887, dau of Solomon Shipley & Fannie). This couple lived in ward 5, Allegheny Penna 1870; they bought a lot in Elizabeth tp Allegheny co Penna from Mary Woolsey 13 Jul 1874 but evidently sold it quite soon, for they emigrated to Delaware co Ia 1874 and to Fayette co Ia 1876. Eight children (first three b Allegheny co Penna; rest, Ia): Ella, John, Mary, James, Robert, George, Charity, Grace. He m (2) Fayette co Ia 6 Oct 1892 Rachel Schweitzer (b 24 Nov 1864, dau of George Schweitzer & Kathryn). Four children (b Fayette co Ia): Hattie, Lucy, Walter, Ethel.
- A Ella F Scothorn b 7 Apr 1870.
- B John S Scothorn b 14 Jan 1872.
- C Mary A Scothorn b 21 Jan 1874.
- D James W Scothorn b 11 Oct 1876.
- E Robert Scothorn b 8 Sept 1877.
- F George W Scothorn b 11 June 1879.
- G Charity May Scothorn b 23 May 1881.
- H Grace W Scothorn b 25 Mar 1883.
- I Hattie M Scothorn b 5 Sept 1893.
- J Lucy M Scothorn b 7 Aug 1895.
- K Walter W Scothorn b 7 Feb 1898.
- L Ethel E Scothorn b 24 Oct 1901.

Nathan Scothorn III (son of Nathan Scothorn II and Hannah Twiggs) was born in Newport, Christiana Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware, 1760-1764. Nothing is known about his childhood, and the earliest record pertaining to him is his serving as surety for the marriage of his sister, Elinor, at Holy Trinity [Old Swedes] Church, Wilmington, Delaware, 4 February 1790. On that occasion he was listed merely as of New Castle County, where he most likely was practicing a branch of his father's trade, blacksmithing. He might, in fact, already have left the community once and returned briefly (since no marriage record for him has been found in Delaware). In any case, he seems to have left permanently soon after his sister's marriage and probably lived in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, for a few years; for Nathaniel Scothorne is listed on the roll of the First Battalion of the Cumberland County Militia, 4 February 1793.

An elusive figure, he wandered westward as far as the Northwest Territory, perhaps before the turn of the century, then southward into Kentucky, where in 1799 a Scotthorn, silversmith, practiced his trade in Shelby County. A year later, in 1800, Nathan Scothorn lived in adjoining Jefferson County (probably in Louisville). He seems to have gone northward again, apparently to a river-side county in eastern Ohio (where a son was born in 1804), drawn there, it would seem, by relatives of his wife. He was in Kentucky again in 1807, and there another son was born (probably in Shelby County, where he lived in 1810).

The opening of the first packet service from Louisville to New Orleans in 1811 may have inspired him to move farther southward. At all events, he followed to Mississippi as far as Natchez, where he was living on 1 March 1812. Accounts of Adams County, Mississippi, show that 'Mr Scothorn' with a wife and four children occupied a house on the plantation below the bluffs (owned by Col John Steele and referred to elsewhere as 'the celebrated Springs'), rent-free, perhaps in exchange for services. In August, 1812, Colonel Steele reported the entire family 'ill and helpless' with the 'malignant bilious fever' [malaria] that plagued the South in pioneer days. They had been moved up into Natchez, in order to receive medical attention (given by Doctors Gustine, Cochran, Alexander, and Duncan, at the residence or tavern of Walter Irvine). Mrs. Scothorn, whom Dr Duncan attended for two hours early one morning during an attack of fever, evidently died by December of that year (when a nurse's services ended). The two daughters obviously were placed in private homes before February, 1814, when Mr Scothorn again became ill; for only his two sons were mentioned at the time of his death, at the residence or tavern of Walter Irvine, on 14 February 1814. The assistance given him by persons of standing indicates that Nathan Scothorn III merited their respect and help.

As yet the marriage record of Nathan Scothorn III has not been found. A reasonable guess is that in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, he knew Isaac Wilson and his wife, Margaret Magee (who may have been a relative of David Magee, who witnessed the marriage of Elinor Scothorn, sister of Nathan), and that he married a daughter of the Wilsons.⁵⁶ Such a marriage would account for two characteristically Wilson forenames in later generations: Isaac and Sidney. Assuming that more evidence will be found, this history presupposes that such a marriage took place; and although Nathan Scothorn III may have married a second time c1800, his known children and a child who seems to belong to this family will be treated as full brothers and sisters: Nathan, Mary, Margaret, John, Wilson, and at least two who died young.

⁵⁶ Isaac Wilson m 10 Feb 1776 Margaret Magee [Penna Arch 2d Ser II, 267]; [?same] Isaac Wilson of Cumberland co Penna sold land in Washington co Penna 1769; Isaac & Margaret Wilson, of Ohio Bank, Northwest Territory, sold interest in land willed to Isaac by his father, James Wilson, in Washington co Penna, in 1799.

Nathan Scothorn IV (presumed son of Nathan Scothorn III and [? Wilson], surely a grandson of Nathan Scothorn II) was born in New Castle County, Delaware or Cumberland County, Pennsylvania, in 1790, and died of consumption, in Washington, Pennsylvania, 13 December 1823. Nothing is known of his childhood, which must have been spent in Pennsylvania (and possibly in the Northwest Territory). Since Nathan Scothorn III lived in Shelby County, Kentucky, as early as 1799 and again in 1810, it would seem that Nathan Scothorn IV lived there too; the Census of 1810, however, shows no male of suitable age in the Shelby County household to be Nathan IV -- and there is no other Scothorn in all Kentucky that year. It must be assumed, then, that he had left home and was part of another household. In 1812, he was living in Clark County, Kentucky, some forty miles from the former home of the family (the remainder of which now was in Natchez, Mississippi); there he held a tavern license for that year -- but his name appears on no other tax lists of the county. He enlisted there for service in the War of 1812 and served from 15 August to 14 October 1812, in Captains Wiley R Brasfield and Joseph Kelly's company, 5th Regiment (Lewis's), Kentucky Volunteers; he seems to have re-enlisted, for another record credits him with service of 163 days, 14 October 1812 - 25 March 1813 (partly in Georgetown, Kentucky); and he was taken prisoner on 22 January 1813, evidently at the disastrous Battle of the River Raisin. According to his military record, he 'returned' to Pittsburgh, where he must have lived previously.

He married, in Pittsburgh (by the Rev Mr Hunt, Presbyterian), in December, 1814, Nancy Reed (b Penna 1796 & d Washington Penna 21 Dec 1880). This couple lived three or four years in Pittsburgh, where Nathan bought a lot in 1816. In 1817, they moved to Washington, Pennsylvania, possibly attracted there by the presence of Nathan's aunt, Elinor Scothorn Wilson. A coppersmith and tinplate-worker, Nathan is listed on tax lists of 1817-1818 and 1818-1819; and in the Census of 1820, he is listed as a manufacturer. He had one apprentice, Robert Woods (who ran away, and for information regarding him, Nathan advertised six cents reward on 14 February 1820). The papers in his estate indicate that he had rented premises for his shop from Obadiah Jennings. After his widow renounced the administration on 20 Dec 1823, it was assigned to John S Brady and George Kuntz; who made a final accounting in 1826. The estate was appraised at \$190.29, of which the widow took articles valued at \$37.50. The bill of Dr Alexander Blair indicated medical care from 10 March through 13 December 1823. Peter Wolf charged \$10 for a coffin, and Charles Jones, \$2.12 for digging his grave. A touching item in the inventory is '1 uniform (not sold).' The only purchaser of interest to this history is George Davis [father-in-law of Isaac W Scothorn, both later of Indiana].

After the death of Nathan, Nancy Reed Scothorn maintained a household in Washington some twenty years, during part of which time, Margaret Fleming, motherless daughter of William T Fleming, lived with her; in 1850, Nancy lived with the Fleming family (Mr Fleming having married her daughter, Mary, in the meantime); in 1860 and 1870 -- in fact, until death -- she lived with the family of Charles Hays (who had married Margaret Fleming).

Nathan Scothorn IV and Nancy Reed had three children (the first born in Pittsburgh; the last two in Washington): Mary, Sidney, Martha.

- I Mary Scothorn b 24 Oct 1815 & d Washington Penna 28 Nov 1887 (buried Washington); m (as second wife) Washington co Penna 6 Aug 1835 William T Fleming, shoemaker & later shoe merchant (b Penna 21 Oct 1807 & d Washington Penna 21 Jul 1887). Nancy Reed Scothorn and Nancy Davis, niece of Mary, lived with this family 1850; Nancy Davis in 1860. Four children (b Washington Penna): William, James, Nathan, George. Washington Penna

- A William W Fleming b 1837 (apparently same as Wilson Fleming, 24, shoe merchant, living in the family 1860).
 - B James Fleming b 1840 & d before 1860.
 - C Nathan Fleming b 1844 & alive 1860.
 - D George Fleming b 1851 & alive 1860.
- II Martha Jane Scothorn b 1818 & d Washington Penna 12 March 1845; m Washington Penna (by the Rev Thomas Hudson, Methodist) 27 Oct 1842 John H Davis (b Hopewell tp Washington co Penna & d Oct 1888; buried Hiawatha Kans; son of Samuel Davis & Nancy Hamilton). Two children (b Washington Penna): Nancy, Samuel.
- A Nancy J Davis b 1843; lived with the Fleming family 1850 & 1860; m or d before 1870.
 - B The Rev Samuel Taylor Davis b 4 Mar 1845 & d Kansas City Kans 29 or 30 Dec 1915 (buried Denver); m (1) Washington Penna, Mary Morrow (b Washington co Penna 30 Jan 1845 & d 25 Oct 1885, dau of Adam Morrow); three children (first b Hiawatha Kans; last two b Chicago): Theodore, Nancy, Mary; m (2) Denver 1889 Ella R Donaldson (b Bluffton Ind 13 Sept 1856 & d Kansas City Mo 29 Oct 1938; buried Denver; dau of Robert Felton Donaldson); one child (b Denver): Samuel.
 - 1 Nancy Jeanette Davis b 30 Aug 1867 & d Mexico 1910; m (1) Denver, Marvin Macfarland; one child: Marvin; m (2) Wilhelm Hoggemann; one child: Konrad.
 - a Marvin Macfarland jr
 - b Konrad Hoggemann
 - 2 Mary Anna Davis b 25 Dec 1869 & d Chestnut Hill Mass 2 Sept 1938 (buried Denver); m Castle Colo 21 Apr 1894 Robert Hewitt Coburn (b New York City 11 Feb 1872 & d Denver 27 Oct 1898; buried Denver). Two children (b Denver): Lucile, Mary.
 - a Lucile Coburn b 5 Feb 1895; m Boston 13 Jan 1939 Arthur Chase Dow (b 5 Feb 1892). No children.
 - b Mary Coburn b 11 May 1898; unm. New York City
 - 3 Theodore DeWitt Davis b 5 June 1876 & d Kansas City Mo; unm.
 - 4 Samuel Hunter Davis b 20 Sept 1890 & d Kansas City Mo 30 May 1949 (buried Kansas City Mo); m Jeannette Penna 14 Oct 1912 Marie Jeannette Boyd Prugh (b Horton Kans 2 Feb 1890). Two children: Hunter, Sara. Kansas City Mo
 - a Hunter Prugh Davis b Escanaba Mich 2 May 1913; m Kansas City Mo 15 Feb 1941 Pearle Haas (b Larned Kans 4 May 1909). Three children (b Kansas City Mo): John, James, Bruce.
 - 1 John Hunter Davis b 12 May 1942.
 - 2 James Harold Davis b 14 Jul 1943.
 - 3 Bruce Edward Davis b 1 Apr 1947.
 - b Sara Ella Davis b Kansas City Mo 7 Sept 1917; m Kansas City Mo 24 Jan 1942 [Col] Alexander Murray Neilson (b Minneapolis 23 Nov 1896). One child: Bob. Kansas City Mo
 - 1 Robert Davis Neilson b Kansas City Mo 5 Aug 1952.

III Sidney Scothorn b 1821 & d Wheeling WVa 1900; m (1) Washington Penna c1845 Phillip P Kuhn, house carpenter (b Penna 1815 & d Wheeling WVa 1876, son of _____ Kuhn & Nancy); both buried Mt Wood Cemetery, Wheeling. This pair lived in the Borough of Washington 1850; in ward 1, Wheeling WVa 1860 and 1870. Eight children (first 5 or 6 b Washington Penna; remainder, Wheeling): Martha, Charles, William, Joseph, Emma, Nathan, Mary, Mattie. Sidney Scothorn Kuhn m (2) _____ Wilmage. Wheeling WVa

A Martha Kuhn b 1844 & d c1863.

B Charles Kuhn b 1846; cook on a steamboat 1870.

C William Kuhn b 1848; worked in a rolling mill 1870.

D Joseph Kuhn b 1851; worked in a rolling mill 1870.

E Emma J Kuhn b 1853 & d Wheeling 1919; unm.

F Nathan S Kuhn [b Penna or WVa?] 1858 & d Wheeling 1908 (buried Mt Wood Cemetery); m Wheeling WVa 1888 Mary Koch.

G Mary Kuhn b 1861; living 1870.

H Mattie A Kuhn b 1864 & d Wheeling 1884 (buried Mt Wood Cemetery); unm.

Mary Scothorn (daughter of Nathan Scothorn III and [? _____ Wilson] was born (probably in central or western Pennsylvania) perhaps as early as 1794, and she may have been younger than her sister Margaret immediately following. She appears to be the daughter aged 10-16 in the Shelby County, Kentucky listing of Nathan Scothorn's family for 1810. Following the deaths of her parents, she obviously lived with friends in or near Natchez, Mississippi (since both she and her husband were residents of Adams County at the time of marriage). She was married, in Natchez (by Andrew Marschalk JP) 16 March 1818 to Samuel Knox. There are no other known records of Mary Scothorn Knox.

Margaret Scothorn (daughter of Nathan Scothorn III and [? _____ Wilson] was born (probably in central or western Pennsylvania) before 1800 -- possibly on 12 October 1792, a date designated 'Margaret' on a penciled note preserved in a family Bible-- and died (possibly in Wilkinson or Lincoln County, Mississippi) 1830-1848. She visited or lived with the family of William and Elinor Scothorn Wilson in Washington, Pennsylvania, for she made a sampler there containing the names of members of the family, dated 27 September 1808. Since the 1810 Census listing of her father's family shows no daughter aged 18, she may have remained with the Wilsons two or three years. In any case, she must have rejoined the family in Kentucky before they set out for Natchez. After the deaths of her parents, she lived with friends until her marriage, the date of which is unknown. She married, c1821 or earlier, John Everett (b Ohio 1799 & lived in Natchez 1830 & 1850; he m (2) Adams co Miss 1848 Catherine Spangler). Two children: Eliza, Parthenia. Brookhaven Miss

I Eliza Jane Everett b near Natchez, possibly in present Lincoln co Miss, 7 Apr 1822 & d 13 Apr 1903 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); m Natchez Miss 21 Dec 1837 Joseph B Wev [Veuve] (d 2 May 1864), with her father as bondsman. She joined the Methodist Church in 1838 and was an ardent supporter of the Southern cause (but sold home-made pies to Union soldiers). At the time of her death, she had lived in the same house 50 years. One child: Mary Margaret. Natchez Miss

A Mary Margaret Wev b Natchez Miss 5 Jul 1842 & d Natchez 25 Apr 1929 (buried Natchez City Cemetery), having lived her entire life in the same house. She m Natchez Miss (by the Rev W Hamilton Watkins, Methodist) 8 Feb 1866 Gustave J Bahin (b France 1842). Five children (b Natchez Miss): Louis, Frank, Walter, Mamie, Lyde. Natchez Miss

1 Louis Auguste Bahin b 1867.

2 Frank L Bahin b 1871 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); m 9 Feb 1899 Daisy Salmon.

3 Walter Wev Bahin b 1873 & d 1945 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); m 28 Nov 1895 Bessie Holden.

4 Mary (Mamie) Bahin b 1876 & d unm.

5 Eliza (Lyde) Bahin b 1878 & d unm.

II Parthenia Everett b (probably near Natchez) Miss 1825-1830 & d (possibly on the day her brother-in-law, Joseph Wev, purchased a cemetery lot) [?] 9 June 1857. In 1850 she lived with her sister, Eliza Wev. She was married, in Natchez (by the Rev W Hamilton Watkins, Methodist), 8 Jan 1851, to James Withers Alexander, with John B Olive as bondsman. One child: Maria. Natchez Miss

A Maria Alexander b Natchez Miss 1857 & d there 1942; m J Newt Ratliff. One child: W J Natchez Miss

1 W J Ratliff b Natchez Miss; m Ola Calcote. Two children: _____, Louise. Natchez Miss

a _____ Ratliff m O C Montgomery.

b Louise Ratliff m _____ Sanguinetti.

John Scothorn, planter (son of Nathan Scothorn III and [? _____ Wilson] was born (probably in a riverside county) Ohio, 1803-1804, and was last known in Catahoula Parish, Louisiana, 1850. Following the death of his parents, the Court of Adams County, Mississippi, bound him and his brother Wilson, as orphans, at the session of April, 1814; and upon the suggestion of Col John Steele, the court apprenticed him on 14 January 1817, to learn the trade of hatter with James Fowler (who had provided for him since 1814). He married (1) c1830 _____ (who died within the next nine years): two children (born in Louisiana): Archibald, Mary; he married (2) c1839 Caroline _____ (b Ga 1812); seven or more children (born in Louisiana): Isaac, John, William, George, Nathan & Harriet (twins), Caroline. This family had left Catahoula Parish, Louisiana, by 1860.

I Archibald Scothorn b 1831.

II Mary A Scothorn b 1832.

III Isaac Scothorn b 1840.

IV John Scothorn b 1842.

V William Scothorn b 1844.

VI George Scothorn b 1845.

VII Nathan Scothorn b 1846.

VIII Harriet Scothorn b 1846.

IX Caroline Scothorn b 1849.

Isaac Wilson Scothorn (son of Nathan Scothorn III and [? Wilson]) was born in Jefferson or Shelby County, Kentucky, 23 June 1807, and died in Natchez, Mississippi, between 2 April 1864 and 29 September 1865. Following the death of his father, he was bound to Levi Weeks, building contractor and architect, at the April, 1814, term of court in Adams County, Mississippi; on petition of Weeks, formal papers were drawn on 8 July 1816, to apprentice the boy to learn carpentry, but the arrangement ended with Weeks's death in 1819; and on 30 November 1822, he bound himself until 21 to Robert Bradley, to learn blacksmithing (the traditional craft of his branch of the Scothorns); on 22 December 1825, he apprenticed himself to learn the 'art of a wheelwright.' There is no evidence that he followed any of these trades, but he is thought to have been a farmer in Louisiana during the 1840s and, for a time, a cattle-buyer. The Census of 1830 lists him in Adams County, Mississippi, as alone, but next to his brother-in-law, John Everett. He married, in Natchez (with Joseph Walker as bondsman), 27 August 1833, Emily Hays (b Smith co Tenn 23 Oct 1816 & d [in a house of John Everett, her brother-in-law] Natchez Miss 10 Dec 1869; buried Natchez City Cemetery; daughter of Robert Hays).⁵⁷

Isaac Wilson Scothorn and Emily Hays had six children (born in Natchez): William, Minerva, Henry, Mary, Nancy, Ellen. Natchez Miss

- I Isaac William [or William B, or William Gordon] Scothorn, carpenter, b 2 Jul 1836 & d Natchez Miss before 11 Nov 1865 [when his widow remarried]. His work diary shows that he built gins, cotton-presses, slave-quarters, & overseers' houses on plantations near Natchez and in northern counties. He m Natchez Miss (by the Rev T H Cleland, Presbyterian) 14 May 1861 Sarah Drusilla Spencer (with George W Hunter as bondsman). One child: Henry.

A Henry Craig Scothorn b 1862 & d Natchez Miss 15 Dec 1863.

- II Minerva Gordon Scothorn (although unrelated, apparently named for Minerva Gordon, who m Natchez 16 Nov 1836 William V Wilkins) b 30 Sept 1838 & d Natchez Miss 12 May 1904 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); m Natchez (by the Rev Dr J S Stratton, Presbyterian) 11 Nov 1869 Daniel Reese Price (d Mt Repose, Adams co Miss 7 Feb 1897; buried Natchez City Cemetery; son of Jacob Price & Lavinia Dunn), a Confederate soldier & later a farmer. Four children (b Adams co Miss): Ella, Martha, Emily, William.

A Ella Nancy Price b 22 Aug 1872 & d Natchez Miss 27 Feb 1924 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); unm.

B Martha Brandon Price b 6 Oct 1875 & d near Natchez Miss 25 Feb 1915 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); m Natchez (by the Rev G B Butler, Baptist) 4 May 1901 William M Allen. At least one child: Price:

1 Price Allen b Adams co Miss; m Franklin co Miss 1930 Gennie Lee Twiner.

C Emily Price d at 1y 3m 7d.

D William Bayard Price b 4 Oct 1878 & d Raymond, Hinds co Miss 20 Jan 1948 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); unm.

- III Henry Quitman Scothorn b 6 Aug 1841 & d near Natchez Miss 21 Apr 1908 (buried Union Church, Jefferson co Miss). On 3 Apr 1858 his father ap-

⁵⁷ James Hays (d Guilford co NC 1805) m Elizabeth McKemie, who, with her children, moved to Smith co Tenn in 1811. Their son Robert fought in the Seminole Indian War. When he failed to return from a journey, his mother set out, c1820, in search of him. As a consequence, his daughter, Emily (later wife of Isaac Wilson Scothorn) was stranded in Natchez, where she was reared by Peter & Nancy Paul.

prenticed him to James O'Neill, to learn carpentry. He enlisted 3 Aug 1861 in the Natchez Rifles, Co E, 4th La Ben, & served at Chickamauga, Missionary Ridge, & elsewhere in the Army of Tennessee. After the Civil War, he was a farmer. He m Franklin co Miss 14 Feb 1866 Mary Ann Bowlin. Four children(b Franklin co Miss): Emily, Sallie, Ella, Minnie.

A Emily Frances Scothorn d Roxie Miss 25 Dec 1946 (buried Union Church, Jefferson co Miss); m Franklin co Miss 22 Feb 1912 J D Cranfield. No children.

B Sallie Scothorn m Franklin co Miss 10 Mar 1912 T W Cranfield.

C Ella Scothorn m Franklin co Miss 5 Mar 1902 J A Middleton. At least one child: Myra.

1 Myra Middleton m Joe Barnett

Natchez Miss

D Minnie Scothorn m [not in Franklin co Miss] _____ Poole.

IV Mary Margaret Scothorn b 4 Aug 1844 & d 16 Sept 1848 [?buried Louisiana].

V Nancy Paul [Poleau in Bible margin] Scothorn (named for Nancy Paul, who had reared Emily Hays Scothorn) b 23 Oct 1847 & d Gulfport Miss 7 Apr 1919 (buried in her mother's grave, Natchez City Cemetery).

VI Ellen Virginia Scothorn (apparently named for Elinor Scothorn Wilson, great-aunt, & Virginia Walker Field, a family friend) b 19 Feb 1854 & d Natchez Miss 27 Feb 1937 (buried Natchez City Cemetery); m (as second wife) Natchez (by the Rev Theodore Meerschardt, Roman Catholic) 25 June 1883 George Thomas Eisele (b Natchez Miss 6 June 1844 & d there 18 Nov 1915, son of Johan Georg Eisele & Barbara Schwartz).⁵⁸ George Eisele enlisted 1860 in Natchez Southrons & served with Co B, 10th Miss Rgt, CSA, at Shiloh, Murfreesboro, & Chickamauga (where his unit was cited for conspicuous bravery); a hardware merchant for many years, he was City Clerk of Natchez 1903-1915. Six children (b Natchez Miss): Ruth, Nancy, William, Harry, Florence, Estelle. Natchez Miss

A Ruth Barbara Eisele b 14 Apr 1884; m Natchez Miss 23 Jul 1917 Martin Perry Bouslog. Gulfport Miss

B Nancy Catherine Eisele b 6 Dec 1885; unm. Natchez Miss

C William Conrad Eisele b 31 Dec 1887 & d Natchez Miss 17 Oct 1890 (buried Natchez City Cemetery).

D Harry Lee Eisele b 27 Jul 1890 & d Natchez Miss 11 June 1894 (buried Natchez City Cemetery).

E Florence LeClerq Eisele b 12 Dec 1892; unm. Natchez Miss

F Estelle Rosemary Eisele b 5 Sept 1894; m Natchez Miss 13 June 1923 (by the Rev George D Boothe, Presbyterian) to Stanley Louis Bailey. Three children (b Gulfport Miss): Stanley, George, Ellen. Gulfport

1 Stanley Louis Bailey jr b 31 Dec 1924.

2 George Thomas Bailey b 29 May 1929.

⁵⁸ Jacob Eisele b Württemberg 1790; emigrated to Natchez 1840. His son, Johan Georg Eisele, b Württemberg 1825, m Barbara Schwartz (b Germany 1827, dau of Schwartz & Nedora Salome _____, who had arrived in Natchez in early 1830s). Their children: George [above], Conrad (b 1845).

- 3 Ellen Virginia Bailey b 9 Nov 1931; m Gulfport Miss 27 June 1953 George Edgar Menetre jr.

Elinor Scothorn (daughter of Nathan Scothorn II and Hannah Twiggs) was born in Newport, Christiana Hundred, Newcastle County, Delaware, c1764, and died in Washington, Pennsylvania, 22 November 1819. She was married, at Holy Trinity [Old Swedes] Church, Wilmington, Delaware (by the Rev William McKennan), on 4 February 1790, to William Wilson, blacksmith and Methodist minister (b New Castle co Del 1764 & d Washington Penna 12 Nov 1837). The surety to this marriage was Nathan Scothorn III, of New Castle County; and the witnesses were David Magee and Robert Creighton (son of Robert Creighton, farmer, of Mill Creek Hd [d 1795]). This couple in 1800 emigrated to Washington, Pennsylvania, preceding Davis, Nixon, and Scothorn families (all of New Castle County, Delaware), who later married among their descendants. They were closely related to John Scothorn (who seems to be a nephew and who married their grand-daughter, Eleanora Nixon) and to the Scothorns of Natchez, Mississippi (who seem to be nephews and nieces). Four children (the first two born in New Castle County, Delaware; the rest, Washington, Pennsylvania): Hannah, Mary, Sidney, William. Washington Penna

Hannah Wilson (daughter of William Wilson and Elinor Scothorn) was born c1790 and died in Canton Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, c1827. She was married, in Washington County, c1805, to George Nixon jr (b Brandywine Hd Newcastle co Del 1784 & living Richland tp Vinton co O 1860, son of George Nixon & Martha)⁵⁹ This pair lived in Canton Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, in 1810 and later, and they were members of the First Methodist Church in Washington, 1819-1827. Seven children (the first five born in Canton tp; the last two, in North Franklin tp): William, Eleanora, Sarah, Mary, James, George, Nancy.

- I William Wilson Nixon b 15 Feb 1806 & d Richland tp Vinton co O 7 Feb 1891; m (1) Washington Penna 29 Nov 1825 Ann Lingenfelter (who died soon, presumably without children); m (2) Washington Penna c1830 Rachel (b Penna 1811 & d Richland tp Vinton co O 28 Jul 1887). This family emigrated to Vinton co O in late 1849. Eleven children (first eight born Washington co Penna; last three, Richland tp Vinton co O): William, John James, Rachel, Sidney, Isaiah, Mary, Joseph, Melissa, Alonzo, Samantha.

A William Nixon b 1831; unkm 1860; d or left home by 1870.

- B John Nixon b 1832; m (1) Vinton co O 23 Dec 1852 Catherine St Clair (b O 1833, dau of _____ St Clair & Jane [b Penna 1795 & living with this family 1860]). Three children: Martha, James, Minerva. He m (2) Vinton co O 18 Dec 1865 Catherine Hainsworth. Elk tp Vinton co O

1 Martha M Nixon b 1854 ; m Vinton co O 5 Feb 1872 William Burr.

2 James L Nixon b 1856; m Vinton co O 14 May 1881 Clarissa Fitzgerald.

3 Minerva D Nixon b 1859; m Vinton co O 11 Sept 1879 Eli Shoemaker.

- C James Nixon b 1834; m Vinton co O 28 Oct 1858 Margaret Martindill (b O 1840 & d Richland tp Vinton co O 1874); presumably no children, since they had none in 1870; he may be James Edgar Nixon, who m Vinton co O 29 Oct 1885 Mattie Cassill.

⁵⁹ With George Nixon [b Penna c1827, evidently a nephew] & his wife, Christina Long [b Penna 1834-1835]; in 1850 he was with his daughter, Nancy Sinclair.

- D Rachel Ann Nixon b 1837 & d McArthur 0 13 Mar 1895; m Vinton co 0 17 Nov 1853 James W Atkinson, stone-mason (b 0 1831). This couple emigrated to Illinois c1855 but returned 1860. Six children (first two b Ill; rest, 0): Martha, Oliver, Ida, Joseph, Mary, Myrta.
Richland tp Vinton co 0
- 1 Martha M Atkinson b 1856; m Vinton co 0 22 Jan 1878 James F. Evans.
 - 2 Oliver P Atkinson b 1859.
 - 3 Ida J Atkinson b 1861.
 - 4 Joseph E Atkinson b 1864; m (1) Vinton co 0 3 Apr 1877 Emma England; m (2) Vinton co 0 10 Sept 1891 Fannie E Hooper.
 - 5 Mary E Atkinson b 1868 [probably same as: Mary Elizabeth Atkinson, who d Richland tp Vinton co 0 12 Jan 1902, at 32y 2m 15d; unm].
 - 6 Myrta A Atkinson b 17 Sept 1879.
- E Sidney E Nixon b 1842; at home 1870; m Vinton co 0 8 Oct 1887 Jesse C Speakman.
- F Isaiah Nixon b 1843 & d Richland tp Vinton co 0 23 Dec 1927 at 84y 10m 14d; m (1) Vinton co 0 15 Dec 1863 Margaret Jolly (b 1842, apparently dau of Daniel Jolly [b Penna 1797] & Mary [b 0 1806], who lived Richland tp Vinton co 0 1860); m (2) Vinton co 0 11 Mar 1865 Mary Jane Jolly (b 0 1847, probably sister of Margaret). Five children (b Richland tp Vinton co 0): Annie, Emma, Clinton, Vinton, another son.
- 1 Annie J Nixon b 25 Feb 1870 [?same as Anna, who m Vinton co 0 7 Aug 1889 William E Wyatt].
 - 2 Emma A Nixon b 21 Jul 1872.
 - 3 Clinton Nixon b 10 Mar 1877.
 - 4 Vinton E Nixon b 10 Feb 1879.
 - 5 _____ Nixon (son) b 22 Oct 1880.
- G Mary J Nixon b 1846 & d before 1860.
- H Joseph Nixon b 1849; at home 1870; m (1) 3 June 1874 Elizabeth Darby; m (2) Vinton co 0 19 May 1876 Sarah Forsythe. Child: Ora.
- 1 Ora Etta Nixon b Richland tp Vinton co 0 11 Mar 1877.
- I Melissa Nixon b 1850; m before John Gardner (b 0 1849); living with parents 1870.
- J Alonzo Nixon b 1853; at home 1870; m Vinton co 0 28 Oct 1878 Lovina Woltz. At least two children (b Richland tp Vinton co 0): Clara, Elva.
- 1 Clara A Nixon b 31 Jul 1881.
 - 2 Elva May Nixon b 11 Oct 1883.
- K Samantha Nixon b 1856; at home 1870 (apparently same as Rosie Samantha Nixon, who m Vinton co 0 24 June 1889 James Hicks).
- II Eleanora Nixon b 5 May 1809 & d 2 May 1891 [See p. 88].
- III Sarah Nixon b c1812; m _____ Shaw.

IV Mary Ann Nixon b c1814; m James Lawson.

V James Nixon b after 1816

VI George Nixon b N Franklin tp Washington co Penna 1821 & d Gettysburg Penna 8-14 Jul 1863 (buried Gettysburg); m (at home of John Scothorn, S Strabane tp) Washington co Penna (by the Rev Thomas H Hudson, Methodist) 10 Jan 1843 Margaret Ann Trimmer (b Smith tp Washington co Penna 1826 & d Elk tp Vinton co O 18 Mar 1865, dau of Anthony Trimmer & Margaret Hunt). George Nixon, with no occupation, lived in Smith tp Washington co Penna 1850; he emigrated to Ohio c1853 & to Elk tp Vinton co O 1860. His estate was administered 11 Aug 1863; the final account, dated 15 Jan 1869, shows a balance of \$99.20, which was distributed (\$12.40 each) to his eight surviving children: Martha Vanscoy, Parmer Nixon, Samuel B Nixon, Lovina Carson, Elizabeth Nixon, Boton Nixon, Hiram I Nixon, and Elihu Nixon. Another child, William, had died. The estate of Margaret Trimmer Nixon, administered 17 Aug 1865, had a balance of \$9.84. Of the nine children of this family, the first five were born in Smith tp Washington co Penna; the rest, Ohio.⁶⁰

A Martha L Nixon b 1844; m Vinton co O 30 Aug 1862 John Vansky [?same as Jonathan Vansky, b 1838, son of Aaron Vansky [b Ross co O 1809 & d Zaleski O 6 May 1888; lived Elk tp Vinton co O 1860].

B David Palmer Nixon b 1846; m Vinton co O 20 Dec 1871 Rachel H Clark [but her maiden name is Dillon in birth register]. At least two children (b Richland tp Vinton co O): Louisa, Columbus.

1 Louisa L Nixon b 10 Sept 1872.

2 Columbus Nixon b 1 Oct 1874.

C Samuel Brady Nixon b 9 Oct 1847 & d Vinton co O 28 Apr 1914; m Vinton co O 10 Apr 1873 Sarah Ann Wadsworth (b Hocking co O 15 Oct 1852 & d 18 Jan 1886, dau of Thomas Wiley Wadsworth & Mary Louisa Moore). At least three children (b Richland tp Vinton co O): Walter, Frank, Carrie.

1 Walter W Nixon b 3 Sept 1876.

2 Francis Anthony Nixon b 3 Dec 1878; m Whittier Calif 25 June 1908 Hannah Milhous (b Butlerville Ind 7 Mar 1885, dau of Franklin Milhous & Almira Burdg). Five children: Harold, Richard, Donald, Arthur, Edward.

a Harold Nixon d Prescott Ariz at 18.

b Richard Milhous Nixon b Yorba Linda Calif 9 Jan 1913; m Whittier Calif 1940 Patricia [?or Thelma] Ryan (b Ely Nev 17 Mar 1913). Two children: Patricia, Julie. Washington DC

1 Patricia Nixon b 1946.

2 Julie Nixon b 1948.

c Donald Nixon m _____. One child (daughter).

d Arthur Nixon d at 7.

e Edward Nixon b 1930.

3 Carrie May Nixon b 20 Feb 1881.

60

Civil War service of George Nixon: Co B, 73 OVI, 9 Nov 1861 until death; he was wounded at Gettysburg 3 Jul 1863.

- D Margaret Lovina [Lawrence in some references] Nixon b 1849; m Vinton co O 6 Jul 1865 Wilson Carson [evidently William W Carson, b 1846, son of William Carson & Margaret, who lived Elk tp Vinton co O 1860].
- E Sarah Elizabeth Nixon b 15 Sept 1851; m _____ Shields.
- F William F Nixon b 2 Feb 1854 & d young.
- G Boston A Nixon b 6 Apr 1856; lived with great-aunt, Sidney Allender, in Elk tp Vinton co O 1870; m H C Livingston. At least one child (b Richland tp Vinton co O): Charles.
- 1 Charles Mc Nixon b 20 May 1881.
- H Hiram D Nixon b 15 Mar 1868; m Vinton co O 13 Nov 1880 Clarinda J Leach. At least one child: Leroy.
- 1 Leroy [record says Lenry] B Nixon b Richland tp Vinton co O 29 Dec 1881.
- I Elihu A Nixon b 22 Aug 1860; m Vinton co O 5 Apr 1882 Alice J Roach. At least one child (b Richland tp Vinton co O): Alta.
- 1 Alta Stella Nixon b 13 Apr 1883.
- VII Nancy Nixon b 1826; m O c1849 Thomas Sinclair (b O 1819). In 1850, George Nixon (b Del 1784 & without occupation) lived with this couple; also there was Isaiah Nixon (b Penna 1843), nephew of Nancy -- although he also was listed with his parents in the same Census. At least one child: William.
- A William G Sinclair b 1850.

Mary Wilson (daughter of William Wilson and Elinor Scothorn) was born in New Castle County, Delaware, c1792, and she was still living in 1840. She was married, in Washington County, Pennsylvania, c1808, to Thomas Jones (b 1782 & d Washington Penna 2 Apr 1850). This couple lived in Canton Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, 1820 and 1840 (perhaps throughout the intervening period). Five children (according to Census figures): four sons and one daughter.

- I _____ Jones (son) b 1810-1820.
- II _____ Jones (son) b 1810-1820.
- III _____ Jones (daughter) b c1820.
- IV _____ Jones (son) b 1820-1825.
- V _____ Jones (son) b 1825-1830.

William Davis Wilson (son of William Wilson and Elinor Scothorn) was born in New Castle County, Delaware, 1795; he married (probably in Washington County, Pennsylvania) Elizabeth _____. This couple lived in Guernsey County, Ohio, in 1842; but the Census of 1850 does not show them (although there are other Wilsons, including minor children born in Pennsylvania).

Sidney Wilson (daughter of William Wilson and Elinor Scothorn) was born in New Castle County, Delaware, c1798, and died in Elk Township, Vinton County, Ohio, in 1871. She was married, at Washington (Pennsylvania) Baptist Church, 1 October 1818, to William Alexander Allender (b Washington Penna 8 Nov 1796 & d Elk tp Vinton co O 8 Feb 1870), shoemaker and later a farmer. This couple lived in Smith Township, Washington County, Pennsylvania, in 1850, in Elk Township, Vinton County, Ohio, 1860; and the widow was in the latter place in 1870. Three children (born in Pennsylvania): David, Boston, Perry.

I David Allender b c1830; m Margaret J _____ (b Penna 1838). Five or more children (all b O): Laura, Mary, William, Emma, David. Elk tp Vinton co O

A Laura M Allender b 1861.

B Mary E Allender b 1863.

C William Allender b 1866.

D Emma E Allender b 1868.

E David H Allender b Mar 1870.

II Boston G Allender b 1833-1834; m Vinton co O 9 June 1875 Sarah (Sadie) Cooper. At least one child: Mary.

A Uhlyn Mary Allender b Cincinnati O 6 Apr 1876.

III Orphis [?Oliver] Perry Allender b 11 Sept 1839 & d Elk tp Vinton co O 9 Sept 1916; m (1) Vinton co O 31 Dec 1867 Sarah A Bailey (b O 1848); three children (b Elk tp Vinton co O): Sanford, Boston, another; m (2) Vinton co O 6 Apr 1874 Lovina Livingston (b 1851 & d Elk tp Vinton co O 16 Apr 1916); two children (b Elk tp Vinton co O): Archie, Edith.

A Sanford Lycurgus Allender b 16 May 1869.

B Ingham Boston Allender b 13 Jan 1871.

C _____ Allender b 5 Feb 1872.

D Archie L Allender b 24 June 1877.

E Edith H Allender b 19 Sept 1879.

Appendix

I

Gibbons

Henry Gibbons (with 40 others) had suffered one month of imprisonment for presence at a meeting when Elizabeth Dean made a prayer, before his departure from Parwich, Derbyshire. He and his daughter, Anna, received letters of removal from Ashford [Nottinghamshire] Friends Meeting on 27 May 1682. At a later date, his wife Helen (or Ellen) and daughter, Mary, also arrived in Darby, Penna., where these four remained the rest of their lives. Presumably all were born in Parwich (but very few early records of that parish survive, the earliest Gibbon entry being 1707). His will, dated 25 Dec 1701 and proved 25 Apr 1702, gives his calling as webster; in it he disinherits his son Henry and his daughter Sarah, wife of John Johnson of Nottingham; he names his daughter Mary, wife of Robert Scothorn, and daughter Ann [wife of Samuel Sellers], and nominates Robert Scothorn sole executor. His inventory lists property valued at £47.6.6. At least three deeds for land transfers in Darby tp Chester co Penna bear his name.

Mary Gibbons (daughter of Henry Gibbons & Helen) died (probably in West Chester Penna) 21 Dec 1730. After the death of Robert Scothorn, she remained a widow some 18 months and then married, after 5 Aug 1709 (when Darby Friends Meeting allowed them to proceed) Roger Ball (d 2 Aug 1736, son of John Ball [b Darley, Derbyshire]). Although Robert Scothorn specifically had left 53 acres to his sons if his widow should marry, that land was recorded as belonging to Roger Ball on 27 Jul 1709, a transfer which suggests that he was to serve as guardian of his of his prospective step-sons. His will, however, makes no reference to them (and both had died). Roger Ball and Mary Gibbons had four children: John (b 1710 & d 21 Dec 1779; m Sarah [d 25 Sept 1787]); Mary (b 6 Nov 1712 & d 22 Sept 1760; m 1732 Lewis Thomas [son of John Thomas & Margerie, of Darby]); Elizabeth; Hannah.

Anna Gibbons (daughter of Henry Gibbons & Helen) d 19 Nov 1742; m Darby Friends Meeting 13 [?June] 1684 Samuel Sellers, weaver (b Belper, Derbyshire, & bapt 3 Feb 1655; arrived in Darby tp Chester co Penna 1682; d Upper Darby Penna 22 Sept 1732; son of Thomas Sellers & Elizabeth). Six children.

II

David-Davis

Lewis David, husbandman (gentleman, in one record), of Llandewy Velfrey, Pembrokeshire, South Wales, received a patent for 3,000 acres in Haverford [present Wynnewood] Penna 2 Mar 1681; of that tract, he kept 750 acres for his own use & sold the rest. As an original patentee, he appears in many records. He had suffered for absence from Anglican worship in Wales, and his transfer from Redstone Friends Meeting on 6 June 1682 is one of the earliest filed with the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting. He married, at Haverford, 20 Jan 1690, Florence Jones. Lists of his children vary (partly owing to the surnames assumed by them), but all lists agree on these: James Lewis, William Davis, Mary, Hannah (m Joseph Hayes), Sarah (m Richard Hayes). Others on lists are: Lewis Davis, John Davis, Joseph Davis, a daughter (m Peregrine Musgrove), a daughter (m William Eyre), and Ann. He was buried at Merion Friends Graveyard on 2 Jan 1708.

Ann Davis (daughter of Lewis David & Florence Jones) b 31 Aug 1694 must be the same Ann Davis who married Samuel Scothorn in 1727 [tentatively identified so, by the late Gilbert Cope, genealogical specialist of the region]. Nine years older than her betrothed, Ann Davis might have had reason for violating Quaker Discipline by contracting an Anglican marriage. It is clear that her two sons took

names from the David-Davis family (Lewis from his grandfather, and Joseph from his uncle). Corroborating evidence is the fact that that Joseph Scothorn became a weaver; witnessed the will of John Davis, weaver; and received a legacy from Joseph Davis, a weaver and son of John.

Ann Davis Scothorn, after acknowledging the error of her first marriage, m (2) as third wife, at Haverford Friends Meeting 10 Mar 1737 Rees Price (b Kittalgarth, Penilyn, Merionethshire, Wales, 11 Nov 1678 & d 11 May 1760, son of Edward Rees [Rhys, ap Rees, Prees, Price], yeoman), an affluent, slave-owning Quaker, who owned the Blue Anchor Tavern on Dock Street, Philadelphia. Her son Lewis made his home with the Price family in Merion tp [present Montgomery co Penna], but Joseph probably spent most of his time with the Davises, learning weaving with them.

Evan David [uncle or cousin], of Haverford, on 14 Dec 1739 willed 'to Ann, wife of Rees Price of Merion 20/.' Other Legatees were John Shelton of Newtown & Many Lawrences of Haverford; and one of the witnesses was John Davis [brother of Ann].

The will of Rees Price (dated 29 Feb 1760 & proved 12 May 1760) gives Ann 'my best bed & bedding & furnishings; ye least black walnut table, four of ye best chairs; two pewter dishes, two porringers; a Bason and six pewter plates; her saddle and bridle and her choice of one of any of my Horsekind; one cow and the Brass Kettle'; also during her life, rents from 60 acres in Haverford; 'ye negro wench Sall and the use of my desk during life'; also the sum of £50; also interest during life on £60 and the service of 'my negro boy Tom.'

Ann Davis Scothorn Price died in Merion tp Philadelphia co Penna 9 Jul 1760. Her inventory, taken 20 Dec 1760, consists of the legacy of Rees Price, valued at £88.1.6.

III

Brown

Elizabeth Brown's parentage probably is undiscoverable. Since she was married to Joseph Scothorn at Old Swedes Church, Philadelphia, she might have belonged to that parish throughout her childhood. The registers of that church, for the crucial period, 1735-1750, unfortunately have perished. It is possible that she is the same Elizabeth Brown who was christened at Christ Church, Philadelphia, 29 Apr 1731. This child, then aged one year and two months, was born late February 1730, the daughter of William Brown and his wife Mary. Other Brown records in great numbers exist, but they reveal nothing precise.

A great-grandson, Joash Miller, remembered her maiden name as Brougham or Baugham (names not found in the records of eastern Pennsylvania). If her marriage record is erroneous, the nearest other possibility is Broome, yet no Broome records satisfy requirements in this instance.

William, David, Isaac, and Thomas Brown were contemporaries of the Scothorns in Frederick County, Virginia, later, but no connection with them has been detected

IV

Henton-Jones

The Quaker Hentons, though possibly of the Leicestershire family of that name, were at least partly Welsh. Rees Henton subscribed for land on the Susquehanna in 1696; Evan Henton, of Chester co Penna, appears to be father of George.

George Henton d Exeter tp Berks co Penna [will proved 19 Nov 1747]; m Persis _____; ten children: George, Thomas, John, Joseph, Robert, Catherine, Barbara, Alice, William, Ruth.

William Henton [?son of George Henton & Persis] b Berks co Penna & d Rockingham co Va before 1782 (when his widow Mary & Michael Warren were his executors); m Mary [?Jones]. Known children (b Berks co Penna): William, Evan, Joseph, Peter, Thomas, Mary, Rebecca, another daughter [?and John].

William Henton d Rockingham co Va 1803; a son: William.

Evan Henton d before 1772 (when widow was baptized at Linville Creek Baptist Church). His son William had emigrated to Shelby co Ky before 20 Jul 1805, when he filed an agreement made with his uncle Thomas (now of Ohio) 3 Oct 1792, purchasing the latter's rights in the wills of William (father of Evan & Thomas) and of Mary (sister of Evan & Thomas).

Joseph Henton d Rockingham co Va 1836. Children: John David, Silas, Margaret, Lucinda, Sarah.

Peter Henton b Berks co Penna c1762 & d Rockingham co Va c1820; m Mary Scothorn [p. 15]. There are 15 references to Peter in Rockingham co Va court-order books, for jury service and as principal in suits. On complaint of [?brother] William Henton, he was sued for breach of the peace 20 Oct 1801 but discharged. On 20 May 1803 a suit, Henton v. Henton, 'abates by death of Pltf,' obviously William -- and the defendant surely was Peter.

Thomas Henton b Berks co Penna 17 Aug 1764 & d Hillsboro O 1 Jul 1829; m Rockingham co Va 1784-5 Sarah Tallman (b Berks co Penna 12 Apr 1769 & d Peru Ind 3 June 1844, dau of Benjamin Tallman & Dinah Boone). Seven children: William, Nancy, Evan, Thomas, Samuel, Peter, James, Sylvester, Sarah.

Mary Henton (will, dated 13 May 1787, destroyed) bequeathed to Peter Henton her share of her father's estate, provided he pay Thomas.

Rebecca Henton mentioned in will of her father (dated 11 Dec 1779; destroyed).

?John Henton d Rockingham co Va 1793. Sons: Ebenezer, Benjamin.

Jonas Nilsson (1691-1721) owned 270 acres on Schuylkill in parish of Old Swedes Church, Philadelphia. Children: Måns [Mounce], Nils, Anders, [?and Judith].

Mounce Jonasson (1664-1727) m Ingabor [?Jestenberg, dau of Olle Nilsson Jestenberg]. Children: Peter, Jonas, Andrew, Margaret, Christine. Amity tp Berks co Penna.

Peter Jones (1693-Aug 1739) m c1715 Elizabeth [?Huling], who later m Henry Bell [Appendix V]. Nine children: Mounce, Jonas, Nicholas, Esekiel, Andrew, Mary (m William Henton), Elizabeth (m Cornelius DeWeese), Margaret (m _____ Gregory), Peter. Amity tp Berks co Penna.

V

Bell-Rumford-Scaife; Yocum

Henry Bell b (presumably in England) c1658 & d Philadelphia [present Berks] co Penna 1738; buried at St Gabriel's Morlatton [Anglican] Church & listed in the register as 'above 80 year.' At the time of the marriage of his son Henry, he lived in Monocacy [quite near].

Henry Bell jr b (probably in Penna) & d Amity tp Berks co Penna in March 1748. Intermittently he was a Quaker, possibly attracted to the Friends by his first wife; but both lapsed from the faith; and his second marriage probably brought him back to Anglicanism. He m (1) Radnor Friends Meeting [at Merion, present Montgomery co Penna] 30 Oct 1720 Sarah Rumford (b 25 Jan 1700 & d after 26 Oct

1737, dau of John Rumford & Mary Scaife). This couple apparently transferred to Gwynedd Meeting in the same county c1721, when John Rumford transferred there; for the births of three children are recorded there: John (b 22 Apr 1721 & d 29 Apr 1773); Mary (b 11 Dec 1722); JoNathan (b 24 Feb 1724). Soon they fell away from Quakerism and may have lived elsewhere; but on 11 May 1728 they admitted offenses and asked re-admittance to Radnor Meeting. They appear no more in records for eight years. Henry Bell, planter, of Plymouth [then residence of his father-in-law] on 18 May 1736 purchased for £160 a tract of land from Mary Davies, widow of Sampson Davies, & her sons; and he sold this land 13 Mar 1740 to Jacob Castner for £190; and at that time he probably moved to Amity tp Berks co. In the meantime, on 26 Oct 1737, he witnessed the will of his father-in-law. His first wife died during this period, and Henry Bell jr m (2) presumably at St Gabriel's (although no record exists), 1740 or later, Elizabeth [?Huling], widow of Peter Jones [who had d Amity tp present Berks co 1739] and probably of Swedish descent. Children of this late marriage seem most improbable, owing to the tone of Henry Bell's will. The will, dated 4 Mar 1748 & proved 5 Apr 1748, calls him a yeoman (as did the deed in Plymouth); it gives to Elizabeth 'a black horse, side saddle, feather Bed & Bedding that is Down stairs and two Cows and the Big iron Pott and half the sheep and the Negro Woman Tine for five years. But if Elizabeth my Wife marry after my Decease the said Neager Woman is at her liberty the next Day'; it gives to his son John a 'Neager Boy named York'; to his daughter Rachel 'Feather Bed & Bedding that is up Stairs & 2 Table Clothes the little Iron pott and two little Dishes & four plates'; to daughter Hannah, daughter Mary, and son Amos, small items; to [step-daughter] Mary Henton, wife of William, a 'Neger Boy'; to his sons Charles, Learance, and Jonathan, £5 each. Most important, he adds: 'I order the plantation and the rest of my moveables to be sold and the Money to be Divided Between all my first Wifes Children Equally'; and since they are not again named, the aforementioned children evidently are meant. The will of his widow, Elizabeth Bell, dated 31 Aug 1769 & proved 29 Apr 1771, mentions Charles Bell and Jonathan Bell as sons -- but omits three actual sons named Jones.

Lawrence Bell b (probably in present Montgomery co Penna) c1734 & d Rockingham co Va 1807 or 1808. He m, at New Hanover Lutheran Church 18 Dec 1764 Rebecca Yocum (b Douglas tp Berks co Penna 13 Mar 1748 & d Rockingham co Va after 1802). Along with othe rs from Berks, they emigrated to Rockingham co Va before 16 Mar 1767, when Lawrence Bell bought 280 acres from [later Col] Valentine Sevier [brother of John Sevier, later Governor of Tennessee], in a district then in Augusta co. On 8 Nov 1770 he received a grant of 105 acres 'between Smith's Creek and the Mountain,' adjoining his earlier patent. He sold his first purchase to John Armentrout 17 May 1774; and on the same day he bought 200 acres from John & Phebe Ewen. He served in the Revolution in Capt Daniel Smith Company in Augusta 1776 (being named in a court martial 17 Oct 1776 as a delinquent; and being fined for not attending muster 15 Oct 1777). After the war he was a titheable on a military voucher (with five horses) in 1788 & (with six horses) in 1792, when he lived between George Henton and Lewis Scothorn, with his son James two dwellings away. He paid land tax in Rockingham co Va from the beginning of extant records, 1782, through 1807 (on 200 acres through 1790; 230 acres 1790-1803; 102 acres 1804-1805; 122 acres 1806; 169 acres 1807) and personal taxes 1782-1807. The Court Order Books of Rockingham co Va contain seven references to Lawrence Bell: on 28 Mar 1786, Martin Grider & Peter Henton sued him, won continuance, but evidently dropped the matter; on 24 Sept 1787, a suit by John Harrison was continued until 28 Apr 1788, when it was continued again and apparently dropped; on 8 Jan 1787 he was an appraiser of the estate of Mary Henton [step-sister]; on 25 Apr 1791, he sued Peter Somers, and the case was continued and probably dropped; On 21 Feb 1804, he sued Peter Henton, and the suit was continued to 16 May 1804 (when an Office Judgment was set aside, apparently because of settlement out of

court). He reported as lost a small bay mare, 13 years old, valued at £3, on 28 Oct 1793. He bought two parcels of land totaling 50 acres from his son James on 25 Jul 1796 and sold 27 acres of the same land to his son-in-law, John McLarge, 15 June 1802; this latter parcel was re-conveyed to Lawrence Bell for \$1 on 20 Sept 1803. The final disposition of his property is not traceable. Lawrence Bell and Rebecca Yocum had four children: James, Elizabeth, Hannah, and Rebecca.

James Bell b Amity or Douglas tp Berks co Penna 15 Sept 1765 & d (possibly in Franklin co O) after 1807; m Rockingham co Va 1785 Anne Madeleine (d c1806, dau of John Madeleine). Besides the events involving his father, he was an appraiser of William Henton's estate on 20 June 1803; sold property on 20 Dec 1803 to George Hagy & to Henry & Isaac Harrison; sued Peter Henton on 21 Feb 1804 (winning continuance until 16 May 1804, when an Office Judgment was set aside). On 30 June 1807, as a resident of Franklin co O, he sold 8 1/2 acres on a dry fork of a branch of Smith's Creek (bordering Bell, Michael Sellers, Harmon & Ray) to George Sites for \$100; and he appeared in the June 1807 court of Rockingham co Va to prove his signature.

Elizabeth Bell m Lewis Scothorn [p. 17].

Hannah Bell m Rockingham co Va 16 Apr 1797 John McLarge [McClurg].

Rebecca Bell m Rockingham co Va 1792 Peter Fifer (son of Adam Fifer).

John Rumford, weaver, of Bickerstath, Lancashire, received a letter to Pennsylvania from the Hartshaw Friends Meeting on 15 Jan 1698. This certificate of states that he has lived near for several years, that the Meeting regrets his departure, and that his character is of the highest. Evidently he emigrated directly to Bucks co Penna, where he belonged to Middletown Meeting; and there he married 27 Jul 1699 Mary Scaife (b [?Windhill] Calverly, Yorkshire, 10 June 1678 & d before 1737, dau of Jonathan Scaife & Anne _____). This pair transferred to Radnor Meeting in 1713 and asked to go to Gwynedd Meeting [both in present Montgomery co Penna] 9 Dec 1720. At the latter date they lived in Morlatton [3 miles above present Pottstown], but in 1723 they lived in Oley [present Berks co]. Ultimately John Rumford lived in Plymouth [present Montgomery co], where he died cJan 1738. His will, dated 26 Oct 1737 & proved 13 Feb 1738, implies that he already was a widower. He gives 'one English shilling' to 'my oldest son John' [actually a step-son]; to his son Jonathan 'a silver seal and a paier of weigh scales with Box and weights thereto belonging and the Estate with which I have before Invested him with'; to his 'Eldest Daughter Sarah Bell £5 to dispose of to her Children at her Will'; to his grandchild Jonathan Davies '£7.5 to be paid out of my Estate and £10 to be paid out of his ffathers which I lent him the whole to to be paid at age with interest'; to daughter Martha '£10, Riding Mare and Cooper Scillat'; to 'Grandson John Bell my Great Coat my White Gloves and Calf Skin Shoes'; to grand-daughter Hannah Bell, £1; to friend, Sarah Davies, £3; to 'Youngest Son Thomas £18 of moneys my Saddle and Bridle a Silver Spoon with my Name Ingraven on it and the rest of my Apparel raiment and an English Crown of Silver'; to daughter Miriam, '£9.10, my Great Bible and Silk hand ker chief and an English Silver Crown'; his youngest son Thomas and youngest daughter Miriam to be the only executors, they to receive 'all the rest of my Substance and other Books that are in my possession.' Witnesses were [son-in-law] Henry Bell, Michael Thomas, Edward Davies. The first two of these appeared 3 Feb 1738 to acknowledge the signing. Of the children of John Rumford & Mary Scaife, only three are named in Middletown Friends records: Sarah b 25 Jan 1700 (m Henry Bell jr); Rebecca b 18 Oct 1703 (m [?Edward] Davies & had a son Jonathan); Jonathan b 11 Nov 1705. Miriam Rumford m Gwynedd Meeting 27 Sept 1739 Abram Daws. Martha Rumford transferred 29 June 1739 to a Quaker meeting in Chester co Penna.

Jonathan Scaife came from a Yorkshire family found frequently in records of York, Richmond, Thirsk, & Sedbergh (which are widely separated), some of them Anglican clergymen who had studied at Cambridge. His parentage has not been established (since there are no references to him in the records of Calverly, where he lived some years before coming to America), but he might be a nephew of Peter Scafe, of Pontefract, whose family is the only one in Yorkshire Quaker records. At all events, he lived in Windhill, parish of Calverly, 1681, a member of Knaresborough Meeting; in Idle, Calverly, 1683, a member of Askwith Meeting. On 28 Apr 1683 he asked for a certificate to transfer to Pennsylvania, and he evidently emigrated soon to Bucks co Penna, where he was a member of Nesha-mina Meeting [on Neshiminy Creek, later Middletown]. He seems from the beginning to have merited high esteem and seems to have been the first clerk of the meeting (for in Sept 1688 he was directed to draw up a certificate); he indeed was appointed clerk in December, 1695. He and his wife witnessed two marriages there in 1688. He was very active in public life in Bucks co, as is shown by 59 references to him in the early county records, which list him at various times as member of juries, viewer of fences, assessor, and as coroner from 9 Apr 1697 to a final appointment beginning 12 Sept 1705. He signed an election certificate 4 Sept 1701. He died in April and was buried 1 May 1709. His character obviously was commanding, and his immediate descendants named many children for him. He married [?Calverly, Yorkshire] c1676 Anne _____ (buried 8 Aug 1723). They had four children (the first three born in Yorkshire): Mary, Jeremiah, Jonathan, William.

Mary Scaife b [?Windhill] Calverly, Yorkshire, 10 June 1678 & d before 1737.

At Quarter Sessions Court of Bucks co Penna, 12 Apr 1695, Mary Scaife, daughter of Jonathan Scaife, acknowledged a bastard by James Heaton, and for the offense was fined £3 (but Gov William Markham remitted the fine 26 Oct 1695); meanwhile, a jury found James Heaton guilty of fornication in Sept 1695, and he was fined £3 and costs. The child appears to be 'my eldest son John' of John Rumford, who was willed one shilling by his step-father. Mary Scaife m Middletown Meeting 27 Jul 1699 John Rumford [record above].

Jeremiah Scaife b [?Windhill] Calverly, Yorkshire 11 Jan 1680. He signed his sister's marriage record in 1699 and probably left descendants [Elizabeth Scaife m Buckingham Meeting NJ 17 Dec 1725 Henry Large; also there were Scaifes in Pittsburgh in 1890].

Jonathan Scaife b Windhill, Calverly, Yorkshire, 2 Sept 1681 & d [?Middletown] Bucks co Penna 1 Mar 168_ [hole in record; probably 1684].

William Scaife b [?Middletown] Bucks co Penna 30 [month missing] 1683 & apparently died in infancy.

Peter Joachim [Jochim, Jochem], a native of Schleswig, arrived in New Sweden on the ship Orn and was a soldier at Ft Elfsborg 1644-1648 and a freeman of the colony 1654-1655. While on a mission for the colony, he died in Nieuw Amsterdam in Sept 1655. He appears to be father of Peter Jocom & John Hance Yocom.

Peter Petterson Jocom (as he is named in a deed of 1681) apparently was born in America 1654 (since the list of residents of New Sweden, 31 May 1693, specifies those born in old Sweden) and died in the spring of 1702 (buried at the Swedish church of Wicaco). There are many papers containing his name, first in the court of Upland [present Chester co Penna], later in the parish of Gloria Dei [Old Swedes] Church, Philadelphia, and still later in the Welsh Tract, where he settled 1693. He married c1676 Judith [?Jonasdatter], who appears to be the daughter of Jonas Nilsson (b 1621 & d 1691), since Jonas Nilson deeded land to Julia Jocomb 1705; Nils Jonasson witnessed the will of Peter Yocum; and Peter Yocum sold 270 acres to Jonas Wellson, who willed it to sons Mounce Jones, Niels Jones,

and Andreas Jones (confirmed 21 May 1707). The will of Peter Yocum of Arona-mink, Kingsessing [southwest of Philadelphia, on the Delaware], dated 4 Feb 1702 & proved 4 June 1702, names his wife Judith (d. Amity tp Berks co Penna 1727); his brother John Hance; and seven sons: Charles, Peter, Mounce, Swen, Jonas, Andrew, John. Other children: Catherine, Mary (m _____ Morgan).

Johan Jonas Yocum (son of Peter Yocom & Judith) b 1690 & d Douglas tp Berks co Penna Dec 1760; m Christ Church, Philadelphia, 6 Aug 1715 Hannah Enochson (b 1698 & d Douglas tp Berks co Penna [buried 7 Aug 1741], evidently daughter of Johan Enochs & Brigitta Jestenberg, of Nishamenni Creek, parish of Gloria Dei; Brigitta, in turn, was a daughter of Olaf Nilsson Gästenberg, living 1684). Jonas Yocum appears on tax lists of Douglas tp Berks co Penna 1754 & 1760, & on the vestry of St Gabriel's Morlatton [Swedish church become Anglican] 1753. His will, dated 8 Aug 1757 & proved 27 Dec 1760, names children: Peter, Judah, Mary, Margaret, John.

Peter Yocum (son of Jonas Yocum & Hannah Enochson) b 1718 & d Douglas tp Berks co Penna 13 Jul 1794; buried Morlatton. He appears on Douglas tp tax lists for 1758 & 1765, and on the vestry of St Gabriel's Morlatton 1753, 1763, 1764, 1767. He m c1741 Mary Magdalena _____. His children (all baptized at St Gabriel's): Jonas, Rebecca (d in infancy), Bebecca, John, Moses, Christian, Hanna, Febe, Peter.

Rebecca Yocum (daughter of Peter Yocum & Mary Magdalena _____) m Lawrence Bell [p. 17].

VI

Tallman-Durfee-Hall; Boone-Lincoln; Hedges

Talemann b [?Schleswig-Holstein] c1558. Children: Peter, Susanna, Henry [below], Anna.

Henry Tallman b (probably in Schleswig-Holstein) c1586; living parish of St Nicholas, Hamburg, 1619 & later; m Anna [?Talemanns]. Children: Anna Maria, Elizabeth, Peter [below].

Peter Tallman b Hamburg 1622; freeman (as son of a burgher) 14 Aug 1646; emigrated to Barbadoos 1647; m (1) Christ Church parish, Barbados, 2 Jan 1649 Ann Hill (dau of Phillip Hill & Ann); six children: Mary, Elizabeth, Peter, Susanna, Ann, another dau; emigrated to Rhode Island 1649; solicitor of Portsmouth R I 1661 & commissioner of Warwick & Providence 1661-1662; divorced May 1665; m (2) 1665 Joan Briggs of Taunton; five children: Jonathan, James, John, dau (m Shaw), Benjamin [below]; m (3) c1686 Esther ____; two children: Samuel, Joseph.

Benjamin Tallman b 28 Jan 1684 & d Warwick RI 30 May 1759; m (1) Portsmouth RI 23 Sept 1708 Patience Durfee (d Portsmouth RI 1723, dau of Thomas Durfee & Deliverance Hall); five children: Benjamin, Mary, Deliverance, William [below], Patience; m (2) 7 June 1724 Deborah Cook. Warwick RI

William Tallman b Portsmouth RI 25 Mar 1720 & d Harrisonburg Va 13 Feb 1791; m Berks co Penna 20 Oct 1740 Ann Lincoln (b Chester co Penna 8 Mar 1725 & d Harrisonburg Va 22 Dec 1812, dau of Mordecai Lincoln & Hannah Salter; 2nd cousin of Abraham Lincoln). Eleven children: Benjamin [below], Sarah, Patience, Mary, Samuel, Thomas, Mary, William, Ann, Hannah, Anna.

Benjamin Tallman b Berks co Penna 9 Jan 1745 & d Canal Winchester O 4 June 1820; m Berks co Penna 9 Nov 1764 Dinah Boone (b Berks co Penna 8 May 1749 & d Canal Winchester O 25 Jul 1824, dau of Benjamin Boone & Susanna; 1st cousin of Daniel Boone). Eight children: William, Patience, Sarah, James, Samuel, Thomas, Benjamin, Anna.

William Tallman b Berks co Penna 27 Jan 1766 & d Royalton, Fairfield co O, 23 Apr 1850; m Rockingham co Va 3 June 1786 Phebe Henton (b Berks co Penna 15 June 1765 & d Pickaway co O 17 Jul 1833). Children: Phebe, Benjamin.

Phebe Tallman m Richard Hooker.

Benjamin Tallman b Rockingham co Va 18 Nov 1801 & d Pickaway co O 15 Feb 1832; m Fairfield co O 16 Oct 1823 Rebecca Hedges (b Fairfield co O 16 Oct 1806 & d Clinton co Ia 26 June 1865, dau of Jesse Hedges & Rachel [?Martin]). Child: Alce (m Joash Miller). [p. 22]

Anna Tallman m Lewis Scothorn [p. 18].

Thomas Durfee b [?England] 1643 & d Portsmouth RI Jul 1712; m (1) c1664; six children; m (2) Deliverance Hall (d Portsmouth RI Feb 1721, dau of William Hall & Mary, widow of Abiel Tripp). Two children: Patience (m Benjamin Tallman), Deliverance.

George Boon had a son George, who m Sarah Uppey. A son: George.

George Boone III, weaver, b Stoke, Devonshire, 166 & d Exeter tp Berks co Penna 27 Jul 1744; m Mary Maugridge (b Bradninch, Devonshire, 1669 & d Exeter tp Berks co Penna 2 Feb 1740, dau of John Maugridge & Mary Milton); both buried in Friends graveyard, Exeter. They emigrated via Bristol to Philadelphia 10 Oct 1717. Several children, including: Benjamin.

Benjamin Boone b Bradninch, Devonshire, 16 Jul 1706 & d 14 Oct 1762; m (1) 1726 Ann Farmer; one child: John; m (2) c1736 Susanna _____ (d 5 Nov 1784); five children: Mary, Benjamin, James, Samuel, Dinah (all baptized at St Gabriel's Morlatton, Berks co Penna, 1752).

Dinah Boone m Benjamin Tallman.

Robert Lincoln of Hingham, Norfolk (will proved 3 Sept 1543); m Johan [?Cowper]. Oldest son: Robert.

Robert Lincoln of Hingham & Thetford (will proved 29 Jan 1556); m Margaret Alberye. A son: Richard.

Richard Lincoln of Hingham, Swanton Morley & Great Wichingham; under age 1556; buried 23 Dec 1620; m (1) c1574 Elizabeth Remching (eldest dau of Richard Remching of Carbrooke Manor, & Elizabeth; b before 1549); one child: Edward; married three more times.

Edward Lincoln b c1575 & buried 11 Feb 1640. Youngest son: Samuel.

Samuel Lincoln b Hingham, Norfolk, 1619 & baptized Aug 1622 & d Hingham Mass 26 May 1690; m Martha _____ (d Hingham Mass 10 Apr 1693). Son: Mordecai.

Mordecai Lincoln b Hingham Mass 14 June 1657 & d Scituate Mass 28 Nov 1727; m Hull c1685 Sarah Jones (dau of Abraham Jones & Sarah Whitman [dau, in turn, of John Whitman of Dorchester & Weymouth]). Son: Mordecai.

Mordecai Lincoln b Hingham Mass 24 Apr 1686 & d Amity tp Berks co Penna 12 May 1736; m (1) before 1714 (probably in Monmouth co NJ Hannah Saltar (b c1692 & d cFeb 1727, dau of Richard Salter & Hannah Bowne; granddau of Chief Justice Bowne of NJ); daughter: Anne; m (2) 1729 Mary Rogers.

Anne Lincoln m William Tallman.

Joseph Hedges b England & d Prince Georges co Md 20 Nov 1732; m (2) 8 Sept 1713 Katherine Tingey of London. Son: Joshua.

Joshua Hedges b 14 Apr 1714; bapt Wilmington Del 15 May 1714; d Berkeley co WVa 1789 [will proved 16 Feb 1790]; m Elizabeth Chapline (b 14 Nov 1722, dau of William Chapline & Elizabeth Black). Son: Jesse.

Jesse Hedges b Berkeley co WVa 1755 & d Fairfield co O 11 Jul 1815; m Rachel [?Martin], who d Hocking tp Fairfield co O 23 Mar 1833. Daughter: Rebecca.

Rebecca Hedges m Benjamin Tallman.

VII

Miller; Coffman

Michael Müller b [?Saxony] 30 Nov 1701 & d Cocalico tp Lancaster co Penna 11 Sept 1785; emigrated to America c1740; m Catherine _____ (b 6 Dec 1712 & d 2 Dec 1786). Sons: Elan, Joash.

Joash Miller b Cocalico tp Lancaster co Penna 1754 & d Pickaway co O 11 Feb 1819; Revolutionary record: Lancaster co Penna Militia 1776-1780; m Lancaster co Penna 2 Nov 1777 Nancy Stubbsch (b 1758 & d Pickaway co O 21 Aug 1839). Eight children (b Lancaster co Penna): Catherine, Rebecca, Mary, Susannah, Nancy, Betsy, Peter, Joseph.

Catherine Miller m _____ Paulsgrove.

Rebecca Miller b Martinsburg [?]. 8 June 1781 & d Pickaway co O 18 Mar 1869; m Berkeley co WVa 9 Oct 1805 Jacob Westenhaver (b Martinsburg WVa 9 Apr 1784 & d Pickaway co O 16 Mar 1847); both buried Reber Hill Cemetery.

Mary Miller m _____ Hedges.

Susannah Miller m Pickaway co O 27 Aug 1813 John Hedges.

Nancy Miller m after 1819 Jacob Hines or Elkanah Humble.

Betsy Miller m Elkanah Humble or Jacob Hines.

Peter Miller m Mary Scothorn Clore [p. 19].

Joseph Miller b 1788 & d 1831; m Phebe Hedges (b 1794 & d 1868).

Martin Kaufmann b Hamburg & d Rockingham co Va 1749; m Anna Kneisler (b 1688 & d Rockingham co Va 1758). Children: Jacob, Michael, Martin, Ann.

Jacob Coffman (son of Martin Kaufmann & Anna Kneisler) b c1742 & d Linville Creek, Rockingham co Va 1796; m c1767 _____. Children: Christian, Martin, Jacob, John.

Christian Coffman b Penna 4 Jul 1769 & d 6 Apr 1854.

Martin Coffman b Rockingham co Va 1773 & d 6 Nov 1857; m 7 Dec 1798 Sarah Whitehouse (b [?Va] 1782 & d [Ohio?] Feb 1852, dau of John Whitehouse). Children: John, Polly, David; Noah, Martin, Susanna, Sarah Ann, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Grace.

John Coffman b 1803 & d 10 Mar 1873.

Noah Whitehouse Coffman b Fairfield co O 1808 & d Clinton co Ia; m Fairfield co O 1 Mar 1832 Rhoda Williams (b Fairfield co O 1811 & d Comanche Ia). Nine children (b Fairfield co O): Elizabeth, Melvina, William, Elvira, Carrie, George, Francis, Sarah, Belle.

Elizabeth A Coffman b 1833 & d 1922; m William Tallman
 Melvina Coffman b 1835; m _____ Ranier.
 William H Coffman b 1837
 Elvira Coffman b 1839 & d c1861; m c1857 William Edling.
 Carrie Coffman b 1841; m (2) _____ Dinsmore; m (3) Aaron Record.
 George Martin Coffman m Mary Frances Miller [p. 22].
 Francis M Coffman b 1845; m Mattie _____. Omaha Nebr
 Sarah Blanche Coffman b 1846; m c1862 William Edling.
 Belle Coffman b c1848; unm.

Martin Coffman b Ohio
 Susanna Coffman b Ohio 1823
 Sarah Ann Coffman b Marion O
 Benjamin Coffman b Ohio 1820
 Elizabeth Coffman b Van Wert O
 Grace Coffman b Marion O.

Jacob Coffman b Rockingham co Va 1778 & d 1859; m Sarah Gumm.

John Coffman b Rockingham co Va 23 June 1779 & d 2 Nov 1845; m Rachel Shoemaker.

VIII

Cole

_____ Cole emigrated from Britain before the Revolution & settled in Maryland. Later he lived in Pennsylvania & finally in Fairfield co O, where he died at a great age. Two sons were: Braud, Thomas.

Braud Cole b Baltimore co Md & lived in Penna until driven back by Indian uprisings; he settled in Bourbon co Ky and, in Sept 1805, he joined his father in Fairfield co O; he died in adjoining Pickaway co O. A son was: Shadrach.

Shadrach Cole b Baltimore co Md 16 Oct 1778 & d Pickaway co O 24 Sept 1845; m Ky c1800 Mary Mathena (b 14 Nov 1777 & d 1834). Twelve children: Elizabeth, William, Dimmit, Sarah, Wesley, Rebecca, Stephen, Polly, Ann, Shadrach, Ivian, Braud.

Elizabeth Cole b 21 Feb 1801.

William Cole b 14 Nov 1802.

Dimmit Cole b Bourbon co Ky 12 Nov 1804 & d Cass co Nebr Dec 1883; lived Franklin tp Shelby co O 1840, Madison tp Pickaway co O 1850, Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass co Nebr 1870; m (1) Shelby co O 4 May 1834 Elizabeth McVey (d 1842); six children: Shadrach, Susannah, Lewis, Mary M, John W, William Tyler; m (2) Shelby co O 31 Dec 1844 Martha Stanley Kennard [Appendix XII]; five children: Calista, Lorenzo, James, Alphonso, Joseph. This family emigrated to Nebraska 1864.

Sarah Cole b 12 Nov 1806 & d near Ashland Nebr 15 Apr 1896; m 1825 Trimble H Young.

Wesley Cole b 28 Nov 1808 & d before 1860; m (1) Pickaway co O 21 Nov 1826 Diana Fridley; m (2) Fairfield co O 16 Apr 1837 Mary Elizabeth Couns; m (3) Fairfield co O 13 Sept 1838 Mary Ann Glazer; lived Franklin tp Shelby co O 1840 onward; eleven or more children: Wesley, Nancy, Dimmitt, Mary M, Elizabeth, Rosanah, George, Broad, Stephen, Sarah E, Owen.

Rebecca Cole b 10 Mar 1811.

Stephen Cole b 6 Dec 1812; m Fairfield co O 16 Feb 1834 Ann Glick.

Polly Cole b 8 Jul 1814.

Ann Cole b 15 Oct 1816 & d Nebr; unkm.

Shadrach Cole b 14 Mar 1819; m Nancy Miller [p. 27].

Ivian Cole b 22 June 1822; unkm.

Braud Cole b 20 Sept 1824; m Shelby co O 23 Mar 1853 Harriet Bruner (b O 1829); emigrated to Nebr 1854; named the city of Plattsmouth; member of Nebraska Legislature. Children: Lester, Almedia, Sylvia, Myron, Harlan.

Thomas Cole b Penna 15 Mar 1757 & d Fairfield co O 1840; lived Huntingdon co Penna; m Elizabeth Stevens (b 1761 & d Fairfield co O 1831). A son: Broad.

Broad Cole b Amanda tp Fairfield co O 1802 & d there 1822; m Fairfield co O 7 Jan 1827 Leah Peters (b Manchester Md 1806 & d Fairfield co O 1893). Twelve children, including: Thomas.

Thomas Cole m Mary J Courtright (dau of Jesse D Courtright & Sallie Stout).

IX

Crum

Anthony Crum b [?Saxony]; lived near Media, Chester co Penna 1740; perhaps is Anthony Krum, named in a petition 7 May 1757 as near Ft Franklin over the Blue Mountains, Berks co Penna; he paid taxes in E Hanover tp Lancaster co Penna 1771, 1772, 1773 (when he held 140 acres, 2 horses, 3 cows). He emigrated 1774 to Frederick co Va [perhaps with a brother, Henry Cromb, who d there 1776, leaving wife Ann & children: John & Catherine]. He made five claims for supplies to the Continental Army 1782-1783; his household included four adult males 1790. A profusion of Anthonys makes reconstruction of the family hazardous; nevertheless, he seems to be Anthony Crum, who m (2) Frederick co Va 17 Sept 1795 Freny Cyphret (whose relatives, John Grove & Phillip Sifreat, claimed her legacy). This man died late 1804; his will, dated 11 Sept 1804 & proved Dec 1804, leaves \$100 to his wife and names seven children: Christian, Henry, Anthony, Mary, Catherine, Elizabeth, Anna. Christian & Henry (twins) were United Bretheren ministers.

Christian Crum d 1820; m Christina Schmidt of NJ; lived Brucetown Va; perhaps father of: Henry, Daniel, Peter, Anthony. He had 6 adult males in 1790.

?Henry Crum b 1776; m Barbara Hoffman. Son: George W Crum m Susan Remsberg; and their son George W Crum m Mary Etchison. Frederick co Md

Henry Crum d 1819. Children: Charles, dau (m Hodgson), Barbara, & others. He had 6 adult males in 1790.

Anthony Crum d 1818; m c1765 Elizabeth _____. His will, dated 28 June 1814 & proved 5 Oct 1818, names widow Elizabeth & five children: Anthony, Jane, Anne, Katy, Rebecca; a witness, Anthony Crum, must have been a cousin. His family included 8 adult males in 1790.

Anthony Crum b c1767 & d Franklin co O 1825. Eight children: Mary (m George Smith), Nancy, Elizabeth (m Rush), Catherine (m Montgomery), Abraham (m Rebecca McCord), George, Jacob, Joseph.

Jane Crum m John Koontz.

Anne Crum m _____ Mauck.

Katy Crum m _____ Sowers.

Rebecca Margaret Crum m Frederick co Va 15 Mar 1795 Jacob Bucher.

Mary Crum m (1) _____ Weaver; three children: Jacob, Barbara, Katy; m (2) Shreit.

Catherine Crum m Henry Weaver; eight children: Henry, Mark, George, Elizabeth, Phillip, Lewis, Henry, Anthony.

Elizabeth Crum m Daniel Heckendorn.

Anna Crum m _____ Dill; nine children: George, Mary, John, Conrad, Barbara, Eve, Elizabeth, Anna, Susannah.

Anthony Crum (Probably a son of Henry Crum or Christian Crum) b c1765 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 1840-1850; perhaps same as Anthony Crum who m Frederick co Va 30 Sept 1793 (by Elisha Phelps) Betsey Orey; in any case, his wife was Elizabeth (b c1770 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 1840-1850). He emigrated to Pickaway co O 1807 but for a time lived in Madison tp Franklin co O (where in 1830 he lived between Daniel Brouse & Truman Bowns); in 1840, in Pickaway co O again, he was between Joseph Scothorn & Lewis Hoover. At least seven children (first five b Va): Thomas, Ruth, Sarah, Hannah, Polly, Maria, another son. In 1820, this couple lived with their son Thomas in Madison tp Pickaway co O.

Thomas Crum b 1794 & d 14 Mar 1838; m Pickaway co O 2 June 1817 Barbara Heckathorn. Six or more children: Thomas (m Sarah Hayman), Ivy Ann (m Peter Teegardin), Elizabeth (m Abraham Teegardin), Sarah (m Abraham Rose), Jonas [? & Moses].

Ruth Crum b 4 Apr 1795 & d 16 Apr 1846; m Pickaway co O 12 Jan 1815 Enoch Kile (b 1789 & d 18 Mar 1847). One daughter.

Sarah Crum b 15 Sept 1797 & d 25 Mar 1865; m Pickaway co O 30 Oct 1818 Adam Young (b 25 Dec 1798 & d 20 Mar 1871). Seven children: William, Philip, Eliza, Martha Jane, Amos, Diana, Jason. Shelby co O

Hannah Crum m Joseph Scothorn [p. 32].

Polly Crum m Pickaway co O 28 June 1819 Abraham Kile.

Maria Crum b 0 3 Mar 1808 & d 25 Nov 1880; m (1) Pickaway co O 22 June 1831 Andrew Graffis; five or more children: Enoch, Minor, McIlvain, Tom, Jackson; m (2) Phillip Cline; seven children: Elizabeth, Frank, Jane, Ann, Malachi, Ishmael, Edson; m (3) Pickaway co O 2 Jul 1859 Jacob Yearhouse.

X

Hoover

Sebastian Huber (naturalized in present Pendleton co WV 18 May 1762) had sons: Sebastian (murdered 17 Apr 1780), Lawrence, George, Peter, and perhaps others.

George Huver b 10 Nov 1755 & d Pickaway co O 15 Sept 1815; m Martha Gillaspie (b Pendleton co WV 1747 & d Pickaway co O 31 Dec 1825, dau of Jacob Gillaspie & Hannah). Six or more children (all of whom emigrated to Ohio, beginning in 1805): Jacob, Christian, George, Thomas, Sebastian, Catherine.

John Jacob Hoover b Pendleton co WV 16 June 1778 & d Pickaway co O 30 Jul 1825; m 8 Apr 1802 Anna Magdalena Ruhlman (b Pendleton co WV 19 Feb 1789 & d Pickaway co O 21 Feb 1863, dau of Christian Ruhlmann; grand-daughter of Jacob Ruhlmann & Margaret). He served in the War of 1812. Nine children: Sarah (m David Aucker), Elias, Elizabeth, Martha, Christian, Anna, Mary (m Lewis Rhoads), Peter (m Mary Cromley), Nancy (m Phillip Glick).

Christian Hoover b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 11 Dec 1811 & d there 13 Mar 1889; m Pickaway co O 23 May 1844 Margaret Magdalena Tritsch (b Washington co Md 1 June 1821 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 11 Jul 1874, dau of William Tritsch & Margaret Kline [ancestry in American Descendants of Johann Henrich Tritsch (1678-1748), Hessian Master-Weaver, Washington, 1954]). Eight children: Emmeline (m George Knepper), Madison (m Malinda Robinson), Willis (m Sophronia Noecker), Nancy (m Jabez Strouse), Jacob (m Emma Scothorn), Peter (m Olive Scothorn), Mary, Clara.

George Hoover b Pendleton co WVa 1786 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 7 Jul 1864; m Magdalena Simmons (d Pickaway co O 29 Jan 1850). Eleven children: Lewis (m Mary Hott), Catherine (m George Hott), William, Susannah, Jackson (m Elizabeth Scothorn), George (m Sophia Arndt), Jacob (m Ivy Kile & Anna McGhee), Henry (m Kate Hott), Sarah (m William H Argo), Elizabeth, Martha.

Thomas Hoover m _____ Simmons. Six children: Morgan, Mary (m William Cloud), Elizabeth (m William Smith), Naomi (m George Ward), John, Catherine.

Morgan Hoover m (1) Pickaway co O 3 Dec 1835 Mary Jane wilkins; one child: William (m Mary Nicholson); m (2) Pickaway co O 7 May 1840 Matilda Cloud; nine children: John, Malinda (m George Moore), Barbary (m Thomas Nicholson), Clara (m William Brobeck), Lizzie, Daniel (m _____ Hanley), James (m Missouri Justice), Martha (m James Hott), Thomas.

XI

Morrison-Crossin-Schwenk

William Alexander Morrison would seem to be the name of the emigrant ancestor, who came (probably from Northern Ireland) to Delaware after 1781. Known children (probably of two marriages): Robert, Margaret, George, Mary. His sister Rachel married [?James] Hamilton and had a daughter Rachel.

Robert Morrison b Ireland 1781 & d Springfield tp Muskingum co O cAug 1850; m Ann _____ (b Penna 1785-6). One child: William.

William Alexander Morrison b Del 1815 & living 1870; m Muskingum co O 12 Oct 1837 Miranda Ellen Winegardner. Twelve children: Robert, Henry, George, John, Mary (m Stine), Joseph, William, Ira, Sarah, Charles, Ada, Althea.

Margaret Morrison b Del 1794 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 1883; m Muskingum co O 13 Apr 1854 John Shutt (b Penna 1782 & d before 1860); lived with her nephew Samuel in final years.

George Morrison b Del 1796 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 29 Dec 1847; m Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster Penna 5 Dec 1830 Elizabeth Crossin (b 16 Aug 1812 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 24 Mar 1882, dau of William Crossin & Mary Schwenk). He moved to Muskingum co O c1834, to Amanda, Fairfield co O 1836, & finally to Walnut tp Pickaway co O by 4 May 1839, when he purchased a farm from Jacob Cline. He was a justice of the peace during his final six years. Nine children (last four b Pickaway co O): William, Margaret, Mary, Robert, James, Robert, Rachel, George, Samuel.

William Alexander Morrison b Lancaster Penna 16 Oct 1831 & d 2 Aug 1854.

Margaret Morrison m Monroe Scothorn [p. 35].

Mary Ann Morrison b Amanda O 24 Mar 1836 & d 10 Jul 1841.

Robert Morrison b Fairfield co O 5 Feb 1838 & d 20 Mar 1838.

James Hamilton Morrison b Fairfield co O 25 Feb 1839 & d Ashville O 23 Sept 1901; Civil War service: 155 OVI; m Miranda Driesbach (b 1843 & d 1931). Three children: Charles (m Edith _____), George William (m Blanche Strader), Ella (m R F McCrillis).

Robert Morrison b 13 Feb 1841 & d in Co E, 85 OVI on 6 Jul 1862; unm.

Rachel Hamilton Morrison b 6 Apr 1843 & d Ashville O 1919; m Wilson Newton (b 1848 & d 12 May 1928). Two children: Orville (m Edna Brown & Sophronia Brown), Howard (m Anna Gertrude Baker).

George Cuddy Morrison b 28 Feb 1846 & d 12 Nov 1920; m Emma Spindler. Two children: James (m _____), Anna.

Samuel Crossin Morrison b 3 Feb 1848 & d Ashville O 29 June 1937; m Mary Jane Beavers (b 13 May 1849 & d 15 Feb 1940, dau of Benjamin Beavers & Anna Koch). Ten children: Cora, Elizabeth (m Harry Pontious), Amy (m John Cloud), Maggie (m Burr Brintlinger), Hattie (m Thomas E Rife), Benjamin (m Winifred Fridley), Clarence (m Mertie Stump & Olive Hollingshead), Walter (m _____ McDonald), Ansel (m Caroline Kraft), Frank (m Stella Gerhardt).

Mary Morrison m Thomas Phillips. Two children: George, Charles. Dayton O

Peter Schwenk b c1765 & apparently lived his entire life in Lancaster Penna; m c1788 Margaret Barbara _____. Six children: Barbara, Maria, Elizabeth, Margaret, Catherina, Peter, two other sons, another daughter.

Maria Schwenk b Lancaster Penna 22 Jul 1791; m Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster Penna 30 June 1811 William Crossin, 1812 soldier (b probably in Del c1790). Two children: Elizabeth (m George Morrison), Samuel.

XII

Stanley-McClintock

James Stanley b 1727 & d Chester co Penna 2 Dec 1787; m 2 Dec 1787; m Martha (b 1747 & d 10 Jan 1807); both buried Brandywine Manor Church. Six children: [Gen] Matthew, Andrew, James, Rebecca (m Montgomery), Margaret (m Simpson), Martha (m Ritchey).

James Stanley b 1778 & d before 1828; 1812 service: Capt Henry Coonrod's Co of Cavalry, 9-24 May 1813; m Ross co O 30 Sept 1819 Mary McClintock (b Penna 1788 & living Turtle Creek tp Shelby co O 1860, dau of Alexander McClintock). Four children: Elizabeth (m Westfall), Martha, Joseph McClintock (m Cole), Lovica (b 1826; m Daniel McKinley & lived in Paola Kans).

Martha Stanley b Pickaway co O 9 Jul 1816; lived Turtle Creek tp Shelby co O 1840, Madison tp Pickaway co O 1850, Rock Bluffs Precinct, Cass co Nebr 1870. She was m to (1) Shelby co O 9 Nov 1837 Isaac Kennard (b O 1813 & d c1845); two children: Josephine, Isaac; (2) Shelby co O 31 Dec 1844 Dimmitt Cole [Appendix VIII]

Alexander McClintock settled on the west side of Walnut Creek 1804. His will, proved Ross co O 29 Feb 1812, names wife Elizabeth and children: Adam, Alexander, William, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Rebeckah, Mary, Margaret, Sarah; executor: James Kilgoure, mayor of Chillicothe.

Smith

William Smith m Shenandoah co Va 13 Sept 1802 Christina M Tussing (dau of Philip Tussing & Catherine). He lived in Madison tp Franklin co O; and his will (written there 24 May 1847 & proved 28 Feb 1848) names Christena Scothorn; the five children of his daughter, Mary Scothorn, deceased (Anna, Sarah, Eliza, William, Abraham); & his own children: Abraham, Isaac [m 1832 Mary B Bishop, dau of George Bishop & Catherine], Eve [m Henry Bishop, son of George Bishop & Catherine], William, Sarah, John, Christina, Adam, Jackson; executor: friend, Jacob Bishop; witnesses: G T Wheeler & Peter Bott.

XIV

Whitehead

Isaac Whitehead had children: Onesimus [?Joseph], Samuel, John, Joshua, Sarah, Ruth.

Onesimus Whitehead b 1742 & d 1814; m Rebecca Condit (dau of Philip Condit).
Children: Ezechial, Silas [?Hildah], Asa, Isaac, Elizabeth, Hannah, Abner, Ruth.
Morristown NJ

Isaac Whitehead b 1773 & d 1857; m Elizabeth Paine (b 1772 & d 1851). Children: Alfred, Edwin, Ezekiel, David, Ann, Abner, Ann, George, Lucinda.

Jersey O

George Whitehead b Romulus, Seneca co NJ 1809; m 2 Dec 1830 Rebecca Green (b Dec 1811, dau of Richard & Sarah Davis [who m Licking co O 19 Nov 1809] and grand-daughter of Benjamin Green, a Revolutionary soldier). Children: Cynthia; the Rev Henry L; Rhoda A; Aurilla; Melvina; Elizabeth Paine; William Lewis; Condit.

XV

Twiggs-Thomasson

John Twiggs (d 1760) requested 29 Sept 1720 (through Silas Prior) 100 acres in New Castle co Delaware, adjoining Henry Suitgar's land; presumably he received the grant, for on 4 Sept 1723, he requested 50 acres of vacant land 'Lying between the Land of James Rob, John Champion's and his own Land.' [Penna Archives] Before these two dates, he m (1) at Holy Trinity [Old Swedes] Church, Wilmington Del 16 Feb 1721 Eleanor [Helena on the church record] Thomasson (d 1757 or earlier, dau of Paul Thomasson). Eight children (b probably in Mill Creek hd Newcastle co Del): Abraham, Anne, Mary, Sarah, Eleanor, John, Rebecca, Hannah. He m (2) Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington Del 9 Jan 1758 Mary [?Lewis] Scothorn Phillips.

Abraham Twiggs d before 1760; m Holy Trinity Church, Wilmington Del 24 Sept 1747 Sarah Bird. Three surviving children: John, Eleanor, Anne.

John Twiggs b 5 Oct 1750.

Eleanor Twiggs [?same as Anne b 2 Jul 1752].

Anne Twiggs [?same as Susanna b 22 Sept 1755].

Anne Twiggs m John Ferguson [d 1799; administrator: Samuel, next-of-kin].

Mary Twiggs m Joshua Watson & evidently left Delaware before 1760.

Sarah Twiggs m Matthew Glenn.

Eleanor Twiggs m John Marten.

John Twiggs [? same as John Twiggs in York co Penna 1779].

Rebecca Twiggs m John Rees.

Hannah Twiggs m Nathan Scothorn II

Powel [phonetic spelling of Swedish Paul] Thomasson, of Red Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle co Del, d 1707. His will, proved 24 Feb 1707, names his wife Fileshe [Felicia], a brother Chitzony [?], a child, a daughter [evidently the same child]. On 21 Oct 1760, soon after the death of John Twiggs, five grand-daughters of Paul Thomasson (Ann Ferguson, Sarah Glenn, Eleanor Marten, Rebecca Rees, and Hannah Scott [sic]) and their husbands petitioned for distributive shares of the plantation of 100 acres near Mill Town in Mill Creek hd Newcastle co, which Thomasson 'by his Testament and last Will in Writing did devise unto his Daughter Eleanor.' The committee of freemen appointed by the Orphans Court to survey the land reported on 15 Nov 1760 (& filed 20 Jan 1761) that it could not be divided advantageously. A new motion by the same petitioners on 21 Jul 1761 asked that their surviving brother be offered the land at valuation, £315; he declined it on 12 Oct 1761; and the husbands of Anne, Sarah, and Eleanor in turn declined it on 17 Feb 1762, when John Rees accepted it in the right of his wife Rebecca, and agreed to pay the other heirs within a month.

XVI.

Descendants of 'Dilly Scothorn'

'Dilly Scothorn' [?step-daughter of Lewis Scothorn (1765-1816)] was born in Virginia, 14 May 1798, and died in Tower Hill, Illinois, 22 October 1860; buried Eiler Cemetery. One of her descendants, the late Homer Eiler, assumed her to be a daughter of Lewis Scothorn and Elizabeth Bell, owing to the fact that she married under the name of Scothorn. The Boone Family (by Hazel Atterbury Spraker, Rutland Vt., 1922, p. 154), however, lists the births of the children of Lewis Scothorn and his second wife, Anna Tallman; and this record, evidently from a Bible (although not identified), states that Anna Tallman had married first a Piercy and that there had been two Piercy children: James, born 14 May 1796, and Delilah, born 14 May 1798 -- exactly the date of Dilly Scothorn's birth. An intensive search has revealed no such Tallman-Piercy marriage. Moreover, when Anna Tallman married Lewis Scothorn in Rockingham County, Virginia, 4 November 1800, she used her maiden name. Delilah indeed lived next to Anna Scothorn, widow, in 1820, in Amanda tp Fairfield co O. A more likely possibility is this: a Tallman (close relative of Anna) married a Piercy in Greenbrier County, West Virginia (where three early Piercy wills may be found) and some of the descendants emigrated to Ohio quite early. Not far from the region where Delilah lived in Madison Township, Franklin County (near Canal Winchester), two Piercy households were yet to be found in 1870-- and in one of them, headed by Harrison Tallman, 26, lived Sarah Piercy, 63 (b Penna). This editor believes that Delilah Piercy was a niece or cousin of Anna Tallman Scothorn, in whose home she evidently lived during childhood. Her record is included in this history on the slender possibility that she might prove to be a Scothorn.

Delilah [?Piercy] was married (1) Fairfield co O (by Jacob Rush JP) 26 Feb 1819 to Thomas Anderson (b 1 Jan 1789 & d Fairfield co O 1836; lived some years in Ind; entered land in Fairfield co O 1810); seven children (b Amanda tp Fairfield co O): Mary, Minerva, Elizabeth, Thomas, Sarah, Asa, William; m (2) presumably in Fairfield co O (although there is no record) c1841 Jacob Bolenbaugh (b Penna 1806 & d Bloom tp Fairfield co O after 1850). Delilah Bolenbaugh spent her last years with her daughter Minerva, near Tower Hill Ill.

I Mary Ann Anderson b 21 Feb 1820 & d Tower Hill Ill 26 June 1895; m Pickaway co O 26 Aug 1841 Conrad Eiler (b Pickaway co O 13 Sept 1815 & d Tower Hill Ill 7 Jul 1901, son of Jacob Iler & Catherine Boone); both buried Tower Hill. Five children (first four b near Royalton): William, Lewis, John, Thomas, Asa.

A William Eiler b 1 June 1842 & d Tower Hill Ill 15 Jul 1915; unm.

B Lewis Eiler b 21 Feb 1844 & d Shelbyville Ill 1 Sept 1913; buried Shelbyville; m (1) 10 Feb 1867 Julia Ann Sharrock (d 1889, dau of John Sharrock of Tower Hill); two children: Homer, Mary; m (2) Indianapolis 17 May 1893 Zora Boone; one child: Fannie.

1 Homer Conrad Eiler b 5 Oct 1868 & d Altadena Calif 18 Jul 1946; m Republic Kans 24 Feb 1891 Rose Dancy (d Altadena Calif 19 Aug 1949, dau of William Dancy & Frances Servis). Two children (b Tower Hill Ill): Frances and an infant.

a Julia Frances Eiler b 28 Aug 1894; m Columbus Kans 6 May 1917 Charles Eldon Witten (b Bowie Tex 29 Feb 1896, son of Charles Tiffany Witten & Elizabeth Kate Stagg). Two children: Rose, Homer. Altadena Calif

1 Rose Elizabeth Witten b E St Louis Ill 6 Jul 1919; m . Two children.

2 Homer Charles Witten b Topeka Kans 10 Jul 1921; unm.

2 Mary Catherine Eiler b 1 Sept 1870 & living 1929; m 1 Apr 1891 Clinton L Robinson (b Fayette co O 5 Jul 1869, son of Allen R Robinson). One child: Ray. Denver

a Ray Eiler Robinson b 1 Jan 1901; m Denver 19 June 1920 Mildred Carson. One child: Howard. Denver

1 Howard Ray Robinson b 6 Sept 1922.

3 Fannie Lewis Eiler b 11 June 1898; unm. Portsmouth O

C John R Eiler b 30 Aug 1846 & d Tower Hill Ill 4 Feb 1929; buried Pana Ill; m Tower Hill Ill 12 Oct 1870 Catherine Hanson (dau of John Hanson). Four children: Minerva, Addie, Mattie, Emerson. Pana Ill

1 Minerva Eiler b 10 May 1872; m 5 Dec 1905 Henry Stonger. One child: Bertha. Tower Hill Ill

a Bertha Stonger b 29 June 1915.

2 Addie Eiler b 17 Sept 1876; m 8 Jul 1908 Samuel Brimm. Seven children (b Tower Hill, except as noted): Roy, Karl, Golda, Derald, Woodrow, John, Lucile. Decatur Ill

a Roy E Brimm b Cleveland Okla 22 Apr 1909.

b Karl William Brimm b 17 Oct 1910.

c Golda Anna Brimm b 1 June 1912.

d Derald Clinton Brimm b Cleveland Okla 23 Apr 1914.

e Woodrow Wilson Brimm b 24 Nov 1916.

f John Herbert Brimm b 26 Nov 1918.

g Lucile Catherine Brimm b 2 Apr 1920.

3 Mattie Eiler b 3 Oct 1879 & d 3 Sept 1880.

4 Emerson Eiler b 13 Sept 1883; m 31 Oct 1912 Jessie Rowley. Four children (b near Tower Hill): Hazel, Homer, Theodore, John.

- a Hazel Addie Eiler b 19 Jul 1913.
 - b Homer Leroy Eiler b 9 Jan 1916.
 - c Theodore William Eiler b 19 Nov 1917.
 - d John Thomas Eiler b 28 Jan 1920.
- D Thomas Conrad Eiler b 13 Sept 1848 & d Shelbyville Ill 11 Jan 1928 (buried Tower Hill); m 9 Sept 1875 Zana Pugh (b 18 Jul 1853, dau of Robert Pugh). Five children (b near Tower Hill): William, Charles, Olive, Dwight, Verner. Shelbyville Ill
- 1 William Robert Eiler b 14 May 1878 & d 6 Feb 1884.
 - 2 Charles Roscoe Eiler b 13 Feb 1880; m 21 Nov 1903 Emma Dutton. One child: Roscoe. Tower Hill Ill
 - a Roscoe Eiler b 8 Sept 1904; m 30 June 1927 Marie Cannon.
 - 3 Olive Mary Eiler b 11 Oct 1882; unm. Shelbyville Ill
 - 4 Dwight Moody Eiler b 25 Mar 1884 & d Pana Ill 11 Oct 1923; m 15 Oct 1906 Helen Toby (of Westfield Ill). Two children: Genevieve, Marshall.
 - a Genevieve Eiler b 18 May 1909.
 - b Marshall Eiler b 26 June 1911.
 - 5 Vernor Thomas Eiler b 20 May 1886; m 30 Jul 1919 Mary Elizabeth Dunn (of Shelbyville Ind). Two children: Mary, Robert.
 - a Mary Virginia Eiler b 27 May 1920.
 - b Robert Whitcomb Eiler b 23 May 1924.
- E Asa Anderson Eiler b near Tower Hill Ill 13 June 1855; m (1) 26 Sept 1878 Una Corley (d 1 May 1883, dau of the Rev B W F Corley; buried Tower Hill); one child: Walter; m (2) 29 Jan 1885 Virginia Sunderman (b Amanda O 16 Feb 1853 & d 18 Mar 1912; buried Tower Hill); one child: Esther; m (3) 5 May 1924 Minnie B Fairchild (d 8 Jul 1925; buried Tower Hill); m (4) 1 June 1926 Rose May Nichols; divorced; m (5) 11 Jul 1929 Ida Neil Anderson (dau of Tillman Neil). Tower Hill Ill
- 1 Walter Oaks Eiler b 19 Jul 1880; m (1) 21 Jul 1900 Rhoda Montooth (of Lakewood Ill; d 2 Aug 1927); one child: Florence; m (2) Paris Ill 6 Sept 1929 Jessie Enola Eckert. Tower Hill Ill
 - a Florence Eiler b 16 Aug 1900; m 4 Dec 1920 J Archie Cullumber. Two children: Norman, Mary. Tower Hill Ill
 - 1 Norman Eiler Cullumber b 24 May 1923.
 - 2 Mary Elizabeth Cullumber b 10 Feb 1927.
- II Minerva Ann Anderson b 29 Feb 1822 & d near Tower Hill Ill 7 Apr 1880; m Fairfield co O 21 Sept 1843 John R Warren; emigrated to Ill c1849. No children. Tower Hill Ill
- III Elizabeth Ann Anderson b 21 Nov 1825 & d Tower Hill Ill 19 May 1897 (buried Amanda O); m (1) Amanda O 12 Feb 1846 Samuel Dum (b Reading Penna 30 Sept 1821 & d Fairfield co O 8 Nov 1877; buried Amanda); nine children (b Amanda): Israel, Thomas, Effie, James, Samuel, William, Homer, David, Minnie; m (2) 23 Feb 1882 John R Warren.
- A Israel Dum b 19 Nov 1846 & d Fulton Ky 14 Apr 1926 (buried Fairview Cemetery); m 18 Nov 1869 Maria Whitsel (of Tarlton, Pickaway co O, b

19 Mar 1839 & d 7 Apr 1919). Eight children (five apparently dying in infancy; all b Amanda O): Homer, George, Louise.

- 1 Homer Dum b 21 Jan 1876; m Dec 1905 Charlotte Lyman (of Topeka Kans). Seven children: George, Samuel, Frank, Emma, Mary, Paul, Marcella. Downer's Grove Ill
 - a George Lyman Dum b 19 Sept 1906.
 - b Samuel Homer Dum b 19 Mar 1908.
 - c Frank Bryan Dum b 7 Sept 1909.
 - d Emma Genevieve Dum b 22 Jul 1911.
 - e Mary Alice Dum b 15 Aug 1913.
 - f Paul Bronson Dum b 14 June 1915 & d 28 Dec 1920.
 - g Marcella Louise Dum b 23 Dec 1920.
 - 2 George Dum b 16 Oct 1878; m 18 May 1904 Allamae Beasley (of Fulton Ky). Three children: Lucile, Marjorie, Frances. Columbus O
 - a Lucile Maria Dum b 2 Oct 1907.
 - b Marjorie Charlotte Dum b 10 Feb 1909.
 - c Frances Allamae Dum b 24 Mar 1911.
 - 3 Louise Dum b 20 June 1884; m 2 Nov 1903 Robert S Matthews. Three children: Mary, Ethel, Robert. Fulton Ky
 - a Mary Whitsell Matthews b 8 Sept 1907; m 23 Jan 1929 Paul A Roper. Fulton Ky
 - b Ethel Mae Matthews b 1 Mar 1910.
 - c Robert Dum Matthews b 5 Oct 1912.
- B Thomas Tallman Dum b Greencastle, Fairfield co O 18 Dec 1847 & d 5 Nov 1922; m 16 Apr 1872 Alice Sunderman (b 18 Sept 1848 & living 1929). Six children (b near Amanda O): Wilkie, Jennie, John, Emma, Nellie, Thomas. Amanda O
- 1 Wilkie Dum b 3 Mar 1873 & d near Amanda O 26 Mar 1880.
 - 2 Jennie Mary Virginia Dum b 24 June 1874; unm.
 - 3 John Henry Dum b 25 Apr 1877; m 27 Nov 1907 Mamie Mettler. One child: John Amanda O
 - a John Lambert Dum b 5 Apr 1913.
 - 4 Emma Elizabeth Dum b 5 Aug 1879; m 9 June 1916 Edward J Wernet. No children. Canton O
 - 5 Nellie Dum b 17 Sept 1883; m 25 Feb 1915 Alberta Christie. No children. Amanda O
 - 6 Thomas Grover Dum b 2 Sept 1885; m 12 Aug 1926 Nellie Edgar (of Shelbyville Ill). One child: Thomas. Amanda O
 - a Thomas Edgar Dum b 6 Nov 1928.
- C Effie Dum b 5 Apr 1849; m Fairfield co O 17 Oct 1867 Peter Hewetson (b Scotland 26 Oct 1832 & d Amanda O 3 June 1916). Five children (b Amanda O): Minnie, Mary, Joe, William, Helen. Amanda O
- 1 Minnie Hewetson b 8 Sept 1868; unm. Amanda O
 - 2 Mary Belle Hewetson b 1 Feb 1871; unm. Amanda O
 - 3 Joe E Hewetson b 28 Dec 1872 & d 12 June 1927; m 28 Mar 1908 Mary Greiner. One child: Jeanette. Columbus O
 - a Jeanette Hewetson b 18 Mar 1909.
 - 4 William Hewetson b 30 Sept 1874; m 10 Nov 1897 Nora Nigh. One child: Joseph.

- a Joseph P Hewetson b 7 June 1898; m Columbus O 14 Jan 1922
 Laura von Gerichten. Two children: Katherine, William.
 Martin's Ferry O
- 1 Katherine Hewetson b Columbus O 23 Jan 1923.
 - 2 William Ludwig Hewetson b München 23 Apr 1925.
- 5 Helen Parker Hewetson b 4 Mar 1890 & d 10 Mar 1904.
- D James Dum b Greencastle, Fairfield co O 28 Jan 1851 & d 14 Mar 1852.
- E Samuel E Dum b Greencastle, Fairfield co O 11 Dec 1852; emigrated to California c1872.
- F William J Dum b Logan O 21 Nov 1854; m 26 Oct 1880 Fannie Spickler.
 One child: Samuel. Lancaster O
- 1 Samuel Dum d in infancy.
- G Homer J Dum b Logan O 3 Apr 1857; m 4 Feb 1879 Margaret Warner (b 4 Feb 1860). Six children (first four b Amanda O; rest, Columbus O): Carl, Oscar, Ethel, Trafford, Lester, Warner. Columbus O
- 1 Carl Dum b 15 Dec 1879 & d 27 Aug 1886.
 - 2 Oscar Dum b 12 Jan 1881 & d 18 Nov 1885.
 - 3 Ethel Dum b 21 Mar 1884; m Herman Dubble. Three children: Roger, Sylvia, Joan. Columbus O
 - a Roger Dum Dubble b 16 Mar 1913.
 - b Sylvia Margaret Dubble b 8 Dec 1915.
 - c Joan Louise Dubble b 26 May 1925.
 - 4 Trafford Dum b 26 Aug 1886; m Bertha Innis. Four children: Theresa, John, Paul, Helen. Columbus O
 - a Theresa Dum b 6 Apr 1911.
 - b John Dum b 9 Dec 1912.
 - c Paul Dum b 12 June 1915.
 - d Helen Dum b 2 Nov 1919.
 - 5 Lester Dum b 16 Feb 1896; m 18 Nov 1917 Ozzela Smith. One adopted child: Harold. Columbus O
 - 6 Warner Dum b Oct 1898; m 14 June 1924 Amanda A Huffman. No children. Columbus O
- H David Dum b Logan O 26 Jul 1859 & d 18 Aug 1859.
- I Minnie E Dum b Amanda O 6 Mar 1864 & d 14 Mar 1865.
- IV Thomas Tallman Anderson b 18 Jan 1828 & d Sacramento Calif 23 Sept 1887; m Sacramento Calif 8 Nov 1861 Katherine Leigh (b New Orleans 1846 & d Sacramento Calif 11 Mar 1878). Nine children (b Sacramento Calif): Delilah, May, Rose, Sarah, Thomas, Katherine, William, Mary, Grace. Sacramento Calif
- A Delilah Jane (Lillie) Anderson b 8 Aug 1862; m 10 Jul 1880 Edward Fenley Haswell (b O). Three children: Edison, Ruth, Russell. Rumsey Calif
- 1 Edison Glen Haswell b Sacramento Calif 11 Apr 1881; unm.
 - 2 Ruth Edna Haswell b Yountville Calif 12 May 1888; m (1) 17 Feb 1917 Harry R Hopps; m (2) Eugene F Panario. Sacramento Calif
 - 3 Russell Salem Haswell b Rumsey Calif 9 Feb 1890; m (1) 10 Jul 1909 Juanita Alexander; one child: Wesley; m (2) 19 Nov 1918 Violet Guthrie (d 1916). Rumsey Calif
 - a Wesley Ray Haswell b Sacramento Calif 3 June 1910.

- B May Violet Anderson b 7 June 1864 & d 19 Jul 1865.
- C Rose Elizabeth Anderson b 4 Jul 1868 & d 5 Aug 1926; m 18 Dec 1882
Theo DeVille Parker. One child: Fred.
- 1 Fred Gilbert Parker b Winters Calif 27 Mar 1887; m 13 Sept 1915
Ruth E Holcomb. Winters Calif
- D Sarah Camelia Anderson b 27 Dec 1869 & d 29 Jan 1892.
- E Thomas Everett Anderson b 14 Aug 1870 & killed when young.
- F Katherine Veronica Anderson b 22 Aug 1873 & d 24 Jan 1895; m 24 Feb
1892 Charles Brinck (b Alsasce & d 1896). One child: Millicent.
Winters Calif
- 1 Millicent Brinck b Winters Calif 18 Dec 1892; m E R Thurber.
- G William Asa Anderson b 6 Aug 1875; m (1) 23 Dec 1903 Ella Armstrong
(b Reno Nev & d 18 Oct 1916); two children: Willetta, George; m (2)
16 Sept 1920 Annabel Toop (b Mich). Woodland Calif
- 1 Willetta Anderson b Woodland Calif 30 June 1906; unm.
- 2 George Clark Anderson b 13 Dec 1910.
- H Mary Jessamine Anderson b 10 Jan 1879 & d 22 Jul 1891.
- I Grace Myrtle Anderson b 7 Feb 1878 & d 27 Jan 1879.
- V Sarah Anderson b 18 June 1831 & d 15 Jan 1832.
- VI Asa Trone Anderson b 18 June 1832 & d Walnut tp Pickaway co O 16 Dec 1914;
m 9 Dec 1852 Anne Fitzpatrick. Five children (b Pickaway co O): Delilah,
Charles. George, Lucy, Anne.
- A Delilah Anderson b 13 Jul 1855 & d 23 Feb 1924; m Pickaway co O 15 June
1880 Charles F Eaton. Nine children: Asa, Glenn, Mary, Anna, Alice,
Charlotte, Katharine & Margaret (twins), Thyrza.
- 1 Asa Eaton b 24 Apr 1881 & d 1 Apr 1897.
- 2 Glenn Eaton b 3 Feb 1883. Fostoria O
- 3 Mary Eaton b 10 Sept 1884; m Edgar Blake Coral Gables Fla
- 4 Anna Frances Eaton b 3 Mar 1886 & d 10 Aug 1955; m 26 Sept 1912
Horace Walden Plum (b 3 June 1871 & d 9 Aug 1955); both buried
Forest Cemetery. Three children: Charles, Ned, Dick; nine
grandchildren. Circleville O
- a Charles W Plum
- b Edwin M Plum
- c Richard E Plum [Chillicothe O
- 5 Alice Eaton b 12 Mar 1889; m 20 June 1920 Neil Walker.
- 6 Charlotte Eaton b 14 Nov 1892; m 25 Dec 1920 Charles Owens.
Three children: Robert, Mary, Thyrza. Circleville O
- a Robert Owens b Jul 1921.
- b Mary Ruth Owens b Jul 1924.
- c Thyrza Ann Owens b Aug 1926.
- 7 Kathryn Eaton b 19 June 1896; unm. Columbus O
- 8 Margaret Eaton b 19 June 1896 & d 5 Feb 1897.
- 9 Thyrza Eaton b 14 Aug 1900; m Wenner Funk. Cleveland O

B Charles Anderson b 20 Sept 1858 & d 18 June 1917; m 1886 _____.
Three children: Charles, Ada, Earle.

- 1 Charles Anderson Columbus O
- 2 Ada Anderson Urbana O
- 3 Earle Anderson Dayton O

C George Anderson b 18 Oct 1859; m Jul 1889 _____ Two children: Asa,
Warren. Circleville O

- 1 Asa Anderson b 16 Sept 1890; m Jul 1913 _____ Four children:
Anne, William, Clara, Leslie. Youngstown O
 - a Anne Mae Anderson
 - b William Anderson
 - c Clara Jean Anderson
 - d Leslie Anderson

2 Warren Anderson m 11 Nov 1916 _____

D Lucy Anderson b 15 Oct 1861; unm. Circleville O

E Anne Anderson b 28 Apr 1864; m Nov 1927 Simon P Leist. Amanda O

VII William John Anderson b 15 Aug 1835 & d near Tower Hill Ill 20 Oct 1914;
living with mother & stepfather in Bloom tp Fairfield co O 1850; m Tower
Hill Ill 14 Jan 1857 Polly Jester (b Pickaway co O 2 Feb 1836 & d near
Tower Hill Ill 22 Jan 1903). Six children (including two infants): Larin-
da, Delilah, Cora, William. Tower Hill Ill

A Larinda Anderson b 5 Apr 1858; m Tower Hill Ill 25 Aug 1881 Will
Shanks. Six children (b near Tower Hill): Gertie, Lena, Lottie,
Bertha, Irma. Tower Hill Ill

- 1 Gertie Shanks b & d 18 Jul 1882.
- 2 Effie Shanks b 25 Jul 1883; m 1 May 1906 Charles Cullen. No
children. Donellson Ill
- 3 Lena Shanks b 14 Feb 1886; m 28 Dec 1906 William Harrison. Six
children: Dallas, Nelda, Naomi, Alice, Marvis. Coffeen Ill
 - a Dallas Lamarre Harrison b 13 Jul 1907 & d 29 Jul 1907.
 - b Nelda Genevieve Harrison b 25 June 1908.
 - c Laurel Everett Harrison b 18 Mar 1911.
 - d Naomi Louise Harrison b 29 Nov 1915.
 - e Alice Maxine Harrison b 5 Aug 1919.
 - f Marvis Eugene Harrison b 5 Aug 1927.
- 4 Lottie Shanks b 21 Feb 1888; m 10 Sept 1907 William J McBride.
One child: Doris; m (2) 27 Nov 1912 DeWitt Thomas; three child-
ren: William, Norman, Hilda. Pana Ill
 - a Doris Lavonne McBride b 26 Oct 1908.
 - b William Gerald Thomas b 27 Feb 1914.
 - c Norman Clark Thomas b 12 Apr 1916.
 - d Hilda Rowene Thomas b 23 Jul 1918.
- 5 Bertha Shanks b 15 Feb 1893; m 15 Dec 1911 Claud Thomas. One
child: Zoe. Pana Ill
 - a Zoe Lorrene Thomas b 21 Aug 1913.
- 6 Irma Shanks b 11 Dec 1897; m 12 Apr 1915 John McNeese. Three
children: Charles, Max, Jack. Pana Ill
 - a Charles Dallas McNeese b 7 Feb 1916.
 - b Max William McNeese b 1 Jan 1920.

- c Jack Rowland McNeese b 26 Feb 1926.
- B Delilah Anderson b 15 Aug 1869; m 23 Mar 1902 Allen H Rider (d 18 Sept 1912). Four children: Lolo, Vesta, Earl, Maxwell. Pana Ill
- 1 Lolo Rider b 19 Feb 1903; m 20 June 1920 Virgil Ellegood. Four children: Janice, Virgil, William, Lois. Decatur Ill
 - a Janice Marie Ellegood b 2 May 1921.
 - b Virgil Junior Ellegood b 15 Mar 1924.
 - c William Allen Ellegood b 10 Jan 1926.
 - d Lois Maxine Ellegood b 24 Sept 1927.
 - 2 Vesta Alice Rider b 6 Oct 1904.
 - 3 Earl Anderson Rider b 25 June 1907; m 22 Dec 1928 Gladys Skates. Pana Ill
 - 4 Maxwell Oran Rider b 10 Mar 1912 & d 3 Aug 1913.
- C Cora Anderson b 31 Aug 1872; unm. Tower Hill Ill
- D William S Anderson b 20 Feb 1876; m 28 June 1902 Grace Watkins. No children. Decatur Ill

XVII

Unidentified Persons

Immigrants

Other Scothorns (besides Robert) emigrated to Pennsylvania during the late seventeenth century (although the haphazard ship registers of those days contain no information in this regard). On 21 October 1684 Sarah Scothorne signed as a witness to the marriage of Joseph Humphrey and Elizabeth Medford, widow, at Darby Meeting. She was not a sister of Robert Scothorn (for his sister Sarah died in Oxton in 1691); but she might be his cousin, the daughter of Robert Scothorn and Ales Alvey. Further, she might be Sarah Shawthorn [scribal error?], who married, at Burlington [NJ] Meeting, 5 January 1688, Thomas Shinn (son of John Shinn of Burch Creek). If so, she died soon, for Thomas Shinn married (2) Burlington Meeting 6 January 1693 Mary Stockton, who was mother of his surviving children.

Likewise, the marriage of Elizabeth Scothorn, in New Castle County, Delaware, 11 November 1718, to Daniel Eyre, indicates that there were other emigrants of the name. She appears to be a niece of Robert Scothorn, a daughter of Francis Scothorn.

Some 125 years later, Phineas Scothon came from England to New York State. His surname (which is found in eighteenth-century records of Nottinghamshire) may be a corruption of Scothorn. At all events:

Phineas Scothon b England 1807 & living Lee Center, Oneida co NY 1870; m Ann _____ (b England 1811 & living 1870). At least one child: Phineas B

Phineas B Scothon, lumberman, b Lewis co NY 1842 & living Lee Center, Oneida co NY 1870; m Elizabeth Markham (b Lewis co NY 1843 & living 1870). At least two children: Earnest, Charles.

Earnest Scothon b NY 1869 & living 1870.

Charles A G Scothon b Lee Center, Oneida co NY 16 Mar 1877; m Cherry Valley NY 23 Nov 1898 Linda Powell (dau of Nelson Powell). Three children: Ernest, Earl, Florence.

Ernest Nelson Scothorn b 1899 & d 1901.
 Earl Waters Scothorn b 19 Nov 1900 & living 1912.
 Florence Gertrude Scothorn b 21 Jan 1903 & living 1912.

In the present century, Joseph Scawthorn, of Huddersfield, Yorkshire, a lace-weaver (son of Joe Scawthorn & _____ Hirst, who had lived on the Clyde in Scotland and later in Sheffield) came to this country. He settled in Peacedale RI 1912 and later lived in Pawtucket. He had five children: Lewis, Wilfred, and three daughters.

Lewis Scawthorn, now of Hialeah, Florida, has two sons, Norman H, of Alexandria Va, and Kenneth of Hialeah.

Wilfred Scawthorn had no children.

A brother of Joseph Scawthorn, perhaps named Thomas, also settled in Pawtucket and had two sons.

Mary Scathern m Henry Butterworth of Sherwood Forest. At least one child, Elizabeth (b Nottingham & d Lynn Mass 4 Mar 1887; m Aug 1885 Charles H Clark & had one child who died young: Roxy Fowler Clark).

Others

Ann Scothorn received a grant of 107 acres in Rockingham co Va 1786 and seems to have died there in 1804. Possibly she was the widow of William Scotborn, a Revolutionary soldier in that region. She might be mother of Ann Scothorn, who m 1789 James Webb jr, and of Betsy, who m 1800 James M Long.

Mary Scorethorn, obviously a close relative of Lewis (b 1765) paid tax on three cows in Rockingham co Va 1787. Possibly she was a sister.

Amanda Scothorn b Ohio 1819; living 3d war, Springfield O, 4 June 1860, with Daniel Tomlinson, peddler (b Penna 1816) and his wife, Lydia (b O 1826), who apparently was Amanda's sister.

Scott P Scothorn (son of Eleanor Long [b O 1831, dau of James M Long & Elizabeth Smith] and reputedly of Lewis S Scothorn) b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 1867 & d Columbus O 7 Apr 1950; m Pickaway co O 22 Nov 1894 Mattie B Woolever (d c29 Mar 1949, dau of Noah Woolever & Mary A Souders, of Hocking co O). Five children: Ethel, an infant, Waneta, Lola, Marion; six grandchildren & 2 great-grandchildren in 1950. Ashville O

Ethel M Scothorn b Circleville O 4 Nov 1895; m Pickaway co O 4 June 1920
 Albert F Alsbaugh (b Canal Winchester O 19 Jul 1896). Canal Winchester O
 (Infant) Scothorn b 4 Nov 1897 & d 20 Nov 1897.

Waneta Scothorn b 1901 & d Columbus O 19 Dec 1953; m Forest I Jordan.

Lola Marvene Scothorn b Walnut tp Pickaway co O 22 Aug 1903; m Pickaway co O 11 Oct 1924 Homer Medary Smith Ashley O

Marion Woolever Scothorn b c1906; m _____ Jacobs (dau of W Jacobs of WV).

Alonzo Scothorn m Phebe _____; lived Esplen, Allegheny co Penna 1896-1898; two children born there: Alonzo (b 22 Nov 1896), Mary (b 24 Mar 1898).

Wilford Scothorn [?descendant of John Scothorn, who lived in Louisiana in 1850]
 m Florence Frost. Children: Florence & others. Atlanta Ga

Florence Elizabeth Scothorn b Atlanta Ga 14 Oct 1896; m Ross co O 20 May 1921
 David L Gunnarson (b Shelton Wn 5 Jul 1893, son of Olaf Gunnarson & Hilda Swanson).

Possible grandson of Wilford: Kenneth E Scothorn (living Forest Park Ga 1955).

Possible gran-daughter of Wilford: Josephine L Scothorn (living Miami Beach).

Addenda

- p. 5 John Ouldham signed the dismissal of John Hallowell at Mansfield Meeting, 19 Dec 1682; also a signer: Thomas Worth [later of Darby Penna]; Ouldham signed the dismissal of Thomas Bradshaw of Oxton, at Farnsfield, 16 May 1683.
- p. 7 John Blunston's letter of dismissal was signed at Breathhouse, Derbyshire, 13 May 1682.
- p. 7 Two lists of those 'y^t hath wrought att y^e Meetinge house beginning In y^e 9th Mon 1694' name Robert Scothorne and R Scothorne.
- p. 7 On 7 March 1707, Edward Boulton of Cheltenham, Philadelphia County, & Mary Naylor declared intentions of marriage; 'John Marshall and Robert Scothorn Appointed to see that this Marriage be Accomplished according to Good order and to make return to the Monthly Meeting.' The return was made 4 April 1707.
- p. 51 Cynthia Whitehead b 23 Oct 1836 & d 28 Sept 1914.

Index of Persons

Names appear in their commonest forms; maiden names only of women.

- Agnew, Kathleen, 79
 Albert, Lucile, 28
 Alexander, Don, 46; James, 78; Maria, 78
 Allen, Nellie, 70; Price, 99; Silas, 17, 18; T. W., 77; William, 99
 Allender, Archie, Boston, Boston G, David, David H, Edith, Emma, Laura, Mary, Perry, Sanford, Uhlyn, William, William A, 105
 Allison, Ethel, Solomon, 21
 Alshire, Cynthia, James, 71
 Alspach, Cornelius, 62
 Altoft, Thomas, 42
 Alvey, Ales, 6, 7; Henry, 6
 Andes, Iaye, Mark, 32; Sarah, 15
 Arillano, Pilar, 25
 Armbrecht, Paul, Sharon, 47
 Armstrong, George, 41, 43; Jacob, Lillian, 43; Susan, 37
 Arnold, Charles, 50; Dorothy, 47; George, 62; Margaret, Orvil, 47
 Arrington, Harold, 26
 Arthur, Jeannette, 26
 Atkinson, Emma, 89; Ida, James, Joseph, Martha, Mary, Myrta, Oliver, 102
 Auble, William, 61
 Aumick, Caroline, 47
 Baber, Llewelyn, 50
 Bacon, Louisa, 67
 Badgley, Virginia, 71
 Bahin, Eliza, Frank, Gustave, Louis, Mary, Walter, 98
 Bailey, Alvin, 40; Ellen, 100, 101; George, 100; Sarah, 105; Stanley, Stanley jr, 100
 Bails, Clede, Marie, 51
 Baker, Ann, 37; K. S., 62
 Ball, Arthur, 36; Elizabeth, Hannah, 11; John, 8, 11; John of Del, 86; Mary, 11; Roger, 8, 11; Sterling, 23
 Balzer, Robert, 28
 Banks, Henry, 13
 Banta, Lou, 54
 Barley, Albert, 17; Jacob, 15, 17; Samuel, Sarah, 17
 Barnard, Charles, 27
 Barnett, Joe, 100
 Barret, Ann, 4
 Basham, Edith, 36
 Bauer, Elizabeth, 58
 Baum, Barbara, 58; Cleora, 61; Howard, 58; Lena, 22; Robert, 58
 Bauserman, Elizabeth, 69
 Beachtell, Charlotte, 30
 Beal, Bernard, Burton, Clarence, Donna, Hildred, Lidabel, Lois, Marion, Maurice, Wilbur, 89
 Beall, Reasin, 19
 Beard, Catherine, 43
 Beavers, Benjamin, 20; Catherine, 58; David, Mary, 20
 Beckett, Annie, Arthur, Fred, George, Mary, 68
 Beckman, Robert, 47
 Beckwith, Ellen, Ernest, John, Philip, 31
 Beery, Daniel, Fred, George, 38; Jacob, 18
 Belcher, Orville, 80
 Bell, Charles, 74; Elizabeth, 17-19, 32; Hannah, James, 18; James, John, 55; Lawrence, 17, 18
 Benfer, Claude, Daniel, Darl, Glee, Wade, 43
 Bennett, Hazel, Nancy, Patricia, William, Woodrow, 79
 Benzenbower, Annabelle, Frank, 71
 Berlekamp, Bruce, Charles, William, 47
 Beuhler, Mary, 26
 Billings, O. C., 66
 Billman, Eliza, 44
 Bird, Alvey, 69
 Biser, Dorothy, 80
 Bish, Irene, 46
 Bishop, Birdie, 46, 48; Carlenton, 46; Chancy, 46, 47; Douglas, 46, 48; Esther, Eva, Everett, Fay, Gary, 46; George, 45; Goldie, 46, 47; Grace, 47; Guy, Helen, Irene, Ivan, 46; John, 45, 48; Joseph, 21; Joy H, Joy R, 47; Katie, Keturah, 22; Lena, 47; Marthelen, 46; Maude, 47; Maurice, 46, 47; Nancy, 47; Orlo, Paul, 46; Paul, 46, 47; Priscilla, 47; Robert, Samuel, Sarah, Sue, Susie, 46; Thelma, 47; Wade, 46; William D, 46, 47; William M, 47
 Bissett, Alexander, 44
 Blair, Alexander, 95; Ruby, 28
 Blatherwick, Hannah, 6
 Blue, Harvey, 55
 Blunston, John, 7, 8
 Boice, Judson, 45
 Bolin, Adell, George, James, Wren, 43

Bolton, Daisey, 61; Edward, 7
 Boone, Dinah, 18
 Boor, Daniel, Theodore, 34
 Booram, Elijah, 53
 Boothe, George, 100
 Bostwick, Jean, Newton, William, 30
 Bouslog, Martin, 100
 Bowers, Flora, 21
 Bowlin, Mary, 100
 Bowman, Delilah, 34; Fern, 46; James, Joseph, 77; Joshua, 89; Rebecca, 77; Sarah, 89
 Boyers, Nioma, 17
 Boys, Nathan, 86
 Bradbury, Anne, Elizabeth, Leonard, Leonard t, 40
 Bradshaw, Samuel, 7; Susannah, 20
 Bradley, Robert, 99
 Brady, John, 95
 Brasfield, Wiley, 95
 Brinker, Amy, 36; Barnabas, Charles, Dorothy, 37; George, 19; Marie, 37; John, 32; Thomas, 36
 Brintlinger, Hannah, Thomas, 34
 Brodbeck, Christopher, Edward, Helen, William, 60
 Brooks, Frederick, Stella, 30; Susan, 68
 Brown, Edna, 20; Elizabeth, 12-14, 17, 64, 80; John C, John R, 79; Joshua, 19; Stanley, 79
 Bruce, Dwane, Hugh, Kenneth, 28
 Brust, Lillian, 30
 Bryant, Wanda, 72
 Buchman, Della, 43
 Bunch, Etta, 58
 Buonoparte, Nettie, Solomon, 54
 Burbank, Amelia, 23, 25; Timothy, 23
 Burdg, Almira, 103
 Burgess, Jennie, 88; William L, 70; William M, Wilson, 88
 Burgett, Altha, Enos, 38
 Burnsides, Margaret, William, 15
 Burr, William, 101
 Burrows, Mary, 26
 Bussard, Walton, 56
 Butler, G B, 99; Georgia, 69
 Byers, Missouri, 57
 Byrd, Lura, 25; M E, William P, 16
 Calcote, Ola, 98
 Caldwell, Jeremiah, 67; Nancy, 16
 Calkins, Mary, 22
 Calloway, Doris, 39
 Calvert, George, 71, 78
 Cameron, Sarah, 73, 74

Campbell, Claire, 61; David, 61; James, 53; Jan, 61; Margaret, 68; Samuel, 61, Thomas, 61
 Cannon, Carrie, 74
 Canon, Birdie, 28
 Carlson, Esther, 29; Henry, 51
 Carmichael, Claire, Claude, Clyde, David, Gerald, Harold, Lewis, Pauline, Vivian, 23
 Carnachan, Thomas, 84
 Carnahan, T, 62
 Carpenter, Catherine, 17; Charmian, 40; Delia, Edward, 17; Jack, L S, 40; Frances, Margaret, Mary, Sarah, Thomas, William, 17
 Carrier, Phebe, 17
 Carris, Eve, 59
 Carry, Mary, 85
 Carson, William, Wilson, 103
 Carter, Charles, 92; Claude, 69; Homer, 92; Massey, 26; Rebecca, 69
 Cassill, Mattie, 101
 Casteel, Renna, 46
 Cavendish-Bentinck, Lord Charles, 8
 Chadduck, Eli, 67
 Chapman, Beth, 29; James, 29
 Chase, Alice, 24; Arnold, Edgar, Nora, 49
 Cheeseman, William, 39
 Chrisman, Philip, 67
 Christian, Grace, 70
 Clapp, Walter, 40
 Clark, Rachel, 103; William, William H, 54
 Clarke, John, 3
 Clay, Slator, 84
 Clayton, Sarah, Thomas, 37
 Cleary, Laura, William, 91
 Cleland, Cora, Delia, Harry, Hugh, Jacob, Nancy, 54; T H, 99; William, 54
 Clellen, Gerald, Harry, Jack, Jeffrey, Orrin, Robert, 37
 Clem, Daniel, 65
 Cliffe, Benjamin, 8
 Cline, Alexander, 83; John, 65; Lucy, 83
 Clinefelter, Roberta, 29
 Clore, Adam, 19; John, 18, 19; Sarah, 19, 20; William, 19
 Coburn, Lucile, Mary, Robert, 96
 Cochran, Colonel, 33
 Cochrom, Benjamin, Lillian, 25
 Cockshaw, Jonathan, 8
 Coffman, Alce, 22, 23; Blanche, 22, 26; Carrie, 22, 25; Charles, 22, 26;

- Elizabeth, 26; Frank, 22, 26; George, 22; Georgia, 22, 26; Harry, 22, 26; Helen, 26; Lucy, 22, 23; Nellie, 22, 23; Noah, 22; Paul, 26; S, 66; Will, 22, William, 22
- Cole, Alce, 27, 28; Alpha, 63; Alva, 27, 30; Carl, 28; Carol, 29; Clayton, 28, 29; Cyrus, 44; Darlene, 28, 29; David, 28; Douglas, 28; Earl, 28; Elbert, 30; Elmer, 28; Eloise, 29; Elvin, 44, 45; Emily, 44; Ervin, 44, 45; Genevieve, 27; Gerald, 27; Gertrude, 27; Harriet, 44; Harrison, 63; Hazel, 30; Ida, 27, 29; Janice, 29; John, 63; Judith, 28, 29; Larry, 29; Lee, 27; Lewis, 44; Lois, 28; Louisa, 44; Louisa E, 63; Mary, 29; Mary M, 29; Neil, 29; Olin, 27, 28; Olive, 28; Opal, 28, 29; Paul, 45; Ransom L, 29; Ransom M, 27, 30; Richard, 29; Robert, 29; Roy, 28, 29; Shadrach, 27; Sherman O, 29; Sherman W, 28, 29; Solomon, 44, Stella, 45; Stephen B, 27, 30; Stephen R, 29; Ulva, 63; Zerach, 27
- Coleman, Fred, 91
- Collier, Thomas, 8
- Collins, Thelma, 31
- Conrad, Jacob, 13
- Constantine, Augustine, 84
- Cook, Caroline, 28; Marjorie, 47
- Coon, Sarah, 21
- Cooper, James, 8
- Courtright, Edith, 22; Esther, 30; Jesse, 55
- Cox, Nancy, 73; Virginia, 71
- Craig, Alice, 90; Gale, 72; Jo Anne, 72; John, 72; Richard, 90
- Cramer, Blanche, David, 91
- Cranfield, J D, 100; T W, 100
- Creighton, Robert, 101; Robert jr, 101
- Crews, Vera, 39
- Crist, Abraham, 32
- Cromley, Curtis, 61; Lon, 61; Mary, 21; Sarah, 21; Stephen, 21; Thaddeus, 61; William M, 61; William R, 61
- Cromlich, Paul, 32
- Crompton, Francis, 8
- Cronkite, W H, 45
- Cross, Abigail, 41, 42
- Crossin, Elizabeth, 35
- Crum, Anthony, 32; Hannah, 32, 33; Harriet, 62; Lewis, 62, 63; Ruth, 33
- Cry, Laura, Willie, 24
- Cullers, Benjamin, Henry, 76
- Cullums, Nelle, 36
- Culp, Helen, 36; Henry, Mahala, 31
- Cummins, Gideon, 33
- Curtis, Lewis, 62
- Darby, Elizabeth, 102
- Daugherty, Mary, 71, 78; John, 78
- David, Lewis, 11
- Davis, Allie, 59; Ann, 11, 12, 83; Betsy, 86, 87; Bruce, 96; George, 86, 87, 95; Hunter, 96; James B, 74; James H, 96; John, 11, 12, 83; John H, 96; John Hunter, 96; Mary, 96; Nancy J, 95, 96; Nancy Jeanette, 96; Joseph, 12, 13; Lewis, 12; Mary, 11, 12; Robert, 63; S S, 33; Samuel, 96; Samuel H, 96; Samuel T, 96; Sara, 96; Sean, 74; Theodore, 96
- Dehart, Edna, 26
- Denison, David, Don, George, James, Jill, Leonard, Norman, Richard, Wesley, William, 52
- Denman, Samuel, William, 30
- Dennis, Don, Herman, Larry, 46
- Deppler, Dian, Wayne, 46
- Detty, Grace, H J, 91
- Dickerson, Joe, 25
- Dietrick, J W, 19
- Dilling, William, 64
- Dillon, Rachel, 103
- Dinges, William, 69
- Dixon, Isaac, Margaret, William, 93
- Dodge, Cliff, 68
- Dodson, Thomas, William, 56
- Donaldson, Ella, Robert, 96
- Dow, Arthur, 96
- Doyle, Alva, 26; Dan, 68
- Drawbond, Christina, Conrad, 77
- Driver, Benjamin, 15; Hattie, 15
- Duncan, Catherine, 63
- Dunkel, Gordon, Jacob, Peggy, 36
- Dunn, David, 41; Lavinia, 99
- Dunning, Ruth, 56
- Dunnuck, Thomas, 18
- Dupont, Celia, 28
- Dye, Ivy, John, 90
- Eakin, Phyllis, 47
- Earhart, Nicholas, 33
- Earl, Frances, 3
- Earman, Margaret, 15
- Easterday, Willard, 35
- Eccles, Grace, Samuel, 27; William, 27, 28
- Edgerton, Lola, 21
- Edmundson, Ellen, Robert, 74
- Edwards, Cedilla, 44

- Eisele, Conrad, Estelle, Florence,
George, Harry, Jacob, Johan, Nancy,
Ruth, William, 100
Ellinwood, Miriam, 52
Ellison, Sylvia, 74
Elsea, Millie, 47; Nancy, 46; Newton, 47
Emerick, Mary, 60
Emrichs, Jessie, 57
Emsworth, David, 55
England, Emma, 102
Engle, Mary, 76
Enright, Ina, 47
Ettinger, Verdie, 80
Evans, Ella, 31; Jeremiah, 65; Mar-
garet, 72
Evatt, Anne, Gabriel, 6
Everett, Eliza, 97, 98; John, 97, 99;
Parthenia, 97, 98
Farmer, Deanna, Max, 71
Farnsworth, Lee, Olga, 60
Farrer, John, 14
Fattic, Anderson, 71, 79; Berneta, 72;
Charles, 71; Everett, 71, 72; Gary,
72; Iva, 71; Jacob, 71; James, 72;
John, 72; Kathleen, 72; Leonard, 71,
72; Letha, 71, 72; Mary V, 71; Mary
Virginia, 71, 72; Peggy, 72; Richard,
71; Richard L, 72; Riley, 71; Robert,
72; Virgil, 71, 72; Willard, 71, 72;
William, 72
Fatick, Andrew, 71
Faulkner, Edwin, Jeryl, Joan, 39
Fern, Mary, 83, 86
Fender, Sarah, 23
Ferguson, Jean, 86
Feyh, Conrad, Henrietta, 91
Figgins, Cynthia, Francis, 34
Fisher, Evelyn, 59; Jane, 38; Peter, 61
Fitzgerald, Clarissa, 101
Fleming, George, 95, 96; James, 95, 96;
Margaret, 95; Nathan, 95, 96; William
T, 95; William W, 95
Flesher, Bliss, 92, 93; Evert, 92; Will-
iam, 92
Flowers, Charles, Henry, 22
Flynn, Charlotte, 59
Foley, Alvin, Larry, Leon, 25
Foltz, Charles, 70; Donna, 91; Ethel,
39; Frank, 91; James, 70; Robert, 91
Foor, Marguerite, 21
Ford, Charles, Mattie, 45
Foreman, Phillip, 11
Forsythe, Sarah, 102
Fountain, Elizabeth, 34
Foust, Adam, Jeanette, 36
Fowler, James, 98; Maude, 30
Fox, Dianne, 80; Elizabeth, 4; Howard,
80; John, 69; Joyce, 80; Samuel, 69
Frazee, Hester, Isaac, 92
Free, Elizabeth, 58
French, Sophia, 58
Fridley, Alberta, Anna, Earl, 21; Edna,
Elsie, 22; Fannie, 21, 22; Gladolia,
20; Guy K, 21; Guy V, 21, 22; Harry,
20; Hartzel, 21; Homer, 20, 21; How-
ard, 22; Ira, 20, 21; Jason, 21;
John, 20, 21; Joshua, 20; Lester, 22;
Lewis, 20, 21; Lillian, 20; Mary, 20,
21, 22; Mary B, 20; Metta, 20, 21; Ora,
Paul, 22; Peter, Stella, 20; Utley,
21, 22; Winifred, 20
Friend, Ida, 38
Fry, Emma, 44
Fultz, Cornelia, 22; J J, 22
Funkhouser, Celia, Samuel, 70
Gabbitas, Margery, William, 4
Gardner, John, 102; Nathan, 38
Garretson, Conrade, 85; Ernest, Will-
iam, 69
Gaudio, Luigi, Thelma, 24
Geer, Margaret, 68
Gennette, Beaumont, 32
Gensicke, David, Everett, 27
Gerschut, Bernadette, 48
Gibbons, Henry, 8; Mary, 7, 8, 11, 83
Gilbert, Felix, 13
Giles, Henry, 8
Glick, David, 62; Elizabeth, 20; George,
62; H B, 63; Lewis, 32; Matilda, 62;
Sarah, 32
Good, Eugene, 76; Glenn, 76; LaMark, 76
Gordon, Minerva, 99
Graham, James P, James W, 22
Grampus, M, 35
Grandstaff, Mary, 69
Gratner, David, David D, 74
Gratz, Marian, 28
Green, Charles, 57; Rebecca, 50; Syl-
via, 27
Gregg, Charles, Margaret, Peggy, Will-
iam, 57
Griffith, John, 50
Grim, Ada, 70
Grimes, Patrick, 14
Grosshans, James, Marjorie, Theodore,
Thomas, 28
Gunnnett, Lillie, 60
Haas, Brenton, Byron, Charles B,
Charles W, Cindy, Deborah, Harold,

- Jeffrey, Judith, Paul, 37; Pearle, 96; Samuel, 37
 Hagan, Florence, 58, 59; James, 58; Mary, 58, 59
 Hagans, C H, Lulu, 57
 Hainsworth, Catherine, 101
 Hall, Actious, 19; Armethe, Arthur, 90; Donald, 27; Edward D, Edward L, 90; Eugene, 23; Gary, 27; Inez, 23; John, 90; Joseph, 23; Mable, 90; Myrle, 27; Newton, 90; Raymond, 90; Sandra, 27
 Ham, Betty, Jesse, 37
 Hamilton, Aubrey, 73; Nancy, 96; Robert, 73
 Hamprecht, Lucy, 49
 Hancock, Pearl, 26
 Hanger, John, Meta, 91
 Hanner, Clarabelle, William, 38
 Hanson, James, 58, 59; Robert, 59
 Harbert, David A, David G, George, Karen, Philip E, Philip M, Richard, William, 52
 Hari, Rose, 60
 Harmon, George, 13
 Harned, David, 13
 Harris, Andrew, 53; Elizabeth, 53, 54
 Harrison, Barbara, 16; John, 13, 14, 45; Robert, 65; Matthew 13
 Hart, Claude, 47; J, 45; Judith, 47; Michael, 47
 Hartman, Fred, Ruth, 58
 Harwell, Marjorie, 70
 Hauley, Lizzie, 21
 Hawkes, Betty, Cynthia, Ella, McCauley, Sandra, Stephen, William, William M, 51
 Hawley, Alice, 59
 Hay, Anna, John, 22
 Hayes, Flora, 30
 Hayman, Jacob, 32
 Hays, Charles, 95; Emily, 99, 100; James, 99; Robert, 99
 Heath, Barbara, 56, 57; Conald, 56, 57; Kathleen, 56, 57; Virgil, 56
 Hecathorn, Charity, 49
 Heck, Burley, 46; Richard, 46
 Hedden, Genevieve, 79
 Hedges, Ezra, 56; Joshua, 32; Rebecca, 22
 Heffner, Oral, 50
 Heinzelman, Charles, Mable, 44
 Helsley, Stella, 77
 Helvy, Irene, Owen, Reva, 73
 Hendricks, Anna, 71
 Henkel, C C, 71, 78
 Henkle, Ambrose, 71
 Henry, Ella, 49
 Henton, Amanda, 15; Andrew, 16; Benjamin, Calvert, Elias, 15; Ellen, 16; Evan, 15; George, 13; George E, 16; George H, 16; Hannah, 17; Harriet, 15; Harrison, 16; James, 15; Jesse, 15-17, 66; John, 15, 16; John W, 15; Joseph, 15; Josie, 16; Lizzie, 16; Malinda, 15; Margaret, 15, Mary, 16; Mary A, 16; Moses, 15, 17; Nancy, 16; Peter, 13-17, 80; Peter jr, 15, 16; Phebe, 15; Robert, 16; Samuel, 15; Silas, 15; Thomas, 15; Thomas H, 15; William, 13-15
 Hershberger, Janet, Marcia, Richard, 76
 Hicks, James, 102
 Higbee, Cynthia, Donald, Gerald, 74
 Higginbotham, Joseph, 18
 Hill, Alvah, Jack, 27; Marjorie, 29; Mary, 27
 Hinchman, William, 18
 Hines, Alma, 30, 31; Clara, 30; Edward 30, 31; Ella, Enoch, Ida, 30; Jacob, 30, 31; Melva, 31; Sarah, 22
 Hinkle, D S, 75; Frank, 35; Joseph, Laura, 92; Samuel, 35
 Hinman, Ralph, William, 27
 Hisey, Carol, Elwood, Fred, 70; Homer, 69; James, Naoma, Noland, Robert, Russel, 70; Samuel, 69; Sandra, Steven, 70
 Hodson, Hazel, 79
 Hoffhines, Joseph, 59; Mary, 21; Nellie, 59; Samuel, 35
 Hoffman, Noah, 76
 Hoggemann, Konrad, Wilhelm, 96
 Holbrook, Isaac, 42
 Holden, Bessie, 98
 Holland, Peter, 3
 Holley, James, 86
 Holliday, Michael, Sherman, Stephen, 24
 Holsinger, John, Martin, 78; Myrtle, 79, O L, 79; Perry, 78; Philip, 75, 77; Reuben, 78; William, 78
 Hoof, George sr, 71
 Hooker, Bert, 89; Dorothy, 89, 90; Frank, Glen, 89; Richard, 18, 19; Thomas, 89
 Hooper, Fannie, 102
 Hoover, Alma, 34; Christian, 36, 37; Dora, 36; Emmett, 34, 35; Florence, George, Harriet, 34; Homer, 34, 35;

- Ira, 37; Ivy, 34; Jackson, 33, 34;
 Jacob, 37; Laura, 36; Lewis, 34;
 Lillian, 20; Malinda, 20; Margaret,
 34; Monroe, 34; Nancy, 34, 35; Peter,
 36; Sarah, 34, 35; Sophronia, 34;
 Willis, 37
 Hornbeck, George, 80
 Hott, Charles, 56; Harriet, Henry, 34;
 John, Mettie, Minnie, William, 56
 Houch, Edith, 22
 Howland, Elisha, 53
 Hoyt, Zachariah, 65
 Huber, Philip, 62
 Huddle, Lelie, Peter, Velora, 43
 Hudson, Thomas, 96, 103
 Huff, Adelaide, 73; Amanda, 71, 74; An-
 derson, 71, 75; Byron, Calvin, 73;
 Catherine, 71; Crystal, 73; Dorlias,
 71, 75; Earnest, 73; Elizabeth, 71,
 74; George, 71, 73; Jacob 71; Joseph,
 71, 73; Lonnie, 73; Lucinda, 71, 72;
 Martin, 71, 73; Martin A, 73; Martha,
 71, 75; Mary Ann, 71; Ocie, 73; Or-
 lando, 73
 Huffman, Amanda, 79; Blanche, Fred, 92;
 Gladys, 49
 Huggins, Joann, 28
 Hughes, Carleton, 79
 Hulburd, Cyrus, 53
 Hunt, Almon, 45; Margaret, 103; Robert,
 26
 Hunter, George, 99
 Hupp, John, Martin, 65
 Hutton, Helen, 26
 Hybert, Daniel, 8
 Hyde, Bert, 25
 Irvine, Walter, 94
 Jackson, Thomas, 67; Virginia, 79
 Jacobs, George, Janell, JoAnn, Ray-
 mond, 29
 Jagers, Phoebe, 24
 Jamason, Andrew, 13
 Janney, Mary, 76
 Jeffers, Elva, 31
 Jenkins, John, O B, 34
 Jennings, Obadiah, 95
 Jenniver, Jane, 4
 Jewell, Fielding, Mary, 76
 Johnson, Charles, 68; David, 90; Jen-
 nie, 29; Ora, 90; William, 41
 Johnston, Caroline, 20
 Jolly, Daniel, Margaret, Mary, 102
 Jones, Charles, 95; F W, 33; Gladys, 31;
 Margaret, 31; Mary, 14; Thomas, 104;
 Thomas C, 31
 Julian, Brooks, 30; Cecil, 30, 31; Con-
 stance, Delphini, Earl, Jeanne, 30;
 Joan, 30, 31; Keith, Loye, Marjorie,
 30; Virginia, 31; William, 30
 Kagy, D F, 71, 78; Daniel, 44
 Kalb, Belle, 38;
 Kálsberg, Christina, 85
 Kaup, Kathleen, 39
 Keefer, Virgia, 29
 Keen, Wiley, 56
 Keene, Anna, Arthur, Charles, Edward,
 Frank, Frohman, Grace, James, Jeff-
 erson, Winton, 92
 Kelley, Annie, Anson, Caroline, Eliza-
 beth, James, Maude, Ray, Richard,
 Wallace, 45; Walter, 45, 48; Warren,
 45
 Kelly, Joseph, 95
 Kennard, Isaac, Josephine, 38
 Kennett, Maybelle, 79
 Kiffer, Bonnie, Desire, Jimmie, Nancy,
 Sally, Sandra, 57
 King, Alice, Bessie, Charles, Donald,
 Glen, Howard, Marie, 90; Mary, 55;
 Orville, Ruth, 90
 Kingree, Samuel, 75
 Kirk, John, 8
 Kistler, Lydia, 62
 Klarr, Adam, 31, 32; Adam V, 31; Jo-
 seph, 31, 32; Minnie, 31, 32
 Klein, Johannes, 65
 Kline, John, 75
 Knapp, Ambrose, Charles, 78; Elsey,
 54; Isaac, 53, 54
 Knight, Ales, 6; Elizabeth, 37
 Koch, Hannah, 20; Mary, 97
 Kochendorfer, Frank, Margaret, 92
 Kraft, Henry, Julie, 30; Lloyd, Lloyd
 jr, Walter, Warren, 20; William, 30
 Kuhn, Charles, Emma, Joseph, Martha,
 Mary, Mattie, Nathan, Philip, Will-
 iam, 97
 Kuntz, George, 95
 Kyle, Enoch, 33
 LaBoyteaux, Richard, 71
 Lamb, Morilse, 24
 Lambert, Willora, 79
 Lamby, Thomas, 5, 7
 Lamott, Burnice, 46
 Lampher, Dorothy, 72
 Lane, David, Mary Olive, Ralph, Virgil,
 William, 36
 Langston, Anthony, Bryan, Eleanor, Eliz-
 abeth, Fred, Robert, Ruth, 26
 Larson, Annie, 68

- Latimer, James, 85
 Lawn, Lawrence, 30
 Lawson, James, 103
 Layman, Lucy, Reuben, 78
 Leach, Clarinda, 104; Mary, 36
 Leigh, Texie, 22
 Leisinger, Walter, 78
 Lewes, John, 3
 Lewin, Elizabeth, 75
 Lewis, John, 83; Mary, 83-6; Nellie, 35; P H, 35; Thomas, 83
 Lieb, Josephine, 49
 Liebchen, Carol, 52
 Lilly, Joseph, Ophel, 36
 Lindflott, Ida, 24
 Lindsey, Evelyn, Marvin, 20
 Line, Conrad, 62; Melissa, 47
 Lingenfelter, Ann, 101
 Liskey, Mary, 70
 Livingston, Ella, 35; H C, 104; Henry, 59; Lovina, 105
 Loehr, Joseph, Matthias, 13
 Loggia, Sophia, 91
 Lohr, Christian, 64, 67; Michael, 75, 77, 78
 Lomax, James, vii, 8
 Lonas, Frederick, 70; John, 77; Joseph, 70; Luther, 70; Mary, 70
 Long, Allen, 76; Catherine, 50, 51; Christina, 71, 101; Christine, 76; Eliza, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 39; Earl, 50; Fern, 29; George, 89; Glen, 76; Harvey, 33, 50, 51; Harvey C, 50; James, 55; Joash, 50; John L, John R, 76; Joseph, Jessie, 50; Landon, 76; Lydia, 89; Martha, 50, 51; Mary, 50, 51; Sarah, 50; Silas, 29; Stella, 29; Virginia, 76
 Longenbaugh, Noah, 21
 Longbottom, Betty, Clare, 37
 Longwith, Harriet, William, 44
 Looker, Diana, 17
 Ludwig, Lois, Luther, Luther jr, William, 77
 Lutz, Jean, 29
 Lynam, Thelma, 72
 Lynn, Barbara, Catherine, George, Thomas, 59
 Lyons, Edna, 90
 Macfarland, Marvin, Marvin jr, 96
 Mackey, Agnes, 92; Mary, 61; William, 92
 Macklin, Everett, Jane, 22
 Magee, David, 94, 101; Margaret, 94
 Marshall, John, 8, 83-86
 Marston, Arthur, Edward, John E, John P, John W, Lewis, Manie, Mary A, Mary F, Rosa, Thornton, 69
 Martin, Grace, Michael, 73; Nelson, 78; Robert, Virginia, 16
 Martindill, Margaret, 101
 Martz, Jackson, 78; Martin, 64, 67; Peter, 65
 Mason, Daniel, Dudley, Dudley jr, James, Linda, Patricia, 47
 Mathena, Mary, 27
 Matthews, Solomon, 13
 May, Asa, 41; George, 83
 McCallum, Joseph, Juanita, Robert, Virgil, Virginia, Walter, 26
 McCauley, Andrea, 51; Bess, 51, 52; Delia, 51, 52; Doris, 51, 52; Eleanor, 51, 52; James, Reba, Rose, 51; Veva, 51, 52; Wallace, 51
 McClure, John, Martha, 92
 McCollister, Charles, 33
 McCone, Elizabeth, 27
 McCormick, Harriet, 92
 McCoy, Robert, 88
 McCulley, Joseph, 65
 McCullough, Eva, 63; Joseph, 63
 McDonald, Ella, 60
 McDowell, Jeffery, Robert, Tarente, 57
 McFarland, Kenneth, 52
 McLarge, James, 80
 McKemie, Elizabeth, 99
 McKennan, William, 86, 101
 McKinstry, Elizabeth, 92
 McMullen, Richard, 73
 McPherson, P L, 28
 McSherley, Dorothy, Clay, Ray, Wayne, 74
 McShirley, Elizabeth, Herbert, James, Joan, J V, John V, John W, 74; Mary Ann, 73; Veune, 74; William, 73, 74
 McShurley, Cora, Kathleen, Kieth, Ladona, Lonnie, Lulie, Karen, Orville, Ronald, 74
 Meem, John, 67
 Meerschardt, Theodore, 100
 Melton, Fred, Fred M, Wilma, 25
 Menetre, George, 101
 Mercer, Susan, 37
 Merriweather, Frances, 25
 Merz, Marjorie, 57
 Metz, Jacob, 33
 Middleton, J A, Myra, 100
 Milhous, Franklin, Hannah, 103
 Millar, Mary, 61
 Miller, David, 65; Edgar, Edna, 27; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 20, 30; Ella, 22, 26; Henry, 31; Joash, 20; Joash,

- 20, 22; Joseph, 20, 31; Katherine, 31; Laye, 33; Loye, 31; Lulu, 32; Mary, 22; Mary A, 20, 31; Mary F, 22; Mary P, 31; Marjorie, 27; Marlene, 74; Nancy, 20, 27; Nellie, 31; Peter, 19, 20, 32, 33, 55; Petter, 68; Rebecca, 55; Rollo, 74; Sarah, 31; Sebastian, 62; Stephen, 20-22, 31; William G, 27; William H H, 20, 32; William T, 22, 27
- Mills, Charity, 23, 25; Enos, 23; George, 42
- Minnick, James, 76; John, 77, 78; Leannah, 78; Lucinda, 77, 78; Mary, 76; Matthias, 77; Noah, 75, 77, 78
- Mitchell, Charles, 37; Dana, 52; David, 51, 52; Lindsay, 52; Maggie, 35; Ruth, 37
- Montgomery, O C, 98
- Moore, Andrew, 78; Anita, 73; Barbara, Betty, Charles, 72; Charles L, 72, 73; Clara, 20; David, 65; Eleanor, 65; George, 20; George, 65; Howard, 72, 73; James, 72; Lucile, 72; M M, 67; Martha, 72, 73; Mary, 103; Mattie, 72, 73; Maybelle, 72, 73; Mildred, 72, 73; Nate, 67; Raymond, 72; Robert, 73; Samuel, 67
- Morgan, Anthony, 7, 8
- Morice, Margaret, William, 4
- Morrall, Jesse, 19; Robert, 33
- Morris, Charles, 25; Henry, John, 34; Ophelia, 25
- Morrison, Benjamin, Beverly, Elwood, 20; George, 35; Margaret, 35, 36; Samuel, 20
- Morrow, Adam, Mary, 96; William, 92
- Moyer, Fannie, 60; Jesse, 78; Samuel, 60
- Munce, Nellie, 90
- Murray, Alice, Alpha, 60
- Myers, John, Phebe, 63
- Nail, Bess, 37
- Nearhood, Cornelius, John, 44
- Neck, Edward, Mable, 16
- Need, Rebecca, 11, 12
- Neff, Samuel, 67
- Neikirk, Henry, Louisa, 43; Mary, 44
- Neil, Jennie, 91
- Neilson, Alexander, Robert, 96
- Nelson, Ruth, 40
- Newell, William, 66
- Newton, Martha, Orville, 20
- Nichols, E N, 93; Edith, Joseph, 44
- Nixon, Alonzo, 101, 102; Alta, 104; Anna, Annie, 102; Arthur, 103; Boston, 103, 104; Carrie, 103; Charles, 104; Cinderella, 91; Clara, Clinton, 102; Columbus, Donald, Edward, 103; Eleanor, 88, 93, 101, 102; Elihu, 103, 104; Elva, Emma, 102; Francis, 103; George, 91, 101; George sr, 101; George jr, 88, 101, 103, 104; Harold, 103; Hiram, 103, 104; Isaiah, 101, 102, 104; James, 101, 102; James E, 101; James L, 101; John, 101; Joseph, 101, 102; Julie, 103; Leroy, 104; Louisa, 103; Lovina, 103, 104; Martha L, 103; Martha M, 101; Mary A, 102; Mary J, 101, 102; Melissa, 101, 102; Minerva, 101; Nancy, 101, 104; Ora, 102; Palmer, 103; Patricia, 103; Rachel, 101, 102; Richard, 103; Samantha, 101, 102; Sarah, 102; Sarah E, 103, 104; Sidney, 101, 102; William, 101; William F, 103, 104; William W, 101; Vinton, 102
- Noecker, Florence, Henry, Henry H, Lawrence, 31
- Noggle, George, 59; Isaac, 55, 59; Lillie, 59
- Nutter, Goldie, 37
- Ogle, Eveline, Thomas, 53
- Oldham, Dorothy, 4; John, 4, 5
- Olive, John, 98
- O'Neill, James, 100
- Orey, Elizabeth, 32
- O'Roark, David, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 66; Jesse, 64, 66; John, 64, 66; Mary, 64, 66, 77; Michael, 64, 66; Phebe, 64, 66; Philemon, 64-66; Rachel, 64, 66; Sarah, 64-67, 71, 75, 77
- Otto, Sarah, 89
- Orwig, James, 54
- Owens, Griffith, 8; Mary, 91
- Painter, David, 20; Matthias, 14; Thomas, 20
- Parent, Elmer, 43
- Parker, A F, 62; Andrew, 61; Elizabeth, 43; Lizzie, 34; Sarah, 62
- Parkinson, James, Mary, 4
- Parsons, Anne, 4
- Paster, Ora, 90
- Patterson, Beulah, 74; W E, 43
- Paul, Peter, 99
- Paulson, Charles, 85
- Payne, Elmer, 36
- Pearson, Isaac, 83, 84; Thomas, 83, 84
- Peck, Frank, James, 63

- Pecke, Richard, Roland, Thomas, 3
 Penn, William, 7
 Perry, Catherine, 28
 Peterman, Harriet, John, N B, Nancy, 62
 Peters, Clara, 37; Eliza, 38; Florence, Francis, 21; James, 60; Josephine, 33, 38; Lawrence, 60; Marian, 60; Mary, Mondell, Ralph, 21; Richard, 60; Silas, 38; Vernon, 21
 Petty, Margaret, 21
 Phillips, Thomas, 83-85
 Pickering, Ben, 38, 39; Ben jr, Dennis, 39; Edith, 38, 39; George, 38, 39; George C, 39; John Carley, 38; John Charles, 39; Josephine, 38, 39; Martha, Stephen, Thomas, 39
 Pierce, John, Mary, 43; William, 53
 Piercy, Delilah, 18
 Pine, Ada E C, 68
 Placier, Barbara, 57; Cecil, 57, 58; Charles H, 56, 57; Charles R, 56; Delores, 56, 57; Don, 57, 58; Elizabeth, 56, 58; Frederick, 56; George, 56, 57; George F, 57; George F jr, 57; George T, 57; Grace, 56, 57; Harry, 56, 58; Harry W II, 58; Harold, 56; Henry, 56, 58; Helen, 56; Hermal, 56; Irma, 57; Lola, 56; Mable, 56; Mary, Nancy L, 56, 57; Nancy M, 58; Peggy, 57; Phillip, 58; Robert J, 56, 57; Robert L, 57; Robert S, 57; Thomas, 58; Waldo, 56; Terrence, 56, 57; Warena, 57; William A, 56, 57; William H, 56, 57
 Pletcher, Harold, 47; John A, 47, 48; John A jr, 48
 Plösser, Adam, August, Barbara, Charles, Christina, Elizabeth, Eva, Frederick, George, Henry, Katherina, Margaret, Phillip, 56
 Pluright, William, 85
 Pochert, Flora, William, 49
 Polosky, Lillian, 74
 Pontious, Harriet, Henry, 58; Thomas, 40
 Pool, Bess, William, 76
 Porter, Jackson, 93
 Powell, Donald, Frank, William, 50
 Powers, Marie, 58
 Preble, Alexander, 87
 Preston, Sarah, 21
 Price, Daniel, 99; Dorothy, 24; Edward, 11; Ella, 99; Ellis, 11; Emily, Jacob, 99; John, 11, 12, 14; Joseph, 11, 14; Martha, 99; Rees, 11, 12; William, 99
 Prince, Dick, Frances, William, 80
 Prindle, Sherman, 42
 Pritchett, Rebecca, 34; Zachariah, 33, 34
 Prowell, Courtland, 63
 Prugh, Marie, 96
 Raber, Lydia, 30
 Rader, Elva, 76
 Rahe, Casper, 87
 Rambo, Jackson, Jacob, Johnston, 64; Joseph, 14; Solomon, 64
 Ramey, Arch, 23, 24; Archie, 23; Belle, 25; Bernice, 23; Betty A, 25; Betty L, Betty M, Carolyn, Charlene, 24; Charles, 25, 26; Charles B, Charles B jr, 24; Clevonia, 23-25; Daniel, Edmund, 25; George, 23-25; George jr, 25; Hellen, 25; Henry, 23, 24; Herbert, 23, 24; Herbert M, 25; Howard, 25, 26; Ina, 23, 25; Iris, 23, 24; Ivar, 23, 24; James, 23, 25; Jeffery, 24; Jessie, 25; Joseph, 23, 24; Kenneth, 25, 26; Linda, 24; Lloyd, 23, 25; Lloyd jr, 23; Louise, 24; Lucy, Marolyn, 24; Mary, 23; Michael, 25; Nelle, 25; Niel, Noah, Owen, 23; Pamela, 24; Robert, 25; Robert E, 24; Roy, 25; Roy jr, 25, 26; Ruby, 25, 26; Rufus, 25; Sharon, 24; Stanley, 25; Suzanne, 24; Timothy, 23, 24; William H, William P, 23
 Randolph, Dianne, Earl, Jane, Raymond, Steven, 72
 Ratliff, J N, W J, 98
 Rector, Betty, Charles, Dixie, Jack, John, Pamela, Sandra, Timothy, 71
 Reed, Nancy, 95
 Reeme, Fannie, 60
 Regal, Oliver, 46
 Reno, Catherine, 56
 Reynolds, Eunice, 70
 Rheinfrank, Eva, Ida, 27
 Rhoades, Anthony, Maggie, 15
 Rhodes, D H, David, Rebecca, 69; Mary, 17
 Richardson, Arline, David, Fred, 24; George, 26; Glen, James, Merl, 24
 Rice, Charles, 67; Henry, 87
 Richey, Charles, Jack, Leonard, 26; Mary, 60; Robert, Shirley, 26
 Ricketts, Emma, John, 63
 Ridge, Samuel, 59
 Riley, John, 26; Nellie, 27; Rosa, 92; Turner, 27
 Rinehart, John, 48
 Roach, Alice, 104
 Roades, John, 8

- Robbins, Ephraim, Martha, 89
 Roberts, Margaret, 30
 Robeson, William, 85
 Robinson, George, 84
 Rockey, Elsie, 60
 Rohr, Howard, T S, 21
 Roof, J A, 59
 Rote, Austin, Floyd, George, 48
 Rothwell, Benjamin, 85
 Roush, Geraldine, 59
 Rowland, Joseph, Martha, 91
 Ruby, Nellie, 30
 Rucker, Bertha, William, 77
 Ruddie, Ivy, 16
 Rust, Eliza, 59
 Rustin, H L, 54
 Ruth, John, 33; Mina, 23
 Rutherford, Harrison, 13; William, 36
 Ryan, Patricia, 103
 Rydman, Emma, Orville, Thomas, 73

 Sallee, George, Maude, 22
 Salmon, Daisy, 98
 Sander, G H, 32
 Sanders, Jean, Judy, Wilmer, 73
 Saylor, Elizabeth, 21
 Schnee, David, 43
 Schnider, Edna, 47
 Schoenberger, Bruce, Darvan, Daryl,
 Herman, Keith, 46
 School, Fred, Lorena, 90
 Schroeder, Ted, Theodora, 68
 Schwartz, Barbara, 100
 Schweitzer, George, Rachel, 93
 Schultz, Naomi, 57
 Scothorn, Adam, 78, 79; Alma, 78; Alon-
 zo, Alonzo jr, Anna, Bertie, 70; Bet-
 tie, 67, 69; Carolyn, 79, 80; Casper,
 78, 79; Charles, 67, 70; Charles A,
 75-77; Charles Edward, 76; Charles
 Edwin, 78, 80; Daniel (1857), 75, 76;
 Daniel (1899), 78, 79; David, 66, 67;
 75, 77, 78; David J, 79; Dorothy, 79;
 Effie, 76, 77; Elizabeth, 66; Emmett,
 78, 79; Ernest, 70; Evelyn, 77;
 George W, 75, 76; George W W, 76, 77;
 Grace, 70; Harry, 78, 79; Helen, 79,
 80; Ira, 78; James, 67, 70; Jessie,
 78; John, 75; John A, 78, 79; John D,
 67, 70, 77; John E, 79; John H, 76,
 77; Joseph, 66, 67, 71, 75, 77, 78;
 Joseph B, 75; Joseph L, 76; Joseph
 M, 70; Laura, 78, 79; Leona, 78, 79;
 Leona, 78, 80; Lester, 79; Lewis, 66,
 67, 75, 77, 78; Lewis M, 67, 70;
 Liela, 78, 80; Lois, 77; Luella, 71,
 78, 79; Lura, 70; Lydia, 78, 79;
 Mary (1813), 66, 75, 77, 78; Mary
 (1858), 75, 76; Mary A, 70; Mary E,
 76; Mary F, 70; Michael, 66, 67, 75,
 77, 78; Michael J, 71, 75, 77, 78;
 Nora, 70; Phebe, 69, 67; Phebe A, 66,
 71; Phoebe, 78, 79; Rebecca A, 75;
 Rebecca F, 67, 69; Rolland, 67, 70;
 Sarah, 75, 76; Sarah J, 67; Vallie,
 76; Viola, 76; Virginia (Jennie), 75,
 76; Virginia F, 78; Walter, 78, 79;
 William, 75, 76; William A, 78, 79;
 William W, 79; Willora, 79; Winnie,
 78, 80
 Scothorn, Abraham, 41, 42, 46, 48;
 Adam, 62; Adelia, 54; Adelia D, 88;
 Agnes, 3; Albert, Alfred, 91; Alice,
 3; Alice J, 87; Alice M, 89; Alis, 3;
 Almon, 87, 88; Amanda (1819), 130;
 Amanda (1851), 63, 64; Amelia, 33, 34;
 Andrew, 54; Ann, 14, 64; Anna (1822),
 41, 42, 44; Anna (1851), 63; Anna F,
 38, 39; Anne, 4, 5, 7; Archibald, 98;
 Benjamin, 18, 19, 53, 54; Bennet, 3;
 Bernadine, 91; Betty J, 36; Betty L,
 91; Beverly, 60; Burr, 49; Calvin, 56,
 59; Calvin M, 60; Carl E, 60; Carl R,
 60; Carl W, 58; Carol, 49; Caroline,
 98; Catherine, 62; Catherine D, 63;
 Charity, 93; Charles, 18, 49; Charles
 P, 92; Christina, 41, 42; Clara, 90;
 Clarence A, 90, 91; Clarence B, 38,
 40; Clarence D, 89; Clifton, 91; Cora
 A, 63, 64; Cora D, 60; Cecil, 91; Dai-
 sey, 49; David, 63; Delight, 60, 61;
 Delilah, 18, 122; Dell, 88; Dennis,
 48; DeWitt, 38, 40; Donald, 58; Don-
 na J, 60; Donna F, 89, 90; Dorothy A,
 92, Dorothy G, 88; Edward, 3; Edward
 E, 38; Elaine, 92; Elias (1835), 87,
 88; Elias (1864), 87; Elinor, 83, 84,
 86, 94, 95, 97, 100, 101, 104, 105;
 Eliza (1809), 18, 19, 55; Eliza (1828),
 41, 42, 45, 48; Eliza (1834), 33, 38;
 Eliza (1839), 56; Eliza (1842), 62, 63;
 Elizabeth, 4, 5, 6; Elizabeth (1780),
 14, 80; Elizabeth (1824), 32-35; Eliz-
 abeth (1835), 88, 93; Elizabeth (1853),
 87; Elizabeth J, 87, 88; Elizabeth R,
 89, 91; Ella, 100; Ella F, 93; Ella I,
 41, 42, 49; Ellen, 54; Ellen V, 99,
 100; Ellnora, 38, 39; Emanuel, 63, 64;
 Emma, 36, 37; Emily, 100; Ephraim, 89;
 Esrum, 88; Ethel, 93; Florence, 60, 61;
 Florence B, 48; Florence Belle, 58;

- Forrest, 60; Frances, 56, 59; Francis, 4, 5, 6, 7; Francis A, 33, 35, 38, 40; Frank, 89; Frank M, 38, 39; George, 4, 5; George (1813), 18, 19, 41, 61; George (1845), 98; George D, 87; George M, 36; George W, 93; George William, 55, 56, 58, George Wilson, 88; Grace, 93; Hannah, 34; Harley, 36; Harriet, Harriette, 40; Harry B, 90; Harry J, 38; Hattie, 93; Helen, 92; Henry C, 99; Henry Q, 99; Herman, 48, 49; Ira, 89, 93; Ira M, 38; Isaac (1760), 84, 86, 88; Isaac (1840), 98; Isaac E, 92; Isaac N, 91; Isaac W, 86, 87, 88, 95; Isaac Wilson (1807), 99; Isaac Wilson (1848), 88, 93; Isaac William, 99; isabel, 3; Isabell, 3, 4; James P, 49; James W, 93; Jeanne, 3; Jessie, 89; John, 3-7; John (1754), 83-86; John (1806), 86, 88, 93, 101, 103; John (1815), 18, 19, 51, 62, 63; John (1831), 93; John (1842), 98; John (1865), 88; John (1867), 63, 64; John H, 87; John H, 92; John L, 91; John P, 49; John S, 93; John W, 88, 90; Joseph (1728), 11-15, 18, 64, 80; Joseph (1770), 13, 14, 18, 64-67, 71, 75, 77, 78; Joseph (1796), 18, 32, 33, 35, 55; Joseph C, 61; Joseph G, 38; Lewis (1730), 11, 12; Lewis (1765), vii, 1, 14, 17-20, 32, 41, 49, 50, 53, 55, 61, 64; Lewis (1822), 33, 34; Lewis (1844), 54; Lewis (1920), 60, 61; Lewis E, 42, 49; Lewis M, 63; Lewis S, 18, 19, 33, 55, 56, 62; Lida C, 36, 37; Lida M, 89; Lily, 87; Lorenzo, 87; Lower, 49; Lucy, 93; Lutticia, 87, 88; Lydia (1825), 130; Lydia (1845), 63; Lydia G, 89; Lydia L, 92; Macy, 54; Manola, 91; Margaret, 97; Margaretta, 88, 93; Marilyn, 58; Martha Eleanor, 89, 90; Martha Elida, 38; Martha Elizabeth, 91; Martha J, 95, 96; Mary, 6; Mary (1762), 14-17; Mary (1779), 86; Mary (1794), 18-22, 32, 33, 55; Mary (1815), 95; Mary (1826), 33, 35; Mary (1841), 42, 45, 48; Mary A (1832), 98; Mary A (1840), 87, 88; Mary A (1874), 93; Mary Alice, 60; Mary Ann, 88, 93; Mary C, 97; Mary E, 54; Mary J, 34; Mary L, 58, 59; Mary Margaret, 99, 100; Mary Melvina, 87; Matthew, 4; Melissa, 41, 42, 49; Metta, 63; Milton, 89, 92; Minerva, 62; Minerva G, 99; Minnie, 100; Monroe, vii, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40; Nancy (1792), 18, 19; Nancy (1831), 87; Nancy (1832), 33, 38; Nancy (1834), 56; Nancy P, 99, 100; Nathan (1705), 1, 2, 4, 5-11, 81, 83, 84; Nathan (1730), 83-86, 88, 93, 101; Nathan (1762), 84, 86, 94, 101; Nathan (1790), 84, 95, 97-99; Nathan (1846), 98; Nellie, 90; Nellie M, 91; Olive, 36; Pearl, 92; Peter, 56; Porter, 40, 41; Preston, 91; Ray, 88; Rebecca, 18, 19; Rebecca A, 55-57; Rebecca E, 63; Richard, 3-5; Richard T, 40; Robert (1659), 1, 2, 4-8, 11, 83; Robert (1877), 93; Robert G, 89, 92; Rodney, 91; Roland, 91; Rosanna, 87; Rose, 38, 40; Ruth, 92; Sallie, 100; Samuel (1703), 1, 2, 8, 11, 12; Samuel (1801), 18, 32, 41, 48, 53-55, 61; Samuel L, 60; Samuel U, 60; Sandra, 60; Sarah, 4-6; Sarah (1803), 18, 50; Sarah (1825), 41, 42, 48, 45; Sarah (1828), 33, 35; Sarah (1833), 87; Sarah (1854), 87; Sarah J, 88, 93; Sharon, 91; Sidney, 95, 97; Sophronia, 56-58; Stanley, 58, 59; Thomas, 3-6; Thomas (1820), 33, 34; Thomas B, 38, 40; Thomas C, 60; Thomas J, 36; Thomas M, 34; Thomas R, 91; Thornton, 33, 40, 38; Verdell, 89, 90; Virginia, 41, 42, 49; Walter W, 93; Walter Warren, 48, Walter Warren jr; 49; Walter William, 49; William, 3-6; William (1807), 18, 19, 53-55; William (1844), 98; William (1850), 63, William Abraham, 49; William Adelbert, 58; William F, 90; William G, 89; William H H, 55, 56, 60; William J, 88, 89, 91, 92; William L, 90, 91; William R, 41, 42, 45, 46, 48; Scott, Henry, 90; Patricia, 57; Wallace, 90; Scotten, Nathan, 84; Seaman, Josephine, 31; Sears, Mary, 74; Seaton, Maude, 60; Seibert, Dollie, 69; Francis, 14; Seifreed, Helen, 80; Sellers, Elizabeth, 17; Lidia, Peter, 13; Polly, 17; Samuel, 8, 11; Samuel jr, 83; Thomas, 83; Seltz, Ottilia, 48

- Senior, John, 5
 Sexton, Luther, Michael, Patricia, 59
 Seyfried, Anthon, Anton, Bessie, Edward, Edward, jr, 24
 Shaefer, Gladys, 23
 Shaeffer, William, 54
 Shaffer, Leatha, 92
 Shanklin, Andrew, 13
 Sharp, Delia, 24; Harriet, 78; Ruth, 48; Walter, 24
 Shelton, George, 73; Joyce, 69; Margaret, Marilyn, Richard, 73
 Shenk, John, John jr, Joseph, 65
 Shepherd, Dale, 30
 Sheppard, Agnes, 4; Alice, 3; Isabell, William, 4
 Shepperd, Albert, 61; Jessie, 60
 Sherbrooke, R St V, 8
 Ship, Harriet, 75, 77; John, 75
 Shipley, Charity, Solomon, 93
 Shirk, Wanda, 46
 Shirley, Christian, 67
 Shoemaker, Eli, 101
 Shotwell, John, 33
 Showalder, Rachel, 22
 Shreive, Thomas 88
 Shroeder, Cora, William, 44
 Sidler, George, 67
 Silfuss, Isaac, Sallie, 76
 Simcox, George, 7
 Simmons, Magdalena, 34
 Simonds, Jack, Scott, Shad, Shelley, 47
 Sims, John, 85
 Sinclair, Thomas, William, 104
 Sipos, Joseph, Mary, 60
 Sitlington, Paul, 30
 Slack, Elizabeth, 27, 28; Eugene, 27, 28; John, 27, 28; Patricia, 28; Paul, 28; Ruth, 27, 28
 Smith, Abraham, 48; Betty, 47; Charles, 26; Charles A, 26; David, 44; Frances, 26; Joseph, 45; Joseph, 77; Margaret, 79; Mary, 41; Mary, 73; Pearl, 26; R T, 44; Robert, 91; William, 41; William jr, 83
 Smithe, William, 3
 Smyth, Margaret, 4; Robert, 7
 Snapp, J M, 26
 Snay, Anna, 43
 Snyder, Emanuel, 60
 Soloman, Rebah, 26
 Souser, John, 55
 Southerly, Harry, Jennifer, Laney, Michael, Michael C, Olivia, Priscilla, Sandra, 80
 Spadt, Isaac, 62
 Spangler, Catherine, 97; Esther, 30, 31; Margaret, 30; Sarah, 31
 Speakman, Jesse, 102
 Spencer, Sarah, 99
 Springer, Sarah, 86
 St Clair, Catherine, 101
 Stackhouse, Joseph, 62
 Stahl, John, 53
 Stanley, Martha, 38
 Stauffer, Walter, 58
 Steele, Bertha, Bruce, 22; John, 94, 98
 Step, Sarah, 17
 Stevenson, Barry, 69; Clarence, 68; Cyrus, 38; Dorothy, 68; Goldie, 38; Mamie, Pauline, Robert, Walter, 68; Walter jr, 68, 69
 Stewart, Mary, 49
 Stock, Lila, 29
 Stone, Grace, 63; Lewis, 85
 Stoltz, Hattie, Lewis, 21
 Stout, Sallie, 44
 Strange, Jonathan, 83
 Stratton, J S, 99
 Strayer, Betsey, Jacob, T, 15
 Strickler, Elizabeth, 25
 Strough, Bessie, 73
 Stroup, Kathleen, William, William, jr, 79
 Stum, Carolyn, 72
 Sufferance, John, 65
 Summers, Sophia, 91
 Sutton, I H, 42
 Swain, G L, 71
 Swartz, Eunice, 70; Nina, 47
 Swickard, Mary, 43
 Swift, Katherine, 4
 Swisher, Jacob, 55
 Switzer, Noah, 75, 77
 Swope, David, 18
 Swords, Bessie, 24
 Symmonds, Charleen, 29
 Tallman, Alce, 22; Anna, 18, 19, 41, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62; Benjamin, 18, 19, 22; John, Samuel, 19; William, 18
 Talmadge, Josephine, 52
 Taylor, N H, 40; Susan, 40
 Terry, Thomas, 11
 Tetrick, Jacob, 53
 Thomas, Gladys, 76; Jane, 83; Joseph, 83-86; Lewis, 83, 84; Mary, 84-86; Susanna, 83
 Thomasson, Eleanor, 84

- Thompson, Gladys, Robert, 31
 Thornburg, Bessie, 72
 Tidler, George, 65
 Tissinger, Charles, Charles jr, 70
 Tolis, Lucia, 52
 Tomlinson, Daniel, 130
 Tompkins, Andrew, 43; Arthur, 44; Azelia, 43, 44; Cora, Cosie, 43; Eliza, 43, 44; Freeman, 43, 44; Huldah, 45, 48; Ira, 43; Isaac, 42; Jessie, 43, 44; John, 40, 61; Lucinda, 43; M, 61; Marvin, 43; Mary, 42, 43; Nora, 43; Pearl, 43, 44; Perry, 43, 44; Sarah, 43; Vance, 43; Viora, 43; Warren, 43; William, 42, 48
 Townsend, Charles, 39
 Travis, L, S, 45
 Treat, Samuel, 53
 Triege, Mable, 51
 Trilety, Bruce, Fred, Nancy, 28
 Trimmer, Anthony, Margaret, 103
 Tritch, Margaret, 36, 37
 Trone, Andrew, 50; Andrew J, 50; Asa, 50; Asa C, 51; Catherine, 50-52, 62; Eliza, 50, 52; Ella, 51; Martha, 51; Rose, 51, 52; William, 50-52, 62
 Truitt, Elizabeth, George, 57
 Tucker, Alice, 72
 Tunis, Joseph, 11
 Turner, Ann, 50, 62
 Tussing, Christina, 41
 Tutt, Carol, Deborah, Forrest, Linda, 72
 Twiggs, Hannah, 83, 84, 94, 101; John, 83, 84
 Twiner, Gennie, 99
 Ucker, Anna, 37; Daniel, Mary, 60
 Underwood, Frances, 23; Leona, 92
 Vail, Charles, Helen, 52
 van Buren, Martin, 62
 Vansickle, Isabelle, 87
 Vansky, Aaron, John, Jonathan, 103
 Vause, Anna, Orville, 61
 Venner, DeElla, William, 30
 Voges, George, 39
 Vogle, Ella, 50
 Volz, Amelia, 92
 von Ogle, Harry, 68
 Wade, Lydia, 83
 Wadsworth, Sarah, Thomas, 103
 Wainscott, Maize, 79
 Walker, Benjamin, Grace, 50; Henry jr, 67; Joseph, 99; Lorna, 50; Robert, 3; Sarah, 67; Virginia, 100; William, 67
 Walraven, Gysbert, 85; Jonas, 85; Justa, 85; Rebecca, 85, 86; Walraven, 85
 Walters, Eliza, 48; Festus, 55; Lower, 48
 Ward, Delmar, 90; Lucinda, 35; Sylvia, 90
 Wasse, William, 4
 Watkins, W H, 98
 Weare, Elizabeth, Lorenzo, 87
 Weaver, Elizabeth, 36; Isaac, 55
 Webb, Perry, 28
 Weber, Addie, 56; Charles, Reuben, 20
 Weeks, George, 50; Levi, 99
 Weesner, Murrell, 39
 Wehn, Ethel, Samuel, 60
 Weidelich, Alice, Wayne, 60
 Weiser, Betty, Doris, Edward, Frances, Harold, John, Nancy, Orville, Rayman, Robert C, Robert H, Samuel, Susan, 59
 Weitzell, Anthony, 32; Elizabeth, Samuel, 33
 Welch, John, 18
 Wells, Cyrena, Esther, Fanny, Jesse, 61; Maude, 24; Sarah, William, 61
 Werst, Charles, Dorothea, Harry A, Harry K, Josephine, Sally, 39
 Wescott, Alvin, 68; Annie, 67, 68; Annie G, Blossom, Brooks, 68; Charles, 67, 69; Edna, Elizabeth, Ernest, Ernest jr, 68; Eugene, 67, 68; Gideon, Gideon jr, 67; Gideon III, 67, 69; Helen, 68; John M, 67, 69; John W, Linda, Louis, 68; Louise, 67, 68; Lucy, 67, 68; Margaret, 69; Marshall, 68; Samuel, 67, 68; Virginia, 67, 69
 West, Alberta, John, 16
 Westenhaver, Emanuel, Jacob, 55; Sussannah, 55, 56
 Wetherbee, Almon, Elmira, 87
 Wev, Joseph, 97, 98; Mary, 97, 98
 Wheeler, Mary 36; W T P, vii, 8
 Whitehead, Ashton, 35; Cynthia, 51; Elliott, 35; Ezekiel, 52; George, 51; William J, William V, 35; William W, 52; Willma, 35; Wilmot, 53
 Whiteman, Christian, 18, 60; Henry, Susan, 60
 Wiebke, Marilyn, 52
 Wightman, Robinson, 42
 Wiles, Alan, Alice, Cash, Chester, 28; Clark, 29; Delores, Janice, 28; Marvin, Stephen, 29
 Wiley, Thomas, 85

Wilkins, William, 99
 Will, Charles, 70; Eliza, Elizabeth,
 Francis, Henry, Jacob, Jesse, 66;
 Lewis, 70; Phillip, 66
 Williams, Rhoda, 22; Robert, 13
 Williamson, John, William, 33
 Willis, Karen, William, 91
 Wilson, Daniel, 33; Donald, 29; Earle,
 Elizabeth, 34; George, 22; Hannah, 88,
 101; Isaac, 94; James, 94; Mary, 101,
 104; Merrill, 29; Robert, 12; Samuel,
 54; Sidney, 101, 104, 105; Thurman,
 29; William, 33; William, 101, 104,
 105, 97; William D, 101, 104
 Winfield, John, 67
 Wise, G S, 31
 Witherspoon, Frances, 25
 Witt, John, 33, 36
 Wolf, Peter, 95
 Wolfe, Harry, John, Nancy, Preston, 30
 Woltz, Lovina, 102
 Wollaston, Joshua, 85
 Wood, George, 8; John, 7, 8; Laura, W H,
 80
 Woodbury, Martha, 87
 Woodhouse, Alice, 6
 Woods, Robert, 95
 Woolsey, Mary, 93
 Worth, Isabel, 7; Thomas, 5, 7
 Wright, Harold, 50; Harold, 73, Jo-
 seph, Katherine, Lydia, Wilda, 50
 Wyant, David, Melissa, 44
 Wyatt, William, 102
 Wysong, Thelma, 26
 Yeager, Hiram, 66
 Yearling, Clara, 20
 Yocum, Rebecca, 18
 Young, Charles, 19; Charles E, 34;
 Phillip, 19; Samuel, 84
 Ziegler, Michael, 78
 Zigler, Mary, 77
 Zirkle, Daniel, Ellender, Lewis, Mary,
 66
 Zwyer, Barton, 21; George, Joseph,
 36; Patricia, 21

Surnames in the Appendix

Alberye, 114	Brimm, 123	Crossin, 119, 120	Eyre, 107, 129
Alexander, 126	Brinck, 127	Crum, 117, 118	Fairchild, 124
Alspaugh, 130	Brintlinger, 120	Cullen, 128	Farmer, 114
Alvey, 129	Brouse, 118	Cullumber, 124	Ferguson, 121
Anderson, 122-4, 126, 128	Brown, 108, 120	Dancy, 123	Fifer, 111
Aucker, 118	Bruner, 117	David, 107, 108	Fitzpatrick, 127
	Bucher, 118	Davies, 110, 111	Fowler, 130
	Butterworth, 130	Davis, 107, 108, 121	Fridley, 116, 120
Baker, 120		Dean, 107	Frost, 131
Ball, 107	Cannon, 124	DeWeese, 109	Funk, 127
Beasley, 125	Carson, 123	Dill, 118	Gerhardt, 120
Beavers, 120	Castner, 110	Dinsmore, 116	Gibbons, 107
Bell, 109-11, 113, 122	Champion, 121	Driesbach, 120	Gillaspie, 118
Bird, 121	Chapline, 115	Dubble, 126	Glazer, 116
Bishop, 121	Christie, 125	Dum, 124-6	Glenn, 121, 122
Black, 115	Clark, 130	Dunn, 124	Glick, 117, 118
Blake, 127	Cline, 118, 119	Durfee, 113, 114	Graffis, 118
Blunston, 131	Clore, 115	Dutton, 124	Green, 121
Bolenbaugh, 122-3	Cloud, 119, 120	Eaton, 127	Gregory, 109
Boone, 109, 113, 114, 122, 123	Coffman, 115	Edgar, 125	Greiner, 125
Bott, 121	Cole, 116, 117, 120	Edling, 116	Grider, 110
Boulton, 131	Condit, 121	Eiler, 122-4	Gumm, 116
Bowne, 114	Cope, 107	Ellegood, 128	Gunnarson, 131
Bowns, 118	Corley, 124	Enochson, 113	Guthrie, 126
Bradshaw, 131	Couns, 116	Etchison, 117	
Briggs, 113	Courtright, 117	Ewen, 110	Hall, 113, 114
	Cowper, 114		Hallowell, 131
	Cromley, 118		

- Hanson, 123
 Harmon, 111
 Harrison, 110, 128
 Haswell, 126
 Hayes, 107
 Hayman, 118
 Heaton, 112
 Heckathorn, 118
 Heckendorn, 118
 Hedges, 114, 115
 Henton, 108-11, 113
 Hewetson, 125, 126
 High, 125
 Hill, 113
 Hines, 115
 Hirst, 130
 Hodgson, 117
 Hoffman, 117
 Holcomb, 127
 Hollingshead, 120
 Hooker, 114
 Hoover, 118, 119
 Hopps, 126
 Huffman, 126
 Huling, 109, 110
 Humble, 115
 Humphrey, 129
 Innis, 126
 Jacobs, 130
 Jestenberg, 109, 113
 Jester, 128
 Jonasson, 109, 112
 Jones, 107, 109
 110, 112, 114
 Jordan, 130
 Kennard, 116, 120
 Kile, 118
 Kline, 119
 Kneisler, 115
 Knepper, 119
 Koch, 120
 Kraft, 120
 Large, 112
 Leigh, 126
 Lewis, 121
 Lincoln, 113, 114
 Long, 130
 Lyman, 125
 Madelaine, 111
 Markham, 129
 Marshall, 131
 Marten, 121, 122
 Martin, 115
 Mathena, 116
 Matthews, 125
 Maugridge, 114
 McBride, 128
 McClintock, 120
 McCord, 117
 McCrillis, 120
 McDonald, 120
 McKinley, 120
 McLarge, 111
 McNeese, 128
 McVey, 116
 Medford, 129
 Mettler, 125
 Miller, 108, 115-7
 Milton, 114
 Montgomery, 117, 120
 Montooth, 124
 Moore, 119
 Morgan, 113
 Morrison, 119, 120
 Musgrove, 107
 Newton, 120
 Nichols, 124
 Nilsson, 109, 112
 Noecker, 119
 Orey, 118
 Ouldham, 131
 Owens, 127
 Paine, 121
 Panario, 126
 Parker, 127
 Paulsgrove, 115
 Peters, 117
 Phillips, 120-121
 Piercy, 122
 Plum, 127
 Pontious, 120
 Powell, 129
 Pugh, 124
 Ranier, 116
 Ray, 111
 Record, 116
 Remching, 114
 Rees, 122
 Rhoads, 118
 Rice, 108
 Rider, 128
 Rife, 120
 Ritchey, 120
 Rob, 121
 Robinson, 118, 123
 Rogers, 114
 Rose, 118
 Rowley, 123
 Ruhlman, 118
 Rumford, 109-112
 Rush, 117, 122
 Salter, 113, 114
 Scaife, 110-112
 Scathern, 130
 Scawthorn, 130
 Schmidt, 117
 Schwenk, 119, 120
 Scothern, 130
 Scothon, 129, 130
 Scothorn, 107-111,
 114, 115, 118,
 119, 121, 122,
 129, 130, 131
 Sellers, 107
 Servis, 123
 Sevier, 110
 Shanks, 128
 Sharrock, 123
 Shawthorn, 129
 Shelton, 108
 Shinn, 129
 Shoemaker, 116
 Shutt, 119
 Sifrit, 117
 Simmons, 119
 Simpson, 120
 Sites, 111
 Skates, 128
 Smith, 110, 126,
 121, 130
 Somers, 110
 Souders, 130
 Spickler, 126
 Spindler, 129
 Stagg, 123
 Stanley, 116, 120
 Stevens, 117
 Stockton, 129
 Stonger, 123
 Stout, 117
 Strader, 120
 Strouse, 119
 Stubbsch, 115
 Stump, 120
 Suitgar, 121
 Sunderman, 124, 125
 Swanson, 131
 Tallman, 109, 113-
 116, 122
 Taylor, 116
 Teegardin, 118
 Thomas, 111, 128
 Thomasson, 121, 122
 Thurber, 127
 Tingey, 114
 Tobey, 124
 Toop, 127
 Tripp, 114
 Tritch, 119
 Tussing, 121
 Twiggs, 121, 122
 Uppey, 114
 von Gerichten, 126
 Walker, 127
 Warner, 126
 Warren, 109, 124
 Watkins, 128
 Watson, 121
 Weaver, 118
 Wernet, 125
 Westenhaver, 115
 Westfall, 120
 Wheeler, 121
 Whitehead, 121, 131
 Whitehouse, 115
 Whitman, 114
 Whitsel, 124
 Wilkins, 119
 Williams, 115
 Winegardner, 119
 Witten, 123
 Woolever, 130
 Worth, 131
 Yearhouse, 118
 Yocum, 110-113
 Young, 116, 118

The Scothorn Family, Addenda, 1956

Immediate Ancestors of Robert Scothorn

[A recently discovered will in the Nottinghamshire County Record Office establishes the parentage of Francis Scothorn, father of the American colonist. The will of William Scothorn of Oxton, dated 5 Feb 1632/3 and proved 11 Apr 1633, names his sons John and William; his daughter Dorothy; William and Francis, sons of Robert Scothorn of Oxton [unidentified on p. 4 of this book]; Olive and William, children of William Holmes of Thurgarton [evidently children of a sister, for Ann Scothern m at Oxton Church 8 June 1626 William Houmes]; and William Jackson. The testator seems to be a brother of the elder Robert Scothorn. Accordingly, the paragraph below is to be substituted for the opening paragraph under this heading, p. 5.]

Robert Scothorn of Oxton (possibly a grandson of John Skothorne and probably a great-grandson of Richard Skothorne of Oxton [d 1558]) was born c1605 and died without estate, possibly during the Civil War; he married at Oxton Church 6 May 1628 Ann Barrate (possibly a sister of Francis Barret, who lived then in Oxton). Their known children are: William (b c1630) and Francis (b c1632); other probable children: Thomas and Robert [shown on pp. 5 & 6, but perhaps born earlier than indicated].

Other early Scothorn documents in Nottingham follow:

The will of William Scothorne of Oxton, husbandman, dated 19 May 1595 and proved 7 Nov 1597, names daughter Isabell [m John Lupton]; son William; son William's wife [Agnes Shepard] and child [Isabell]; Robert Stubbing; John Peart, servant, and his children; son of Roger Knowles [legatee of Thomas Scothorne of Oxton, 1580 -- evidently a cousin]; Samuel Leek, godchild; two children of Richard Gunthorpe of Farnsfield [evidently his brother-in-law, for William Scothorn m (2) Oxton Church 27 Nov 1593 Isabel Gunthorp]; Lawrence Leek [evidently a brother-in-law also, for Isabel Scothorn m Oxton Church 9 Oct 1580 Lawrence Leake]; children of John Forthe [legatee of Thomas Scothorne of Eykeringe, 1570]; Robert Walker [legatee of William Scothorn of Edyngley, 1562; witness of Thomas Scothorne of Oxton, 1580]; John Lupton [son-in-law]. This man seems to be a nephew of Thomas Scothorne of Oxton [d 1580]. References to his family may be found on p. 4.

The will of Francis Scothorn of Edwinstowe [some 11 miles northwest of Oxton], dated 20 Apr 1597 and proved 23 Aug 1597, names his wife Isabell [who evidently remarried, for Isabell Scothern m Edwinstowe Church 26 Feb 1598 George Dunston, gentleman]; son Thomas; five youngest children, Anthony, Isabell [m Nottingham 22 Aug 1612 Henry Sillet of Warsop], Ann, Jane, Mary; Richard Barton; George Dunston; James Stanback.

The administration of John Scothorn of Oxton [obviously son of William Scothorn of Oxton, who d 1633, as shown at the head of this page], 14 Sept 1660, mentions his widow Ann [i. e., Ann Hall, who he had m, as second wife, at Oxton Church Jul 1654].

